NEXA

Ciaz

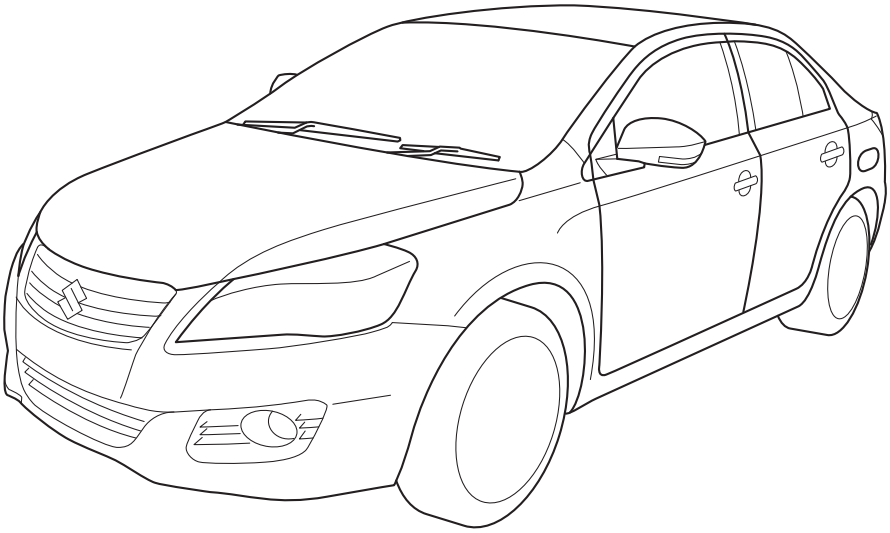
OWNER'S MANUAL & SERVICE BOOKLET

- Keep With Vehicle At All Times
- Contains Important Information On Safety, Operation & Maintenance

Part No. 99011M79M09-74E
April, 2017
ENG

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

This Owner Manual & Service Booklet applies to the CIAZ series
produced by MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED



© COPYRIGHT MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED 2017

Note: The illustrated model is one of the CIAZ Series.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VIN:																				
MODEL:																				
VARIANT:																				
COLOUR:																				
ENGINE NO.:																				
KEY NO.:																				
INVOICE DATE:																				
ODOMETER READING																				
REGISTRATION NO.:																				
BATTERY MAKE:																				
BATTERY NO.:																				
BATTERY BATCH																				
TYRE	MAKE	BATCH CODE																		
Front Right																				
Front Left																				
Rear Right																				
Rear Left																				
Spare																				

MODEL:		OWNER NAME & ADDRESS	
VARIANT:			
COLOUR:			
ENGINE NO.:		CONTACT NO.	
KEY NO.:		E-mail ID:	
INVOICE DATE:		SELLING DEALER NAME & CODE	
ODOMETER READING	KM		
REGISTRATION NO.:			
BATTERY MAKE:		DEALER SHOWROOM ADDRESS & CONTACT NO. (STAMP)	
BATTERY NO.:			
BATTERY BATCH			
TYRE	MAKE / BATCH CODE		
Front Right		CONTACT NO. FOR SERVICE APPOINTMENT & SUPPORT	
Front Left			
Rear Right			
Rear Left			
Spare			

For any assistance with regard to our product, please contact General Manager/Works Manager at any of our authorised Maruti Suzuki Nexa dealer / authorised Maruti Suzuki Workshop. For additional enquiry you may contact our Regional Office or Service Department. The addresses and phone numbers are given in Service Network section of this Manual / Service Network booklet.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

MAINTENANCE SERVICE RECORDS

DATE OF SERVICE	KIND OF SERVICE	MILEAGE (KM)	DESCRIPTION OF JOB	NAME OF SERVICING WORKSHOP	JOB CARD NO.	MECHANICS SIGNATURE

F: .... FREE SERVICE, P:.... PAID SERVICE, W:.... WARRANTY JOB, A:.... ACCIDENTAL JOB

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

1ST. FREE INSPECTION COUPON (CUSTOMER'S COPY) (1,000 KM or 1 MONTH)

WHICHEVER COMES FIRST

JOB MARK: √ : Checked OK, A: Adjust, C: Clean, R: Replace or Change, L: Lubricate, T: Tighten, O: Rotate, I: Inspect and correct or replace if necessary

	JOB
1. ENGINE	
(1) Engine Coolant (Level, Leakage)	
(2) Engine Oil (Level, Leakage)	
(3) Cooling System Hoses & Connections (Leakage, Damage)	
2. FUEL	
(1) Fuel Filter (Leakage) (Petrol)	
(2) Fuel Filter - Water Draining (Diesel)	
3. CLUTCH AND TRANSMISSION	
(1) Clutch Fluid (Level, Leakage)	
(2) Clutch Slipping (Dragging, Damage)	
(3) Manual Transmission Oil (Level, Leakage)	
(4) Automatic Transmission Fluid (Level, Leakage)#	
(5) Hose A/T Fluid (Inspect)#	
(6) Gear Shifter (Operation)	
4. BRAKE	
(1) Brake Fluid (Level, Leakage)	
(2) Brake Pedal (Pedal to Carpet Clearance)	
(3) Parking Brake Lever & Cable (Play, Damage)	
(4) Brake Hoses & Pipes (Leakage, Damage)	
(5) Master Cylinder, Wheel Cylinder & Caliper Piston (Leakage, Damage)	
5. WHEEL	
(1) Tyres (Air pressure, Abnormal wear, Damage)	
(2) Wheels (Damage)	
(3) Front / Rear Wheel Bearings (Loose, Damage)	

	JOB
6. FRONT AND REAR SUSPENSION	
(1) Struts / Shock Absorbers (Leakage, Damage)	
(2) Rear spring (Damage)	
7. STEERING	
(1) Steering wheel (Play)	
(2) All Rods & Arms (Loose, Damage, Wear)	
(3) Tilt Steering (Operation)	
8. ELECTRICAL	
(1) Battery-Electrolyte (Level, Leakage) & Voltage	
(2) Lighting System / Horn (Operation)	
(3) Wiper (Operation)	
9. BODY	
(1) All Latches, Hinges & Locks / Central Locking (Operation)	
10. HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING	
(1) Drive belt (Tension)	
(2) Check Functioning of Recirculating Flap	
(3) Check all Hose Joints & Mounting Bolts	
(4) A/C Filter Element (Inspect)	
11. ROAD TEST	
(1) Operation of Brakes, Clutch, Gear Shifting & Speedometer	
(2) Body & Chassis noise	

#Applicable for Automatic Transmission only

COST OF MATERIALS AND CONSUMABLES TO BE BORNE BY CUSTOMER

*** Model Code:** CIAZ (Petrol) : **AVB414**
CIAZ (Diesel) : **AVB413D**

1ST. FREE INSPECTION COUPON

(DEALER'S COPY) (1,000 KM or 1 MONTH)

Please see overleaf for special instructions

Model Code*	
Chassis No. :	
Engine No. :	
Mileage	
Date of Invoice	
Date of Inspection	
Registration No.	
Service Dealer Code	
Customer Name	
Address (Please write complete address)	
Telephone No.	

Mechanic's Signature
Service Manager's Signature
Customer's Signature

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Stamp of Selling dealer (Code & Full Address)

For Servicing Dealer

1.0 : Please fill up Model codes correctly.

2.0 : Please fill up Complete chassis No.

3.0 : Please fill up customer details i.e. Address and Telephone No. legibly and correctly for the latest owner.

For Selling Dealer

1.0 : Please send all Free Service Coupon to us once in a month after settlement of free service charges.

Service Division
Maruti Suzuki India Limited

Model Code*	
Chassis No. :	
Engine No. :	
Mileage	
Date of Invoice	
Date of Inspection	
Registration No.	
Service Dealer Code	
Customer Name	
Address (Please write complete address)	
Telephone No.	

Mechanic's Signature
Service Manager's Signature
Customer's Signature

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

2ND. FREE INSPECTION COUPON (CUSTOMER'S COPY) (5,000 KM or 6 MONTHS)

WHICHEVER COMES FIRST

JOB MARK: √ : Checked OK, A: Adjust, C: Clean, R: Replace or Change, L: Lubricate, T: Tighten, O: Rotate, I: Inspect and correct or replace if necessary

	JOB
1. ENGINE	
(1) Engine Coolant (Level, Leakage)	
(2) Engine Oil (Level, Leakage)	
(3) Cooling System Hoses & Connections (Leakage, Damage)	
(4) Exhaust System (Noise, Leakage)	
(5) PCV System (Hoses, Connections, Value)(Petrol)	
2. FUEL	
(1) Air Cleaner Filter Element (Clean) (Petrol)	
(2) Fuel Filter, Fuel Tank cap, Fuel Lines and Connection (Leakage)	
(3) Fuel Filter - Water Draining (Diesel)	
3. CLUTCH AND TRANSMISSION	
(1) Clutch Fluid (Level, Leakage)	
(2) Clutch Slipping (Dragging, Damage)	
(3) Manual Transmission Oil (Level, Leakage)	
(4) Automatic Transmission Fluid (Level, Leakage)#	
(5) Hose A/T Fluid (Inspect)#	
(6) Gear Shifter (Operation)	
(7) Drive Shaft Noise	
4. BRAKE	
(1) Brake Fluid (Level, Leakage)	
(2) Brake Pedal (Pedal to Carpet Clearance)	
(3) Parking Brake Lever & Cable (Play, Damage)	
(4) Brake Disc & Pads (Inspect)	
(5) Brake Hoses & Pipes (Leakage, Damage)	
(6) Master Cylinder, Wheel Cylinder & Caliper Piston (Leakage, Damage)	
5. WHEEL	
(1) Tyres (Air pressure, Abnormal Wear, Rotation)	
(2) Wheels (Damage)	
(3) Front / Rear Wheel Bearing (Loose, Damage)	

	JOB
6. FRONT AND REAR SUSPENSION	
(1) Struts/Shock Absorbers (Leakage, Damage)	
(2) Suspension Arms, Knuckle, Rear Spring (Damage, Loose)	
(3) All nuts & Bolts (Tighten)	
7. STEERING	
(1) Steering Wheel (Play)	
(2) All Rods & Arms (Loose, Damage, Wear)	
(3) Tilt Steering (Operation)	
8. ELECTRICAL	
(1) Battery-Electrolyte (Level, Leakage) & Voltage	
(2) Lighting System/Horn (Operation)	
(3) Wiring Harness Connections (Loose, Damage)	
(4) AUX USB / Accessory Socket (Operation)(if equipped)	
(5) Wiper (Operation)	
9. BODY	
(1) All Latches, Hinges & Locks/Central Locking (Operation & Lubrication)	
(2) All Chassis Nuts & Bolts (Inspect)	
10. HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING	
(1) Drive Belt (Tension, Damage)	
(2) Check Functioning of Recirculating Flap	
(3) Check all Hose Joints & Mounting Bolts	
(4) Compressor Mounting Bolts (Tighten)	
(5) Clean Condenser with Low Pressure Water	
(6) A/C Filter Element (Inspect)	
11. ROAD TEST	
(1) Operation of Brakes, Clutch, Gear Shifting & Speedometer	
(2) Body & Chassis noise	

#Applicable for Automatic Transmission only

COST OF MATERIALS AND CONSUMABLES TO BE BORNE BY CUSTOMER

2ND. FREE INSPECTION COUPON

(DEALER'S COPY) (5,000 KM or 6 MONTHS)

Please see overleaf for special instructions

Model Code*	
Chassis No. :	
Engine No. :	
Mileage	
Date of Invoice	
Date of Inspection	
Registration No.	
Service Dealer Code	

Mechanic's Signature
Service Manager's Signature
Customer's Signature

*** Model Code:** CIAZ (Petrol) : **AVB414**
CIAZ (Diesel) : **AVB413D**

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Stamp of Selling dealer (Code & Full Address)

For Servicing Dealer

1.0 : Please fill up Model codes correctly.

2.0 : Please fill up Complete chassis No.

3.0 : Please fill up customer details i.e. Address and Telephone No. legibly and correctly for the latest owner.

For Selling Dealer

1.0 : Please send all Free Service Coupon to us once in a month after settlement of free service charges.

Service Division
Maruti Suzuki India Limited

Model Code*	
Chassis No. :	
Engine No. :	
Mileage	
Date of Invoice	
Date of Inspection	
Registration No.	
Service Dealer Code	

Mechanic's Signature
Service Manager's Signature
Customer's Signature

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

3RD. FREE INSPECTION COUPON (CUSTOMER'S COPY) (10,000 KM or 12 MONTHS)

WHICHEVER COMES FIRST

JOB MARK: √ : Checked OK, A: Adjust, C: Clean, R: Replace or Change, L: Lubricate, T: Tighten, O: Rotate, I: Inspect and correct or replace if necessary

	JOB
1. ENGINE	
(1) Engine Coolant (Level, Leakage)	
(2) Cooling System Hoses & Connections (Leakage, Damage)	
(3) Engine Oil & Oil Filter (Replace)	
(4) Engine Mounting & Manifold Fixing (Loose, Damage etc.)	
2. FUEL	
(1) Air Cleaner Filter Element (Clean)	
(2) Fuel Filter (Leakage) (Petrol)	
(3) Fuel Filter - Water Draining (Diesel)	
3. CLUTCH AND TRANSMISSION	
(1) Clutch Fluid (Level, Leakage)	
(2) Clutch Slipping (Dragging, Damage)	
(3) Manual Transmission Oil (Level, Leakage)	
(4) Automatic Transmission Fluid (Level, Leakage)#	
(5) Hose A/T Fluid (Inspect)#	
(6) Gear Shifter (Operation)	
(7) Drive Shaft Noise	
4. BRAKE	
(1) Brake Fluid (Level, Leakage)	
(2) Brake Pedal (Pedal to Carpet Clearance)	
(3) Parking Brake Lever & Cable (Play, Damage)	
(4) Brake Disc & Pads (Inspect)	
(5) Brake Hoses & Pipes (Leakage, Damage)	
(6) Brake Drums & Shoes (Inspect)	
(7) Master Cylinder, Wheel Cylinder & Caliper Piston (Leakage, Damage)	
5. WHEEL	
(1) Tyres (Air pressure, Abnormal wear, Rotation)	
(2) Wheels (Damage)	
(3) Front / Rear Wheel Bearing (Loose, Damage)	

	JOB
6. FRONT AND REAR SUSPENSION	
(1) Struts/Shock Absorbers (Leakage, Damage)	
(2) Suspension Arms, Knuckle, Rear Spring (Damage, Loose)	
(3) All Nuts & Bolts (Tighten)	
7. STEERING	
(1) Steering Wheel (Play)	
(2) All Rods & Arms (Loose, Damage, Wear)	
(3) Tilt Steering (Operation)	
8. ELECTRICAL	
(1) Battery-Electrolyte (Level, Leakage) & Voltage	
(2) Lighting System/Horn (Operation)	
(3) Wiring Harness Connections (Loose, Damage)	
(4) AUX USB/Accessory Socket (Operation)(if equipped)	
(5) Wiper (Operation)	
9. BODY	
(1) All Latches, Hinges & Locks/Central Locking (Operation & Lubrication)	
(2) All Chassis Nuts & Bolts (Tighten)	
10. HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING	
(1) Drive Belt (Tension, Damage)	
(2) Check Functioning of Recirculating Flap	
(3) Check all Hose Joints & Mounting Bolts	
(4) Compressor Mounting Bolts (Tighten)	
(5) Clean Condenser with Low Pressure Water	
(6) A/C Filter Element (Inspect)	
11. ROAD TEST	
(1) Operation of Brakes, Clutch, Gear Shifting & Speedometer	
(2) Body & Chassis Noise	

#Applicable for Automatic Transmission only

COST OF MATERIALS AND CONSUMABLES TO BE BORNE BY CUSTOMER

3RD. FREE INSPECTION COUPON

(DEALER'S COPY) (10,000 KM or 12 MONTHS)

Please see overleaf for special instructions

Model Code*	
Chassis No. :	
Engine No. :	
Mileage	
Date of Invoice	
Date of Inspection	
Registration No.	
Service Dealer Code	

Mechanic's Signature
Service Manager's Signature
Customer's Signature

*** Model Code:** CIAZ (Petrol) : **AVB414**
CIAZ (Diesel) : **AVB413D**

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Stamp of Selling dealer (Code & Full Address)

Model Code*	
Chassis No. :	
Engine No. :	
Mileage	
Date of Invoice	
Date of Inspection	
Registration No.	
Service Dealer Code	

For Servicing Dealer

1.0 : Please fill up Model codes correctly.

2.0 : Please fill up Complete chassis No.

3.0 : Please fill up customer details i.e. Address and Telephone No. legibly and correctly for the latest owner.

For Selling Dealer

1.0 : Please send all Free Service Coupon to us once in a month after settlement of free service charges.

Mechanic's Signature
Service Manager's Signature
Customer's Signature

Service Division
Maruti Suzuki India Limited

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

FOREWORD

This manual is an essential part of your vehicle and should remain with the vehicle when resold or otherwise transferred to a new owner or operator. Please read this manual carefully before operating your new MARUTI SUZUKI and review the manual from time to time. It contains important information on safety, operation and maintenance. You are invited to avail the three Free Inspection Services as described in the manual. Three free inspection coupons are attached to this manual. Please show this manual to your dealer while you take your MARUTI SUZUKI for any Service.

To prolong the life of your vehicle and reduce maintenance cost, the periodic maintenance must be carried out according to "PERIODIC MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE" described in "INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE" section of this manual. It is essential for preventing trouble and accidents to ensure your satisfaction and safety.

Daily inspection and care as per "DAILY INSPECTION CHECKLIST" described in the "INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE" section of this manual is essential for prolonging the life of the vehicle and for safe driving.

MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED believes in conservation and protection of Earth's natural resources.

To that end, we encourage every vehicle owner to recycle, trade-in or properly dispose of, as appropriate, used Engine Oil, coolant and other fluids, batteries and tyres etc.

MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED

All information in this manual is based on the latest product information available at the time of publication. Due to improvements or other changes, there may be discrepancies between information in this manual and your vehicle. MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED reserves the right to make production changes at any time, without notice and without incurring any obligation to make the same or similar changes to vehicles previously built or sold.

This vehicle may not comply with standards or regulations of other countries. Before attempting to register this vehicle in any other country, check all applicable regulations and make any necessary modifications.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

IMPORTANT

⚠ **WARNING/** ⚠ **CAUTION/*NOTICE*/** *NOTE*

Please read this manual and follow its instructions carefully. To emphasize special information, the symbol and the words **WARNING**, **CAUTION,** ***NOTICE*** and *NOTE* have special meanings. Pay particular attention to messages highlighted by these signal words:

⚠ WARNING

Indicates a potential hazard that could result in death or serious injury.

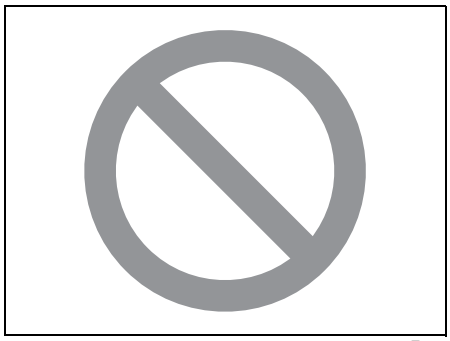
⚠ CAUTION

Indicates a potential hazard that could result in minor or moderate injury.

NOTICE

Indicates a potential hazard that could result in vehicle damage.

NOTE:
Indicates special information to make maintenance easier or instructions clearer.



75F135

The circle with a slash in this manual means “Don’t do this” or “Don’t let this happen”.

MODIFICATION WARNING

⚠ WARNING

Do not modify your vehicle. Modification could adversely affect safety, handling, performance, or durability and may violate governmental regulations. In addition, damage or performance problems resulting from modification may not be covered under warranty.

NOTICE

Improper installation of mobile communication equipment such as cellular telephones, CB (Citizen’s Band) radios or any other wireless transmitters may cause electronic interference with your vehicle’s ignition system, resulting in vehicle performance problems. Consult your MARUTI SUZUKI dealer or qualified service technician for advice.

NOTICE

Severe damage may be caused by the use of either poor quality fuel and/or lubricants not recommended by MARUTI SUZUKI.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

WARRANTY POLICY

Maruti Suzuki India Limited (hereinafter called “Maruti Suzuki”), warrants that each new Maruti Suzuki vehicle distributed in India by Maruti Suzuki and sold by an authorised Maruti Suzuki NEXA dealer will be free, under normal use and service, from any defects in material and workmanship at the time of manufacture SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

(1) Qualification:

To qualify for this warranty:
The Maruti Suzuki vehicle must be delivered by authorised Maruti Suzuki NEXA dealer and serviced by authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

(2) Term:

The term of the warranty shall be twenty-four (24) months or 40,000 kilometers (whichever occurs first) from the date of invoice to the first owner.

(3) Maruti Suzuki Warranty Obligation:

If any defect(s) should be found in a Maruti Suzuki vehicle within the term stipulated above, Maruti Suzuki’s only obligation is to repair or replace at its sole discretion any part shown to be defective, with a new part or the equivalent at no cost to the owner for parts or labour, when Maruti Suzuki acknowledges that such a defect is attributable to faulty material or workmanship at the time of manufacture. The owner is responsible for any repair or replacements which are not covered by this warranty.

(4) Limitation:

This warranty shall not apply to:

(a) Normal maintenance service required other than the three free services, including without limitation, oil and fluid changes, headlight aiming, fastener retightening, wheel balancing, wheel alignment and tyre rotation, cleaning of injectors, adjustments of carburettor, ignition timing, clutch and valve clearance.
(b) The replacement of normal wear parts including without limitation, bulbs, tyres and tubes, spark plugs, belts, hoses, filters, wiper blades, brushes, contact points, fuses, clutch disc, brake shoes, brake pads, cable and all rubber parts (except oil seal and glass run).
(c) Any vehicle which has been used for competition or racing.
(d) Any repairs or replacement required as a result of accidents or collision.
(e) Any defects caused by misuse, negligence, abnormal use or insufficient care.
(f) Any vehicle which has been modified or altered, including without limitation, the installation of performance accessories.
(g) Any vehicle on which parts or accessories not approved by Maruti Suzuki have been used.
(h) Any vehicle which has not been operated in accordance with the operating instructions in this Owner’s Manual and Service Booklet.
(i) Any vehicle which has not received, during the warranty term, the service inspections prescribed in this Owner’s Manual and Service Booklet.
(j) Any vehicle which has been assembled, disassembled, adjusted or repaired by other than authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.
(k) Any vehicle which has been used for purposes other than what it was designed for.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

(l) Any damage or deterioration caused by industrial pollution and bird droppings.
(m) Insignificant defects which do not affect the function of the vehicle including without limitation, sound, vibration and fluid seep.
(n) Any natural wear and tear including without limitation, ageing etc.
(o) Installation and usage of domestic LPG gas/LPG Cylinder.
(p) V-belts, hoses and gas leaks.
(q) Any vehicle retrofitted with LPG/CNG kits.

(5) Extent of Warranty:
This warranty is the entire written warranty given by Maruti Suzuki for Maruti Suzuki vehicles and no dealer or its or his agent or employee is authorised to extend or enlarge this warranty and no dealer or its or his agent or employee is authorised to make any oral warranty on Maruti Suzuki's behalf.
Maruti Suzuki reserves the right to add any improvements or change the design of any model at any time with no obligation to make the same changes on units previously sold.

(6) Warranty Service:
To obtain warranty service, the complete vehicle must be presented at the owner's expenses to any authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

(7) Owner's Warranty Responsibilities:
It is responsibility of each owner to:
- Have performed, at his own expenses, by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop all the service inspections specified in the Maruti Suzuki "Owner's Manual and Service Booklet and maintain adequate proof that such service inspections have been performed.
- Make certain that the authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop has certified the work on the "Maintenance Service Record" page in the "Owner's Manual and Service Booklet and
- Present the Maruti Suzuki "Owner's Manual and Service Booklet to the authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop whenever requesting service inspections or warranty service.

If the "Owner's Manual and Service Booklet" should be lost or destroyed the owner should consult the authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop from whom the vehicle was purchased for instructions concerning replacement of the "Owner's Manual and Service Booklet".

(8) Disclaimer of Consequential Damage:
Maruti Suzuki assumes no responsibility for loss of vehicle, loss of time, inconvenience or any other indirect incidental or consequential damage resulting from the vehicle not being available to the owner because of any defect covered by this warranty.

(9) Change of Owner
Even if ownership of the vehicle changes, the remaining warranty period is effective for the new owner.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

EMISSION WARRANTY POLICY

Maruti Suzuki offers the Emission Warranty on all Maruti Suzuki vehicles (apart from the Regular Warranty and will run parallel to the regular product warranty) only in four metropolitan cities **(New Delhi, Kolkata, Mumbai and Chennai)** with effect from July 1st, 2001.

Terms:

The Emission Warranty will be applicable for **80,000 kms or 3 years** (Whichever comes earlier) from the date of invoice to the first owner. The remaining warranty terms will be valid in case of any change in ownership provided the production of all valid documents.

Conditions:

1. Under Emission Warranty, Warranty claims will be admitted for a prima-facie examination, in case vehicle fails to meet the Emission Standard as specified in sub rule (2) of rule no. 115 of Central Motor Vehicles Rules (CMVR), 1989.
2. The warranty claims will only be accepted after examination carried out by Maruti Suzuki or authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop which leads to firm conclusions that the
   a) Original settings have not been tampered in any case.
   b) Part (as given in Annexure - A) has a manufacturing defect.
   c) Vehicle is unable to meet the Emission Standards (as given in 1.), inspite of the vehicle having been maintained and used in accordance with the instructions as specified in Owner's Manual and Service Booklet and the used fuel and different oils (Engine oil, Transmission oil, Brake oil etc.) are also as per specification.
3. The method of examination for deciding the warranty of the parts will be at the sole discretion of Maruti Suzuki and authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop and results of the examination will be final and binding. If after examination, the warrantable condition is not established, Maruti Suzuki and authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop has the right to charge all, or part of the cost of such examination.
4. Under Emission Warranty, the parts (as given in Annexure - A) will be changed free of cost, but the consumables will be charged as per actual.
5. If the part covered under Emission Warranty or the associated parts, are not independently replaceable, on account of these being integral parts of a complete assembly, Maruti Suzuki and authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop will have the sole discretion to replace either the entire assembly or by using some of the parts of the system through suitable repairs or modifications.
6. Any consequential repairs or replacement of parts which may be found necessary to establish compliance of Emission Warranty, will not be considered under warranty, unless the same is under product warranty. The consumable will be charged as per actual under such repair or replacement.
7. Maruti Suzuki will not be responsible for the cost of transportation of the vehicle to the nearest authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop or any loss due to non-availability of the vehicle during the period of lodging of a warranty claim and examination and/or repair by Maruti Suzuki workshop.
8. Maruti Suzuki will not be responsible for any penalty that may be charged by statutory authorities on account of failure to comply with the EMISSION STANDARDS.
9. Emission Warranty will not be affected by the change of owner, provided all the documents are available.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

10. All maintenance actions (as specified in the Owner's Manual and Service Booklet) need to be followed and recorded in the manual for emission warranty.
11. The customer needs to produce the PUC (Pollution Under Control) certificate valid for the period preceding the test during which the failure is discovered. The receipts (for the maintenance of the vehicle as per specification in Owner's Manual and Service Booklet from the date of original purchase of the vehicle) will also be required.

Conditions under which the Emission Warranty is not APPLICABLE

1. In the absence of valid PUC certificate.
2. Vehicle not serviced from authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop as per the schedule specified in the Owner's Manual.
3. Vehicle subjected to abnormal use (accident, motor race, rallies or for the purpose of establishing the records etc).
4. Use of non MGP (Maruti Genuine Part).
5. Vehicle that has been tampered with.
6. Tampering with odometer so that the actual kilometer reading cannot be determined.
7. Use of adulterated fuel and/or unspecified oils (Engine oil, Transmission oil and Brake oil etc).

Annexure - A

List of parts covered under Emission Warranty

1. Fuel Injection Assembly, Pressure Regulator, Throttle Body Assembly.
2. Electronic Control Module (ECM).
3. Intake Manifold.
4. EGR valve.
5. Ignition Coil.
6. Canister Assembly.
7. Vapour Liquid Seperator.
8. Fuel Tank and Filler Cap.
9. PCV (Positive Crankcase Ventilation) Valve.
10. Oil Filler Cap.
11. Catalytic Convertor.
12. Exhaust Manifold.
13. All Fuel Injection System related Sensors.
14. High Pressure Fuel Pump.
15. Glow Plug.
16. Glow Plug Controller.

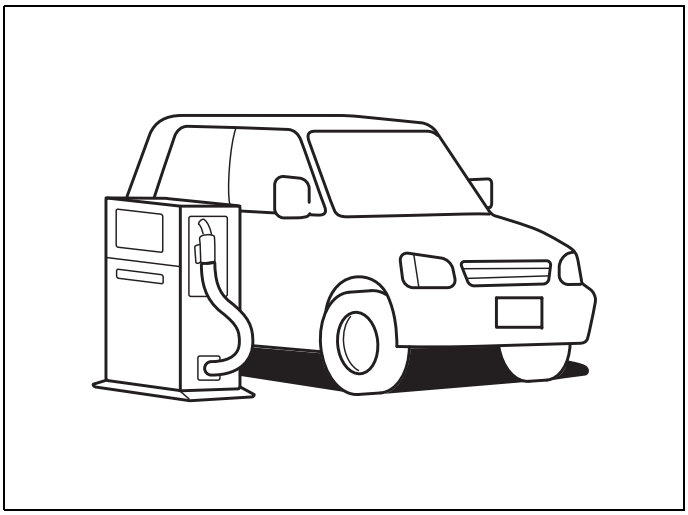
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FUEL RECOMMENDATION	1
BEFORE DRIVING	2
OPERATING YOUR VEHICLE	3
DRIVING TIPS	4
OTHER CONTROLS AND EQUIPMENT	5
VEHICLE LOADING AND TOWING	6
INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE	7
EMERGENCY SERVICE	8
APPEARANCE CARE	9
GENERAL INFORMATION	10
SPECIFICATIONS	11
SERVICE NETWORK	12

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine



FUEL RECOMMENDATION

Fuel Recommendation 1-1

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Fuel Recommendation

Petrol Engine

You must use unleaded Petrol with an octane number (RON) of 91 or higher.

Petrol/Ethanol blends

Blends of unleaded Petrol and ethanol (grain alcohol), also known as gasohol, are commercially available in some areas. Blends of this type may be used in your vehicle if they are no more than 10% ethanol. Make sure this Petrol-ethanol blend has octane ratings no lower than those recommended for Petrol.

Petrol/Methanol blends

Blends of unleaded Petrol and methanol (wood alcohol) are also commercially available in some areas. DO NOT USE fuels containing more than 5% methanol under any circumstances. Fuel system damage or vehicle performance problems resulting from the use of such fuels are not the responsibility of MARUTI SUZUKI and may not be covered under the New Vehicle Warranty.

Fuels containing 5% or less methanol may be suitable for use in your vehicle if they contain cosolvents and corrosion inhibitors.

NOTE:
If you are not satisfied with the driveability or fuel economy of your vehicle when you are using a Petrol/alcohol blend, you should switch back to unleaded Petrol containing no alcohol.

NOTICE

The fuel tank has an air space to allow for fuel expansion in hot weather. If you continue to add fuel after the filler nozzle has automatically shut off or an initial blowback occurs, the air chamber will become full. Exposure to heat when fully fuelled in this manner will result in leakage due to fuel expansion. To prevent such fuel leakage, stop filling after the filler nozzle has automatically shut off, or when using an alternative non-automatic system, initial vent blowback occurs.

NOTICE

Be careful not to spill fuel containing alcohol while refueling. If fuel is spilled on the vehicle body, wipe it up immediately. Fuels containing alcohol can cause paint damage, which is not covered under the New Vehicle Limited Warranty.

Diesel Engine

The diesel fuel should be with Cetane Number (CN) higher than 51 and sulphur content less than 350 ppm (parts per million).

MARUTI SUZUKI recommends to use the diesel fuel conformable to EN590. Do not use marine diesel fuel, heating oils and so forth.

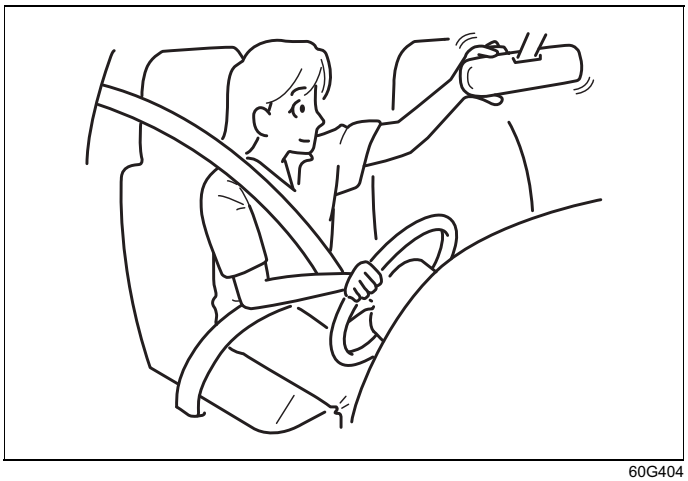
NOTICE

The fuel tank has an air space to allow for fuel expansion in hot weather. If you continue to add fuel after the filler nozzle has automatically shut off or an initial blowback occurs, the air chamber will become full. Exposure to heat when fully fuelled in this manner will result in leakage due to fuel expansion. To prevent such fuel leakage, stop filling after the filler nozzle has automatically shut off, or when using an alternative non-automatic system, initial vent blowback occurs.

NOTICE

Be careful not to spill fuel containing alcohol while refueling. If fuel is spilled on the vehicle body, wipe it up immediately. Fuels containing alcohol can cause paint damage, which is not covered under the New Vehicle Limited Warranty.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine



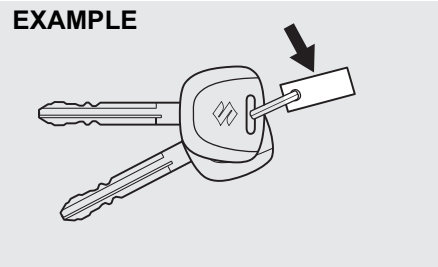
60G404

BEFORE DRIVING

Keys 2-1
Door Locks 2-2
Keyless Push Start System Remote Controller/
Keyless Entry System Transmitter 2-5
Security System 2-13
Windows 2-15
Mirrors 2-17
Front Seats 2-19
Rear Seats 2-20
Seat Belts and Child Restraint Systems 2-20
Supplemental Restraint System (air bags)
(if equipped) 2-33
Instrument Cluster 2-39
Speedometer 2-40
Tachometer 2-40
Fuel Gauge 2-40
Temperature Gauge 2-41
Brightness Control 2-41
Information Display 2-42
Warning and Indicator Lights 2-49
Lighting Control Lever 2-55
Front Fog Light Switch (if equipped) 2-56
Headlight Leveling Switch 2-56
Turn Signal Control Lever 2-56
Hazard Warning Switch 2-57
Windshield Wiper and Washer Lever 2-58
Tilt Steering Lock Lever 2-59
Horn 2-60
Heated Rear Window Switch 2-60

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Keys



54G489

Your vehicle comes with a pair of keys. The key(s) may or may not be equipped with a transmitter depending on model variant. Keep the spare key in a safe place. One key can open all of the locks on the vehicle.

The key identification number is stamped on a metal tag provided with the keys or on the keys. Keep the tag (if equipped) in a safe place. If you lose your keys, you will need this number to have new keys made. Write the number below for your future reference.

KEY NUMBER:

Immobilizer System

This system is designed to help prevent vehicle theft by electronically disabling the engine starting system.

The engine can be started only with your vehicle's original immobilizer ignition key or keyless push start system remote controller which has an electronic identification code programmed into it. The key or remote controller communicates the identification code to the vehicle when the ignition switch is turned to the "ON" position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to "ON". If you need to make spare keys or remote controllers, see your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop. The vehicle must be programmed with the correct identification code for the spare. A key made by an ordinary locksmith will not work.

80JM122

If the immobilizer/keyless push start system warning light blinks when the ignition switch is in the "ON" position or the ignition mode is "ON", the engine will not start.

For vehicles without keyless push start system

If this light blinks, turn the ignition switch to the "LOCK" position, then turn it back to the "ON" position.

If the light still blinks after the ignition switch is turned back to the "ON" position, there may be something wrong with your key or with the immobilizer system. Ask your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop to have the system inspected.

For vehicles with keyless push start system

If this light blinks, change the ignition mode to "LOCK" (OFF), then change back to "ON". Also refer to "If the master warning indicator light blinks and the engine cannot be started" in "Starting the Engine (Vehicle with Keyless Push Start System)" in the "OPERATING YOUR VEHICLE" section.

If the light still blinks after the ignition mode is changed back to "ON", there may be something wrong with your key or with the immobilizer system. Ask your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop to have the system inspected.

The immobilizer/keyless push start system warning light may also blinks if the remote controller is not in the vehicle when you close the door or attempt to start the engine.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NOTE:
- *If you lose your immobilizer ignition key or remote controller, see your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop as soon as possible to have the lost one deactivated, then have the new key or remote controller made by them.*
- *If you own other vehicles with immobilizer keys, keep those keys away from the ignition switch or the engine switch when using your Vehicle, or the engine may not be started because they may interfere with your Vehicle immobilizer system.*
- *If you attach any metal objects to the immobilizer key or remote controller, it may not start the engine.*

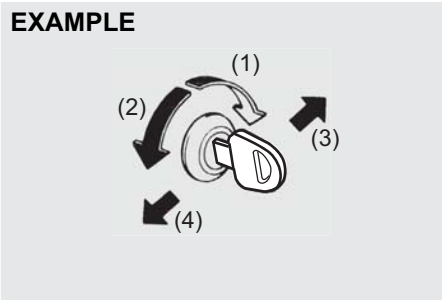
NOTICE

The immobilizer key and remote controller are sensitive electronic instruments. To avoid damaging them:
- **Do not expose them to impacts, moisture or high temperature such as on the dashboard under direct sunlight.**
- **Keep them away from magnetic objects.**

Ignition Key Reminder (if equipped)
A buzzer sounds intermittently to remind you to remove the ignition key if it is in the ignition switch when the driver's door is opened.

Door Locks

Side Door Lock



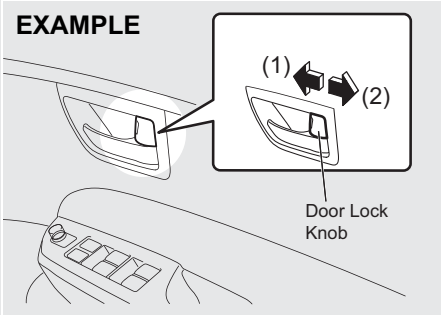
79MH0201

(1) LOCK
(2) UNLOCK
(3) Front
(4) Rear

To lock a driver's door from outside the vehicle:

- Insert the key and turn the top of the key toward the front of the vehicle, or
- Turn the lock knob forward, then pull and hold the door handle as you close the door.

To unlock a driver's door from outside the vehicle, insert the key and turn the top of the key toward the rear of the vehicle.



74LHT0201

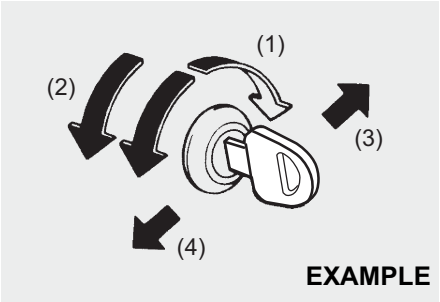
(1) LOCK
(2) UNLOCK

To lock a door from inside the vehicle, turn the lock knob forward. Turn the lock knob rearward to unlock the door.
To lock a rear door from outside the vehicle, turn the lock knob forward and close the door. You do not need to pull and hold the door handle as you close the door.

NOTE:
Be sure to hold the door handle when you close a locked front door, or the door will not remain locked.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Central Door Locking System



54G294

(1) LOCK
(2) UNLOCK
(3) Front
(4) Rear

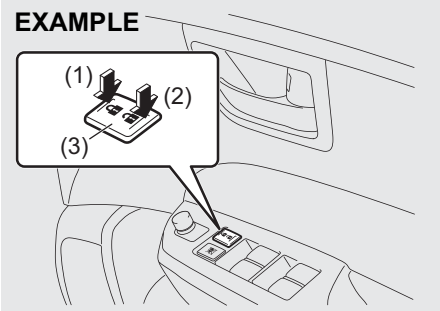
You can lock and unlock all doors simultaneously by using the key in the driver's door lock.

To lock all doors simultaneously, insert the key in the driver's door lock and turn the top of the key toward the front of the vehicle once.

To unlock all doors simultaneously, insert the key in the driver's door lock and turn the top of the key toward the rear of the vehicle twice.

NOTE:
You can switch the function that unlocks all doors from twice operations to once operation, and vice versa, via the setting mode of the information display. For details on how to use the information display, refer to "Information Display" in this section.

To unlock the driver's door only, insert the key in that door lock and turn the top of the key toward the front of the vehicle once.



79MH10206

(1) LOCK
(2) UNLOCK

You can also lock or unlock all doors by depressing the front or rear of the switch,(3) respectively.

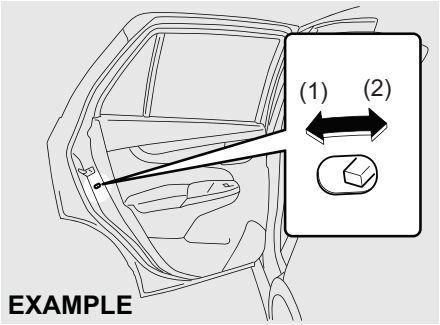
Note:
- Individual doors can also be UNLOCKED anytime by using their respective "Door Lock Knob" inside the vehicle.
- If child proof locks are in locked position, rear doors cannot be opened from inside.

NOTE:
- *You can also lock or unlock all doors by operating the transmitter or remote controller. Refer to "Keyless Push Start System Remote Controller/Keyless Entry System Transmitter" in this section.*
- *If your vehicle is equipped with the keyless push start system, you can also lock or unlock all doors by pushing the request switch. Refer to "Keyless Push Start System Remote Controller/Keyless Entry System Transmitter" in this section.*

NOTE:
- *All doors are automatically unlocked when you change the ignition mode to "LOCK" (OFF) or turn the ignition switch to the "LOCK" position and pull out the key.*
- *All doors are automatically locked for safety when the vehicle speed reaches 15 km/h.*
- *You can change the automatic locking or unlocking function mentioned above via the setting mode of the information display. For details on how to use the information display, refer to "Information Display" in this section.*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Child-Proof Locks (rear door)



79MH0236

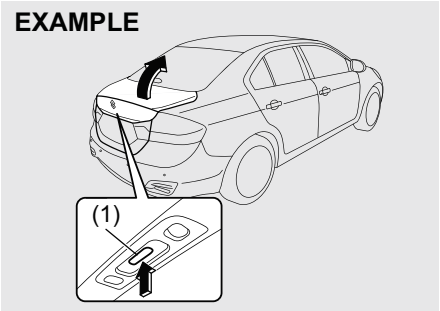
(1) LOCK
(2) UNLOCK

Each of the rear doors is equipped with a child-proof lock which can be used to help prevent unwanted opening of the door from inside the vehicle. When the lock lever is in the “LOCK” position (1), the rear door can only be opened from outside. When the lock lever is in the “UNLOCK” position (2), the rear door can be opened from inside or outside.

⚠ WARNING

Be sure to place the child-proof lock in the “LOCK” position whenever children are seated in the rear.

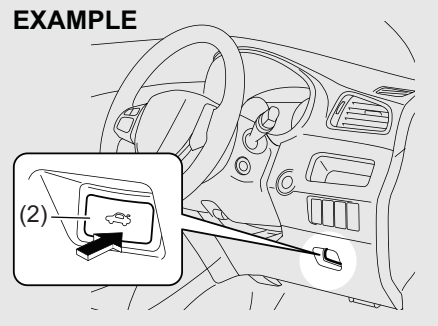
Trunk Lid



79MH0202

(Vehicle with keyless entry system)
To unlock the all doors, push the “UNLOCK” button twice on the keyless entry system tramsmitter. Push the trunk lid unlatch switch (1) and lift the trunk lid to open the trunk lid.

(Vehicle with keyless push start system)
Push the trunk lid unlatch switch (1) and lift the trunk lid to open the trunk lid.
The trunk lid unlatch switch (1) operates when the keyless push start system remote controller is within the switch’s operating range.
The trunk lid unlatch switch (1) operates only to open the trunk lid.
If you close the trunk lid with the keyless push start system remote controller left in the trunk with all the doors locked, the trunk will be automatically unlatched.



79MH0203

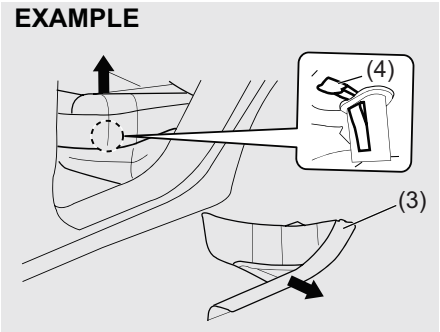
You can unlock the lid by pushing the trunk lid unlatch button (2).

⚠ WARNING

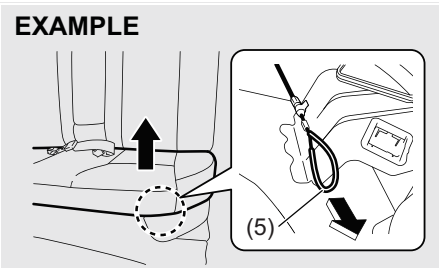
Always make sure that the trunk lid is closed and latched securely. Otherwise, it may open unexpectedly while driving. Completely closing it also helps keep exhaust gases from entering the vehicle.

If you cannot unlatch the trunk lid by pushing the unlatch switch (1) due to a discharged battery or malfunction, follow the procedures below to unlatch the trunk lid from inside the vehicle.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine



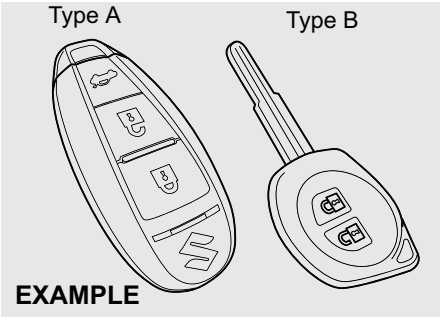
1) Remove rear side scuff (3).
2) Push the tab of cushion clip (4) on both right and left side and lift up the left side of rear seat cushion.



3) Pull the emergency lever (5).

If the trunk lid cannot be unlatched by pushing the unlatch switch (1), have the vehicle inspected by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Keyless Push Start System Remote Controller/Keyless Entry System Transmitter



79MH0205

Your vehicle is equipped with either a keyless push start system remote controller (Type A) or a keyless entry system transmitter (Type B). The remote controller has a keyless entry system and a keyless push start system. The transmitter has only a keyless entry system. For details, refer to the following explanations.

⚠ WARNING

Radio waves from the keyless push start system antenna(s) may interfere with operation of electrical medical equipment such as pacemakers. Failure to take the precautions listed below can increase the risk of severe injury or death due to radio wave interference.

- **Anyone who uses electrical medical equipment such as a pacemaker should consult the medical equipment supplier or their medical advisor about whether radio waves from the antenna(s) can interfere with the medical equipment.**
- **If radio wave interference is a concern, have the function of the antenna(s) disabled by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.**

Keyless Push Start System Remote Controller (Type A)

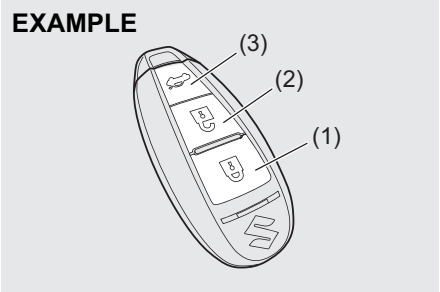
The remote controller enables the following operations:

- You can lock or unlock the doors by operating the LOCK/UNLOCK buttons on the remote controller. Refer to the explanation in this section.
- You can lock or unlock the doors by pushing the request switch. For details, refer to the explanation in this section.
- You can start the engine without using an ignition key. For details, refer to

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

"Engine Switch" in the "OPERATING YOUR VEHICLE" section.

- You can unlatch and let the trunk lid slightly open by pushing and holding the TRUNK LID UNLOCK button on the remote controller. Refer to the explanation in this section.



79MH0206

(1) "LOCK" button
(2) "UNLOCK" button
(3) "TRUNK LID UNLOCK" button

You can lock or unlock all doors simultaneously by operating the remote controller near the vehicle.

Central door locking system

- To lock all doors, push the "LOCK" button (1) once.
- To unlock only the driver's door, push the "UNLOCK" button (2) once.
- To unlock other doors, push the "UNLOCK" button (2) once again.

NOTE:
You can switch the function that unlocks all doors from twice operations to once operation, and vice versa, via the setting mode of the information display. For details on how to use the information display, refer to "Information Display" in this section.

The turn signal lights will flash once and the siren will sound once when the doors are locked.

When the doors are unlocked:

- The turn signal lights will flash twice and the siren will sound twice.
- If the interior light switch is in the "DOOR" position, the interior light will turn on for about 15 seconds and then fade out. If you press the engine switch during this time, the light will start to fade out immediately.

Be sure the doors are locked after you operate the "LOCK" button (1).
If no door is opened within about 30 seconds after the "UNLOCK" button (2) is operated, the doors will automatically lock again.

TRUNK LID UNLOCK button (3) function
Push and hold the "TRUNK LID UNLOCK" button pressed for more than 1 second; the trunk lid will be unlatched and open slightly.

Car locator function
This function helps in locating the vehicle.
Push both of the "LOCK" button (1) and "UNLOCK" button (2) for more than 3 seconds.
The turn signal lights will blink for about 27.5 seconds. Also, the siren will sound for about 27.5 seconds at the same time.
To cancel car locator function, press any button (LOCK or UNLOCK). You can also press the engine switch to change the ignition mode to "ON" to cancel the car locator function.

NOTE:
The car locator function will not activate when the ignition mode is "ACC" or "ON" or pre warning / full blast warning by shock sensor or alarm is in activated condition.

NOTE:

- *If you lock the doors using the remote controller when the trunk or engine hood are open, the siren will sound 3 times to remind you.*
- *If the security system was triggered due to an unauthorised entry into the vehicle and then you unlock the doors using the remote controller, the siren will sound 4 times to remind you. If this happens, check whether your vehicle has been broken into while you were away from it.*
- *Once you push both of the "LOCK" button (1) and "UNLOCK" button (2), then you push one of the buttons within 5 seconds, the siren will not sound. However, If you push one of the buttons twice*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

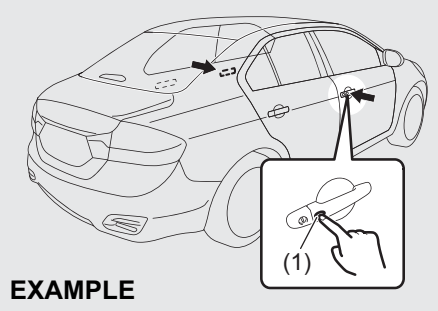
within 5 seconds, or push one of the buttons 5 seconds later, the siren will sound.

- *You can set whether the siren sounds when locking or unlocking the door(s) via the setting mode of the information display. For details on how to use the information display, refer to "Information Display" in this section.*

NOTE:

- *The maximum operating distance of the remote controller is about 5 m (16 ft.), but this can vary depending on the surroundings, especially near other transmitting devices such as radio towers or CB (Citizen's Band) radios.*
- *The door locks cannot be operated with the remote controller if the ignition mode is other than the "LOCK" (OFF).*
- *If any door is open, you cannot lock the door by operating the remote controller, however unlock the door.*
- *If you lose one of the remote controllers, ask your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop as soon as possible for a replacement. Be sure to have your dealer program the new remote controller code in your vehicle's memory so that the old code is erased.*

Keyless unlocking/locking using the request switches



79MH0207

When the remote controller is within the operating range described in this section, you can lock or unlock the doors by pushing the request switch (1) on the driver's door handle or front passenger's door handle.

To lock all doors when all doors are unlocked:

- To lock all doors, push one of the request switches once.

The turn signal lights will flash once and the exterior siren will sound once when the doors are locked.

To unlock a door or all doors:

- Push one of the request switches once to unlock only one door.
- Push one of the request switches twice to unlock all doors.

NOTE:
You can switch the function that unlocks all doors from twice operations to once operation, and vice versa, via the setting mode of the information display. For details on how to use the information display, refer to "Information Display" in this section.

When the doors are unlocked:

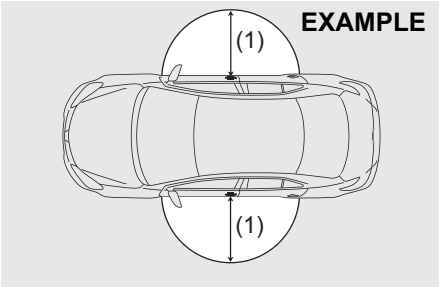
- The turn signal lights will flash twice and the exterior siren will sound twice.
- If the interior light switch is in the "DOOR" position, the interior light will turn on for about 15 seconds and then fade out. If you press the engine switch during this time, the light will start to fade out immediately.

Be sure the doors are locked after you operate the request switch to lock the doors.

NOTE:

- *The door locks cannot be operated by the request switch under the following conditions:*
  - *If any door is open or is not completely closed.*
  - *If the ignition mode is other than "LOCK" (OFF).*
- *If no doors are opened within about 30 seconds after unlocking the doors by pushing the request switch, the doors will be locked again automatically.*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine



79MH0208

(1) 80 cm (2 1/2 feet)

When the remote controller is within approximately 80 cm (2 1/2 feet) from a front door handle, you can lock or unlock the doors by pushing the request switch.

NOTE:
- *If the remote controller is outside the request switch operating range described above, you will not be able to operate the request switch.*
- *If the battery of the remote controller runs down or there are strong radio waves or noise, the request switch operating range may be reduced or the remote controller may be inoperative.*
- *If the remote controller is too close to the door glass, the request switches may not operate.*
- *If a spare remote controller is in the vehicle, the request switches may not operate normally.*
- *The remote controller will only operate a request switch if it is within the switch's operating range. For example, if the remote controller is within the operating range of the driver's door request switch but not the front passenger's door request switch, the driver's door switch can be operated but the front passenger's door switch cannot be operated.*
- *Avoid operations of switch with sharp objects or long nails.*

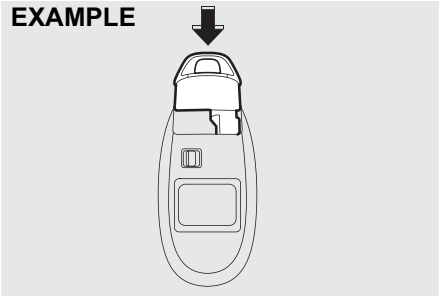
NOTICE

The remote controller is a sensitive electronic instrument. To avoid damaging the remote controller:
- **Do not expose it to impacts, moisture or high temperature such as by leaving it on the dashboard under direct sunlight.**
- **Keep the remote controller away from magnetic objects such as a television.**

NOTE:
The keyless push start system may not function correctly in certain environments or under certain operating conditions such as the following:
- *When there are strong signals coming from a television, power station or a cellular phone.*
- *When the remote controller is in contact with or covered by a metal object.*
- *When a radio wave type remote keyless entry is used nearby.*
- *When the remote controller is placed near an electronic device such as personal computer.*

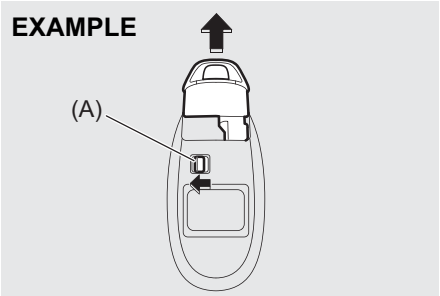
Some additional precautions you should take and information you should be aware of are:
- *Make sure the key is stowed in the remote controller. If the remote controller becomes unreliable, you will not be able to lock or unlock the doors.*
- *Be sure that the driver always carries the remote controller.*
- *If you lose one of the remote controllers, ask your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop as soon as possible for a replacement. Be sure to have your dealer program the new remote controller code in your vehicle's memory so that the old code is erased.*
- *You can use up to four remote controllers and the keys for your vehicle. Ask your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop for details.*
- *The battery life of the remote controller is about two years, but it can vary depending on usage conditions.*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine



57L21016

To stow the key into the remote controller, push the key in the remote controller until you hear a click.



68LM247

To remove the key from the remote controller, push the button (A) in the direction of the arrow and pull the key out from the remote controller.

Request switch warning buzzer

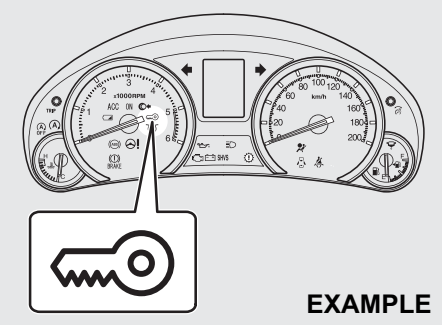
This exterior buzzer beeps for about 2 seconds in the following conditions to warn you that the request switch is not working:

- The request switch is pressed after all doors are closed with the ignition mode changed to “ACC” or “ON” by pressing the engine switch.
- The request switch is pressed in any of the following conditions after changing the ignition mode to “LOCK” (OFF) by pressing the engine switch.
  – The remote controller is left inside the vehicle.
  – Any door is open.

Press the request switch again after doing the following:

With the ignition mode changed to “LOCK” (OFF) by pressing the engine switch, bring out the remote controller if it is inside the vehicle and check that all doors are completely closed.

Reminder function



79MH10201

If the remote controller is not in the vehicle under the following conditions, the buzzer sounds intermittently for about 2 seconds and the immobilizer/keyless push start system warning light on the instrument cluster blinks:

When one or more doors are opened and all of the doors are later closed with the ignition mode is other than “LOCK”.

The indicator light will turn off within several seconds after the remote controller is returned to an area of the vehicle other than the trunk.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

If the remote controller is left in the vehicle and you lock the driver's door or front passenger's door as described below, the door will be automatically unlocked.

- If you open the driver's door and lock the door by turning the lock knob forward or pushing the power door locking switch, the driver's door will be automatically unlocked.
- If you open the front passenger's door and lock the door by turning the lock knob forward or pushing the power door locking switch, the front passenger's door will be automatically unlocked.

If you close the trunk lid with the remote controller left in the trunk with all the doors locked, the trunk will be automatically unlatched.

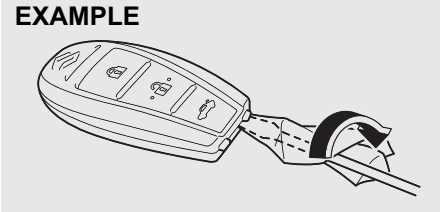
NOTE:

- *The reminder will not operate when the remote controller is on the instrument panel, in the glove box, in a storage compartment, in the sun visor or on the floor etc.*
- *Be sure that the driver always carries the remote controller.*
- *Do not leave the remote controller in the vehicle when leaving the vehicle.*

Replacement of the battery

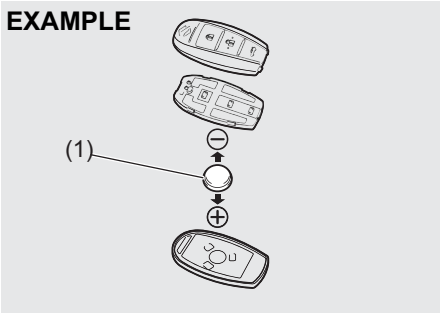
If the remote controller becomes unreliable, replace the battery.

To replace the battery of the remote controller:



57L20201

1) Pull the key out from the remote controller.
2) Insert a flat blade screwdriver covered with a soft cloth in the slot of the remote controller and pry it open.



57L21140

(1) Lithium disc type battery: CR2032 or equivalent

3) Replace the battery (1) so its + terminal faces the bottom of the case as shown in the illustration.
4) Close the remote controller firmly.
5) Make sure the door locks can be operated with the remote controller.
6) Dispose of the used battery properly according to applicable rules or regulations. Do not dispose of lithium batteries with ordinary household trash.

⚠ WARNING

Swallowing a lithium battery may cause serious internal injury. Do not allow anyone to swallow a lithium battery. Keep lithium batteries away from children and pets. If swallowed, contact a physician immediately.

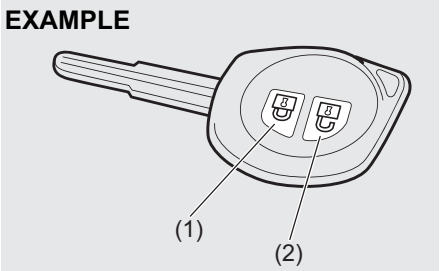
NOTICE

The remote controller is a sensitive electronic instrument. To avoid damaging it, do not expose it to dust or moisture or tamper with internal parts.

NOTE:
Used batteries must be disposed properly according to applicable rules or regulations and must not be disposed with ordinary household trash.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Keyless Entry System Transmitter (Type B)



79MH0237

(1) “LOCK” button
(2) “UNLOCK” button

You can lock or unlock all doors simultaneously by operating the transmitter near the vehicle.

Central door locking system

- To lock all doors, push the “LOCK” button (1) once.
- To unlock only the driver’s door, push the “UNLOCK” button (2) once.
- To unlock other doors, push the “UNLOCK” button (2) once again.

NOTE:
You can switch the function that unlocks all doors from twice operations to once operation, and vice versa, via the setting mode of the information display. For details on how to use the information display, refer to “Information Display” in this section.

The turn signal lights will flash once and the siren will sound once when the doors are locked.

When the doors are unlocked:

- The turn signal lights will flash twice and the siren will sound twice.
- If the interior light switch is in the “DOOR” position, the interior light will turn on for about 15 seconds and then fade out. If you insert the key into the ignition switch during this time, the light will start to fade out immediately.

Be sure the doors are locked after you operate the “LOCK” button (1). If no door is opened within about 30 seconds after the “UNLOCK” button (2) is operated, the doors will automatically lock again.

NOTE:

- *If you lock the doors using the transmitter when the trunk or engine hood is open, the siren will sound 3 times to remind you.*
- *If the security system was triggered due to an unauthorised entry into the vehicle and then you unlock the doors using the transmitter, the siren will sound 4 times to remind you. If this happens, check whether your vehicle has been broken into while you were away from it.*
- *Once you push both of the “LOCK” button (1) and “UNLOCK” button (2), then you push one of the buttons within 5 seconds, the siren will not sound. However, If you push one of the buttons twice within 5 seconds, or push one of the buttons 5 seconds later, the siren will sound.*
- *You can set whether the siren sounds when locking or unlocking the door(s) via the setting mode of the information display. For details on how to use the information display, refer to “Information Display” in this section.*

NOTE:

- *The maximum operating distance of the keyless entry system transmitter is about 5 m (16 ft.), but this can vary depending on the surroundings, especially near other transmitting devices such as radio towers or CB (Citizen’s Band) radios.*
- *The door locks cannot be operated with the transmitter, if the ignition key is inserted in the ignition switch.*
- *If any door is open, you cannot lock the door by operating the transmitter, however unlock the door.*
- *If you lose one of the transmitters, ask your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop as soon as possible for a replacement. Be sure to have your dealer program the new transmitter code in your vehicle’s memory so that the old code is erased.*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NOTICE

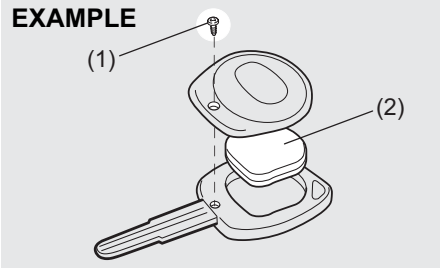
The transmitter is a sensitive electronic instrument. To avoid damaging the transmitter:
- **Do not expose it to impacts, moisture or high temperature such as by leaving it on the dashboard under direct sunlight.**
- **Keep the transmitter away from magnetic objects such as a television.**

Car locator function
This function helps in locating the vehicle.
Push both of the “LOCK” button (1) and “UNLOCK” button (2) for more than 3 seconds.
The turn signal lights will blink for about 27.5 seconds. Also, the siren will sound for about 27.5 seconds at the same time.
To cancel the car locator function, press any button (LOCK or UNLOCK). You can also turn the ignition switch to the “ON” position to cancel the car locator function.

NOTE:
The car locator function will not activate when the key is in the ignition switch or pre warning / full blast warning by shock sensor or alarm is in activated condition.

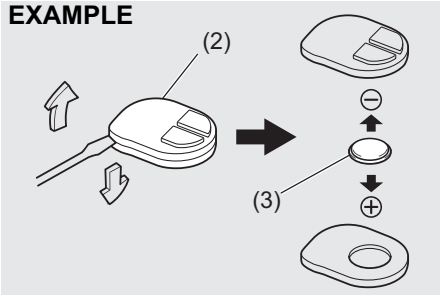
Replacement of the battery
If the transmitter becomes unreliable, replace the battery.

To replace the battery of the transmitter:



68LM248

1) Remove the screw (1), and open the transmitter cover.
2) Remove the transmitter (2).



68LM249

(3) Lithium disc type battery: CR1620 or equivalent

3) Put the edge of a flat blade screwdriver in the slot of the transmitter (2) and pry it open.
4) Replace the battery (3) so its + terminal faces the “**+**” mark of the transmitter.
5) Close the transmitter and install it into the transmitter holder.
6) Close the transmitter cover, install and tighten the screw (1).
7) Make sure the door locks can be operated with the transmitter.
8) Dispose of the used battery properly according to applicable rules or regulations. Do not dispose of lithium batteries with ordinary household trash.

⚠ WARNING

Swallowing a lithium battery may cause serious internal injury. Do not allow anyone to swallow a lithium battery. Keep lithium batteries away from children and pets. If swallowed, contact a physician immediately.

NOTICE

The transmitter is a sensitive electronic instrument. To avoid damaging it, do not expose it to dust or moisture or tamper with internal parts.

NOTE:
Used batteries must be disposed properly according to applicable rules or regulations and must not be disposed with ordinary household trash.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Security System

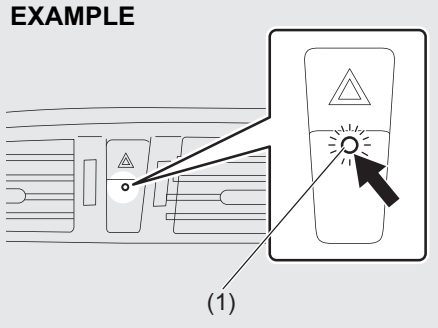
The security system is armed after you lock all doors by using the keyless entry system transmitter, keyless push start system remote controller or request switch.
Once the system is armed, any attempt to open a door by using any other means (*) than the keyless entry system transmitter, keyless push start system remote controller or open the engine hood, will cause the alarm to be triggered.
* These means include the following:
  – The key
  – The lock knob on a door
  – The central door locking switch
  – The trunk lid unlatch button
  – The trunk lid emergency lever

Also, in case that you have set the shock sensor to enabled state and set sensitivity of the pre-warning function and full blast warning function to a level other than 0, the warning will be triggered in case of any attempt to tamper with the vehicle. The shock sensor can be selected enabled or disabled state, and sensitivity of each warning can be adjusted as desired. To set the shock sensor, ask your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop or use the setting mode of the information display.

NOTE:
- *The default setting of the shock sensor is in the disabled state. Set to the enabled state and adjust sensitivity of each warning according to your preference. For details on how to use the information display, refer to "Information Display" in this section.*
- *Your dealer may have already set the shock sensor of the vehicle to the enabled state before you purchase it. Consult your dealer for further information.*

NOTE:
- *The security system generates alarms when any of the predetermined conditions is met. However, the system does not have any function of blocking unauthorised entry into the vehicle.*
- *Always use the keyless entry system transmitter or keyless push start system remote controller to unlock the doors when the security system has been armed. Using a key instead will trigger the alarm.*
- *If a person who does not know the security system is going to drive the vehicle, we recommend you explain the system and its operation to the person, or disable the system beforehand. Mistakenly triggering the alarm may cause a nuisance to others.*
- *Even if the security system is armed, you should still be careful to guard against theft. Do not leave money or things of value in the vehicle.*

How to arm the security system
Lock all doors (including engine hood and trunk lid) using the keyless entry system transmitter or keyless push start system remote controller.
when the system is armed, the indicator continues to blink at intervals of approximately 2 seconds.



79MH0210

NOTE:
- *To prevent the alarm from being accidentally triggered, avoid arming it while anyone remains inside the vehicle. The alarm will be triggered if any person inside opens the door, trunk, engine hood, or the warning may be triggered if anyone swings the vehicle (if the shock sensor is in the enabled state).*
- *The security system is not armed when all doors are locked using the key from outside, using the door lock knobs or the central door locking switch from inside.*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

- *If any door is not operated within approximately 30 seconds after the doors have been unlocked using the keyless entry system transmitter or keyless push start system remote controller, the doors are automatically locked again. When the doors are locked, the security system will be armed.*
- *If the security system indicator (1) blinks when the ignition switch is in the "ON" position or the ignition mode is "ON", there may be something wrong with the security system. Ask your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop to inspect the system.*

How to disarm the security system
Simply unlock the doors using the keyless entry system transmitter or keyless push start system remote controller. The security system indicator will go out, indicating that the security system is disarmed.

How to stop the alarm
Should the alarm be triggered accidentally, the alarm will stop by the following operations.
- Press the engine switch to change the ignition mode to "ON" or turn the ignition switch to "ON" position.
- Unlock the doors using the keyless push start system remote controller, the request switch, or the keyless entry system transmitter.

NOTE:
- *Even after the alarm has stopped, if you lock the doors using the keyless entry system transmitter or keyless push start system remote controller, the security system will be rearmed.*
- *If you disconnect the battery while the security system is in the armed condition or the alarm is actually in operation, the alarm will be re-triggered when the battery is then reconnected.*
- *Even after the alarm has stopped at the end of the predetermined operation time, it will be triggered again if any of the doors, trunk or engine hood is opened, or the warning may be triggered if the vehicle feels a shock (if the shock sensor is in the enabled state), without disarming the security system.*

Checking whether the alarm has been triggered during parking
If the alarm was triggered and you then turn the ignition switch to "ON" position or the ignition mode is "ON", the security system indicator will blink rapidly for about 8 seconds and a buzzer will beep 4 times during this period. If this happens, check whether the vehicle has been broken into while you were away from it.

Security system indication
- If any of the doors or trunk are opened without unlocking by the keyless entry system transmitter or keyless push start system remote controller, all turn signal lights start to blink and the interior buzzer beeps intermittently. After 5 seconds, the siren will sound for about 27.5 seconds. The security system indicator continues to blink during this time.
- If the engine hood is opened, all turn signal lights blink, and the siren sounds for about 27.5 seconds. The security system indicator continues to blink during this time.
- If the shock sensor is in the enabled state and the vehicle feels a shock higher than the pre-warning sensitivity, the siren sounds for about 2 seconds (pre-warning). If the vehicle feels a shock higher than the full blast warning sensitivity, siren will sound for about 4.5 seconds (full blast warning). The security system indicator continues to blink during this time.

NOTE:
If you set the full blast warning sensitivity higher than the pre-warning sensitivity in the setting mode of the information display, or the vehicle feels such shock as to be able to trigger the full blast warning, the full blast warning will be triggered preferentially. In this case, the pre-warning will not be triggered.

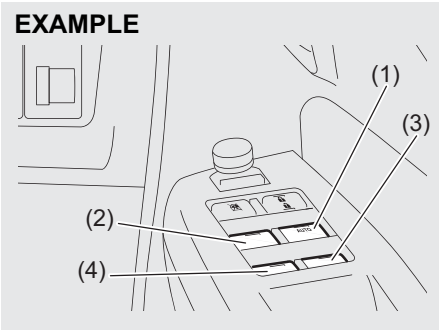
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Windows

Electric Window Controls

The electric windows can only be operated when the ignition switch is in the “ON” position or the ignition mode is “ON”.

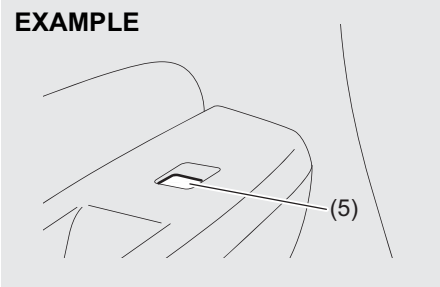
Driver’s side



79MH0213

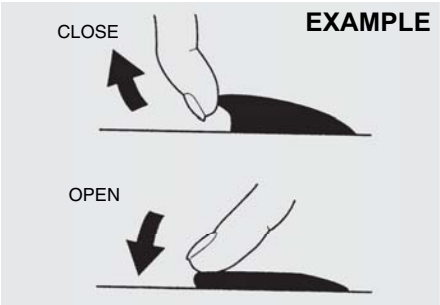
The driver’s door has a switch (1) to operate the driver’s window, and a switch (2) to operate the front passenger’s window or there are switches (3), (4), to operate the rear right and left passenger windows, respectively.

Passenger’s door



79MH0214

The passenger’s door has a switch (5) to operate the passenger’s window.

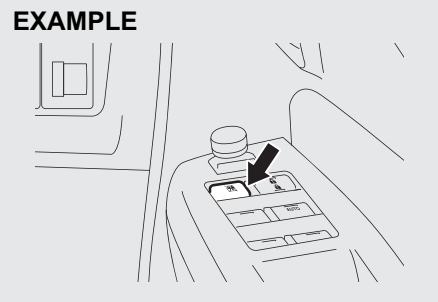


81A009

To open a window, push the top part of the switch and to close the window lift up the top part of the switch.

The driver’s window has “auto-down” and “auto-up” features for added convenience (at toll booths or drive-through restaurants, for example). This means the driver can open or close the window without holding the window switch in the “Down” or “Up” position. Press down or lift up the driver’s window switch completely and release it. To stop the window before it reaches the full-down or full-up position, pull up or push down the switch briefly.

Lock switch



79MH0215

The driver’s door also has a lock switch for the passenger’s window(s). When you push in the lock switch, the passenger’s window(s) cannot be raised or lowered by operating any of the switches (2), (3), (4) or (5). To restore normal operation, release the lock switch by pushing again.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

⚠ WARNING

- **You should always lock the passenger's window operation when there are children in the vehicle. Children can be seriously injured if they get part of their body caught by the window during operation.**
- **To avoid injuring an occupant by window entrapment, be sure no part of the occupant's body such as hands or head is in the path of the electric windows when closing them.**
- **Always remove the ignition key or take the keyless push start system remote controller with you when leaving the vehicle even if only for a short time. Also do not leave children alone in a parked vehicle. Unattended children could use the electric window switches and get trapped by the window.**

NOTE:
If you drive with one of the rear windows open, you may hear a loud sound caused by air vibration. To reduce the sound, open the driver's or front passenger's window, or narrow the rear window opening.

Pinching Prevention Function

The driver's window is equipped with the pinching prevention function. The function detects a foreign object caught in the window while being closed by the "auto-up" feature, which you can close the window without holding the window switch in the "Up" position, and stops the window closing to prevent damage.

⚠ WARNING

To avoid injuring an occupant by window entrapment, be sure no part of the occupant's body such as hands or head is in the path of the electric window when closing it.
The function may not detect the object depending on size, hardness, and position of the object caught by the closing window.

⚠ CAUTION

- **The pinching prevention function does not act while you are holding the window switch in the "Up" position.**
- **The pinching prevention function may not detect an object caught in the window just before the window is fully closed.**

NOTE:
Even if you cannot close the window by the auto-up feature because there may be something wrong with the pinching prevention function, you can close the window by holding the window switch in the "Up" position.
If you drive in extreme off-road condition, the pinching prevention function may operate accidentally because the window react to vehicle jolting.

The Pinching Prevention Function Initialization

When you disconnect and re-connect the battery or replace the fuse, the function will be deactivated. In this condition, the auto-down feature will be deactivated, while the auto-up feature may remain being activated. The pinching prevention function needs to be initialized.

To initialize the pinching prevention function, use the following procedure:

1) Turn the ignition switch to the "ON" position or press the engine switch to change the ignition mode to "ON".
2) Open the driver's window fully by holding the window switch in the "Down" position.
3) Close the driver's window by holding the switch in the "Up" position, and keep holding the switch for 2 seconds after the window fully closed.
4) Check the driver's window if the auto-down/up feature work.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

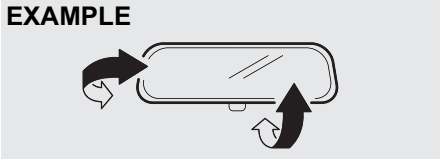
⚠ WARNING

Whenever you disconnect and reconnect the battery or replace the fuse, the pinching prevention function needs to be initialized.
The pinching prevention function will not be activated until the initialization complete.

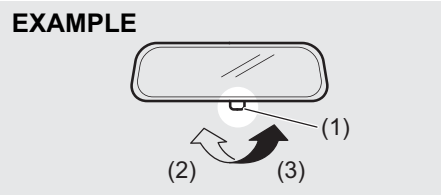
If the auto-down/up feature would not work after initialization, there might be something wrong with the pinching prevention function. Have your vehicle inspected by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Mirrors

Inside Rearview Mirror



68LMT0205



68LMT0206

(2) Day driving
(3) Night driving

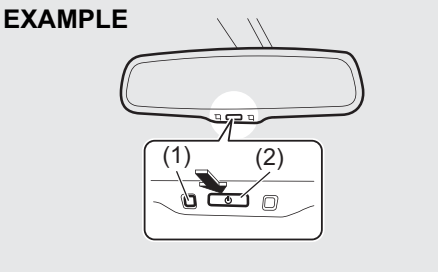
You can adjust the inside rearview mirror by hand so as to see the rear of your vehicle in the mirror. To adjust the mirror, set the selector tab (1) to the day position, then move the mirror up, down or sideways by hand to obtain the best view.

When driving at night, you can move the selector tab to the night position to reduce glare from the headlights of vehicles behind you.

⚠ WARNING

- **Always adjust the mirror with the selector set to the day position.**
- **Only use the night position if it is necessary to reduce glare from the headlights of vehicles behind you. Be aware that in this position you may not be able to see some objects that could be seen in the day position.**

Auto Dimming Rearview Mirror (if equipped)



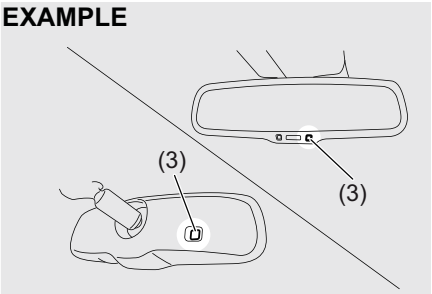
79MH0216

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

You can adjust the auto dimming rearview mirror by hand so you can see to the rear of your vehicle in the mirror. This rearview mirror has a function of automatically reducing glare from the lights of vehicles behind you. The function works when the ignition mode has been changed to “ON” by pressing the engine switch.

- The mirror is always set to the automatic dimming mode when the ignition switch is in the “ON” position or the ignition mode is “ON”.
- When the switch (2) is pushed, the green indicator (1) is lit, indicating that the mirror is set to the automatic dimming mode. To cancel the automatic dimming mode, push the switch (2); the indicator (1) then goes out.
- The auto dimming rearview mirror is automatically deactivated while the gear-shift lever is in the “R” position.

EXAMPLE



57L30020

⚠ WARNING

Do not touch or cover the sensor (3) since this may impair normal operation of the system. Blocking glare from the sensor with an object such as a shade, sticker, accessory or baggage may also impair proper operation of the system.

NOTICE

Do not hook anything heavy on the mirror, or the mirror may break under the weight.

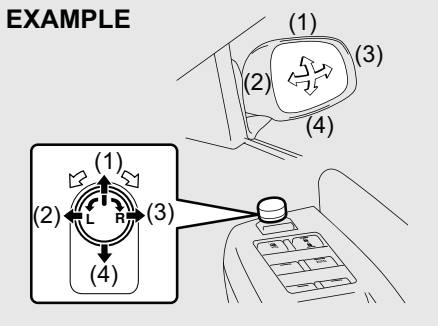
Outside Rearview Mirrors

Adjust the outside rearview mirrors so you can just see the side of your vehicle in the mirrors.

⚠ WARNING

Be careful when judging the size or distance of a vehicle or other object seen in the side convex mirror. Be aware that objects look smaller and appear farther away than when seen in a flat mirror.

EXAMPLE



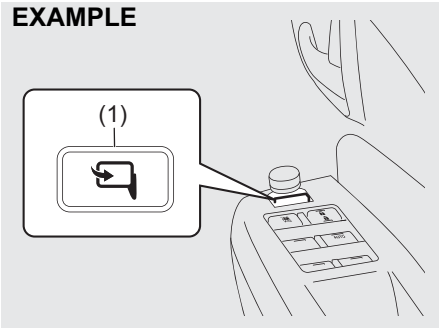
79MH0217

The switch to control the electric mirrors is located on the driver’s door panel. You can adjust the mirrors when the ignition switch is in the “ACC” or “ON” position, or the ignition mode is “ACC” or “ON”. To adjust the mirrors:

1) Move the selector switch to the left or right to select the mirror you wish to adjust.
2) Press the outer part of the switch that corresponds to the direction in which you wish to move the mirror.
3) Return the selector switch to the center position to help prevent unintended adjustment.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Outside Rearview Mirrors Folding Switch (if equipped)



79MH0218

You can fold the mirrors when you park the vehicle in a narrow space. When the ignition switch is in the “ACC” or “ON” position, or the ignition mode is “ACC” or “ON”, push the folding switch (1) to fold and unfold the mirrors. Make sure the mirrors are completely unfolded before you start driving.

⚠ CAUTION

Moving mirrors can pinch and injure a hand. Do not allow any one’s hand to get near the mirrors when folding and unfolding the mirrors.

Front Seats

Seat Adjustment

⚠ WARNING

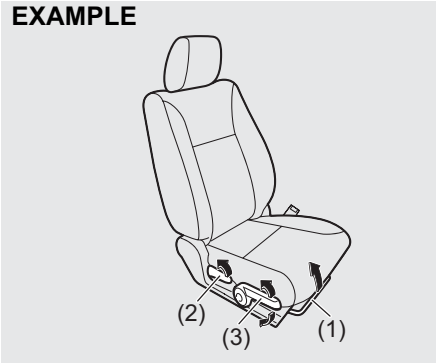
Never attempt to adjust the driver’s seat or seatback while driving. The seat or seatback could move unexpectedly, causing loss of control. Make sure that the driver’s seat and seatback are properly adjusted before you start driving.

⚠ WARNING

To avoid excessive seat belt slack, which reduces the effectiveness of the seat belts as a safety device, make sure that the seats are adjusted before the seat belts are fastened.

⚠ WARNING

All seatbacks should always be in an upright position when driving, or seat belt effectiveness may be reduced. Seat belts are designed to offer maximum protection when seatbacks are in the upright position.



79MH0219

Seat position adjustment lever (1)
Pull the lever up and slide the seat.

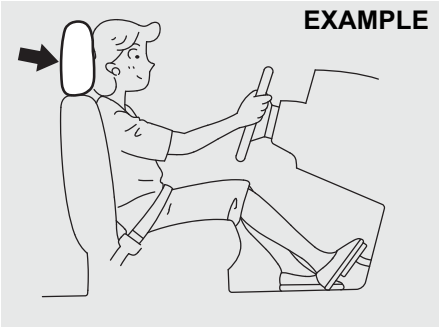
Seatback angle adjustment lever (2)
Pull the lever up and move the seatback.

Seat height adjustment lever (3) (if equipped)
Pull the lever up to raise the seat. Push the lever down to lower the seat.

After adjustment, try to move the seat and seatback forward and rearward to ensure that it is securely latched.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Head Restraints



80J001

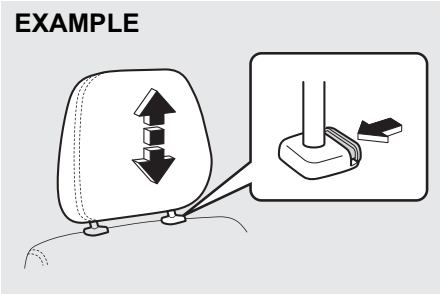
Head restraints are designed to help reduce the risk of neck injuries in the case of an accident. Adjust the head restraint to the position which places the center of the head restraint closest to the top of your ears. If this is not possible for very tall passengers, adjust the head restraint as high as possible.

⚠ WARNING

- **Never drive the vehicle with the head restraints removed.**
- **Do not attempt to adjust the head restraint while driving.**

NOTE:
It may be necessary to recline the seatback to provide enough overhead clearance to remove the head restraint.

Front



61MM0A032

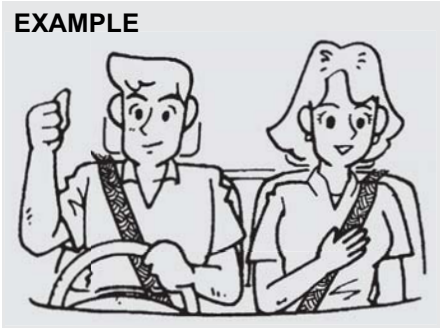
To raise the front head restraint, pull upward on the restraint until it clicks. To lower the restraint, push down on the restraint while holding in the lock lever. If a head restraint must be removed (for cleaning, replacement, etc.), push in the lock lever and pull the head restraint all the way out.

Rear Seats

Head Restraints

Head restraints are designed to help reduce the risk of neck injuries in the case of an accident.

Seat Belts and Child Restraint Systems



68PM2001

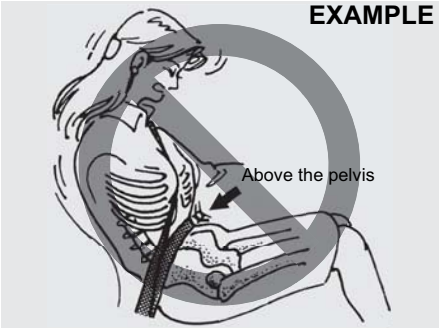
⚠ WARNING

Wear Your Seat Belts at All Times.

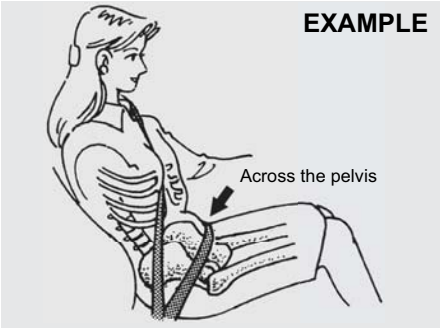
⚠ WARNING

An air bag supplements, or adds to, the frontal crash protection offered by seat belts. The driver and all passengers must be properly restrained by wearing seat belts at all times, whether or not an air bag is mounted at their seating position, to minimize the risk of severe injury or death in the event of a crash.

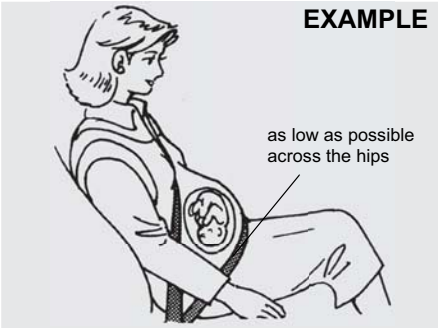
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine



65D606



65D201



65D199

⚠ WARNING

- **Never allow persons to ride in the cargo area of a vehicle. In the event of an accident, there is a much greater risk of injury for persons who are not riding in a seat with their seat belt securely fastened.**
- **Seat belts should always be adjusted as follows:**
  - **the lap portion of the belt should be worn low across the pelvis, not across the waist.**
  - **the shoulder straps should be worn on the outside shoulder only, and never under the arm.**
  - **the shoulder straps should be away from your face and neck, but not falling off your shoulder.**

(Continued)

⚠ WARNING

(Continued)

- **Seat belts should never be worn with the straps twisted and should be adjusted as tightly as is comfortable to provide the protection for which they have been designed. A slack belt will provide less protection than one which is snug.**
- **Make sure that each seat belt buckle is inserted into the proper buckle catch. It is possible to cross the buckles in the rear seat.**

(Continued)

⚠ WARNING

(Continued)

- **Pregnant women should use seat belts, although specific recommendations about driving should be made by the woman's medical advisor. Remember that the lap portion of the belt should be worn as low as possible across the hips, as shown in the diagram.**
- **Do not wear your seat belt over hard or breakable objects in your pockets or on your clothing. If an accident occurs, objects such as glasses, pens, etc. under the seat belt can cause injury.**

(Continued)

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

⚠ WARNING

(Continued)

- **Never use the same seat belt on more than one occupant and never attach a seat belt over an infant or child being held on an occupant's lap. Such seat belt use could cause serious injury in the event of an accident.**
- **Periodically inspect seat belt assemblies for excessive wear and damage. Seat belts should be replaced if webbing becomes frayed, contaminated, or damaged in any way. It is essential to replace the entire seat belt assembly after it has been worn in a severe impact, even if damage to the assembly is not obvious.**
- **Children age 12 and under should ride properly restrained in the rear seat.**
- **Infants and small children should never be transported unless they are properly restrained. Restraint systems for infants and small children can be purchased locally and should be used. Make sure that the system you purchase meets applicable safety standards. Read and follow all the directions provided by the manufacturer.**
- **For children, if the shoulder belt irritates the neck or face, move the child closer to the center of the vehicle.**

(Continued)

⚠ WARNING

(Continued)

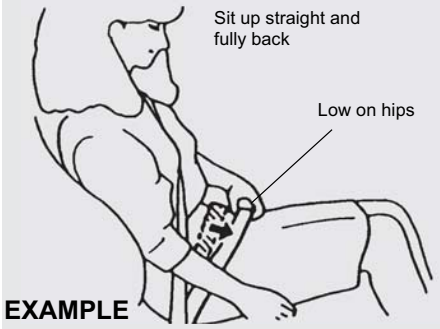
- **Avoid contamination of seat belt webbing by polishes, oils, chemicals, and particularly battery acid. Cleaning may safely be carried out using mild soap and water.**
- **Do not insert any items such as coins, clips, etc. into the seat belt buckles, and be careful not to spill liquids into these parts. If foreign materials get into a seat belt buckle, the seat belt may not work properly.**
- **All seatbacks should always be in an upright position when driving, or seat belt effectiveness may be reduced. Seat belts are designed to offer maximum protection when seatbacks are in the upright position.**

Lap-Shoulder Belt

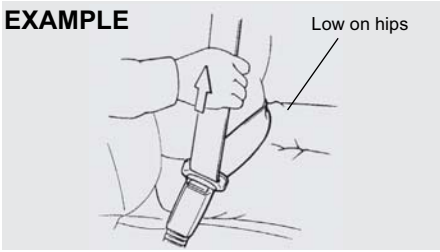
Emergency locking retractor (ELR)

The seat belt has an emergency locking retractor (ELR), which is designed to lock the seat belt only during a sudden stop or impact. It also may lock if you pull the belt across your body very quickly. If this happens, let the belt go back to unlock it, then pull the belt across your body more slowly.

Safety reminder



60A038



60A040

To reduce the risk of sliding under the belt during a collision, position the lap portion of the belt across your lap as low on your hips as possible and adjust it to a snug fit by pulling the shoulder portion of the belt upward through the latch plate. The length of the diagonal shoulder strap adjusts itself to allow freedom of movement.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

All Seat Belts Except Rear Center

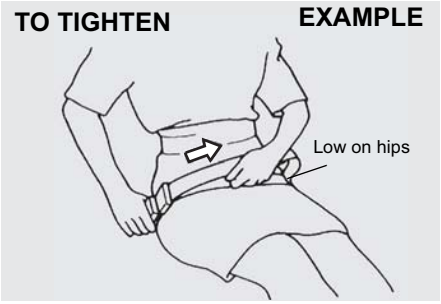
All seat belts except rear center are the lap-shoulder belt.

60A036

To fasten the seat belt, sit up straight and well back in the seat, pull the latch plate attached to the seat belt across your body and press it straight into the buckle until you hear a “click”.

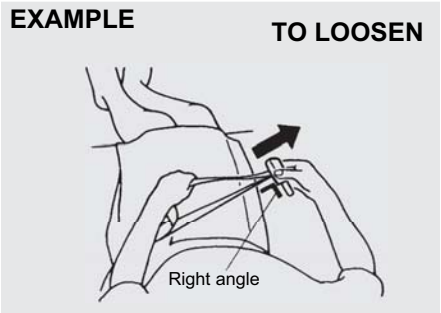
Rear center seat belt is the lap belt.
To fasten the belt, pull the latch plate attached to the seat belt across your hips and press it straight into the buckle until you hear a “click”. To reduce the risk of sliding under the belt during a collision, position the belt across your lap as low on your hips as possible and adjust it to a snug fit.

Rear Center Seat Belt



80JS028

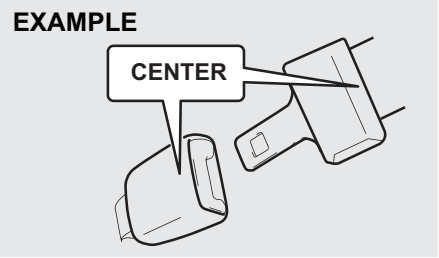
To tighten the belt, pull the free end of the belt across alongside the lap strap.



80JS029

To lengthen, release the latch plate from the buckle, pull the latch plate (adjuster) in the direction of the arrow, at right angles to the belt. The latch plate should then be refitted into the buckle and the belt tightened as previously described.

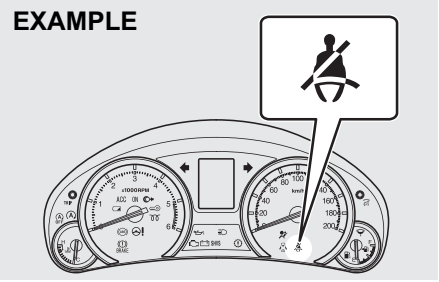
To unfasten the belt, press the release button on the buckle catch.



79MH0239

NOTE:
The word “CENTER” is marked on the buckle for the rear center belt. The buckles are designed so a latch plate cannot be inserted into the wrong buckle.

Driver’s Seat Belt Reminder



79MH10202

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

⚠ WARNING

It is absolutely essential that the driver and passengers wear their seat belts at all times. Persons who are not wearing seat belts have a much greater risk of injury if an accident occurs. Make a regular habit of buckling your seat belt before putting the key in the ignition or pressing the engine switch.

There are two kinds of operations on the driver's seat belt reminder depending on the vehicle's specification.

Type A
When the driver doesn't buckle his or her seat belt with the ignition switch in the "ON" position or the ignition mode is "ON", the driver's seat belt reminder light in the instrument cluster will blink until the driver's seat belt is buckled.

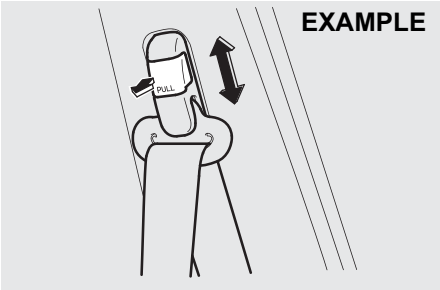
Type B
If the driver's seat belt remains unbuckled when the ignition switch is turned to the "ON" position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to "ON". The reminder works as follows:

1) The driver's seat belt reminder light will come on.
2) After the vehicle's speed has reached about 15 km/h, the driver's seat belt reminder light will blink and a buzzer will sound for about 95 seconds.
3) After step 2) has finished, the reminder light will remain on until the driver's seat belt is buckled.

If the driver has buckled his or her seat belt and later unbuckles the seat belt, the reminder system will be activated from step 1) or step 2) according to the vehicle's speed. When the vehicle's speed is below about 15 km/h, the reminder will start from step 1). When the vehicle's speed is above about 15 km/h, the reminder will start from step 2).

The reminder will be automatically canceled when the driver's seat belt is buckled or the ignition switch is turned off, or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to "LOCK" (OFF).

Shoulder Anchor Height Adjuster



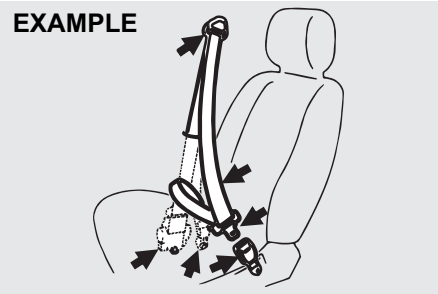
64J198

Adjust the shoulder anchor height so that the shoulder belt rides on the center of the outboard shoulder. To move upward, slide the anchor up. To move downward, slide the anchor down while pulling the lock knob out. After adjustment, make sure that the anchor is securely locked.

⚠ WARNING

Be sure that the shoulder belt is positioned on the center of the outside shoulder. The belt should be away from your face and neck, but not falling off your shoulder. Misadjustment of the belt could reduce the effectiveness of the safety belt in a crash.

Seat Belt Inspection



65D209S

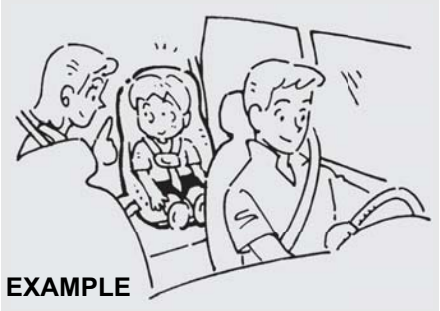
Periodically inspect the seat belts to make sure they work properly and are not damaged. Check the webbing, buckles, latch plates, retractors, anchorages, and guide loops. Replace any seat belts which do not work properly or are damaged.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

⚠ WARNING

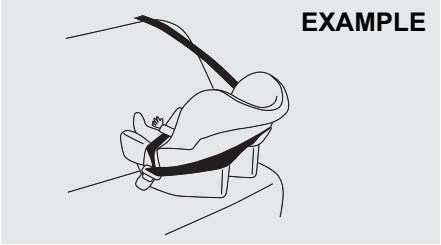
Be sure to inspect all seat belt assemblies after any collision. Any seat belt assembly which was in use during a collision (other than a very minor one) should be replaced, even if damage to the assembly is not obvious. Any seat belt assembly which was not in use during a collision should be replaced if it does not function properly, it is damaged in any way or the seat belt pretensioners were activated (that is, if the front air bags were activated).

Child Restraint Systems



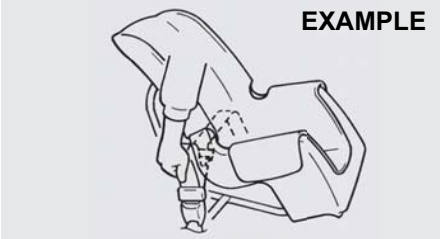
60G332S

Infant restraint - rear seat only



80JC007

Child restraint



80JC016

Booster seat

80JC008

MARUTI SUZUKI highly recommends that you use a child restraint system to restrain infants and small children. Many different types of child restraint systems are available; make sure that the restraint system you select meets applicable safety standards.

All child restraint systems are designed to be secured on vehicle seats by seat belts (lap belts or the lap portion of lap-shoulder belts). Whenever possible, MARUTI SUZUKI recommends that child restraint systems be installed on the rear seat. According to accident statistics, children are safer when properly restrained in rear seating positions than in front seating positions.

If you must use a front-facing child restraint in the front passenger's seat, adjust the passenger's seat as far back as possible.

NOTE:
Observe any statutory regulation about child restraints.

58MS030

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

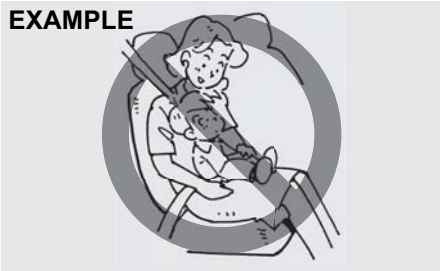
⚠ WARNING

If your vehicle is equipped with a front passenger air bag, do not install a rear-facing child restraint in the front passenger's seat. If the passenger's air bag inflates, a child in a rear-facing child restraint could be killed or seriously injured. The back of a rear-facing child restraint would be too close to the inflating air bag.

⚠ WARNING

If you install a child restraint system in the rear seat, slide the front seat far enough forward so that the child's feet do not touch the front seatback. This will help avoid injury to the child in the event of an accident.

65D608



65D609

⚠ WARNING

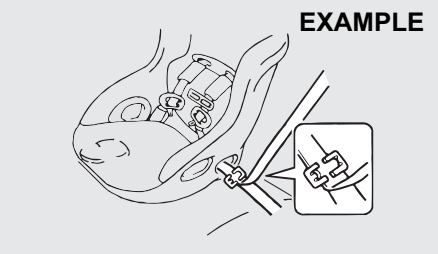
Children could be endangered in a crash if their child restraint systems are not properly secured in the vehicle. When installing a child restraint system, be sure to follow the instructions below. Be sure to secure the child in the restraint system according to the manufacturer's instructions.

⚠ WARNING

In an accident or sudden stop, the rear seat armrest (if equipped) could fall forward. If there is a child in a rear-facing child restraint in the rear center seating position, the falling armrest could injure the child. Do not install a rear-facing child restraint in the rear center seating position.

Installation with Lap-Shoulder Seat belts

ELR type belt

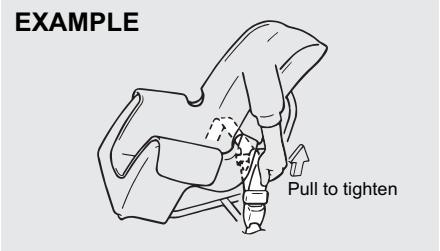


80JC021

Install your child restraint system according to the instructions provided by the child restraint system manufacturer.
Make sure that the seat belt is securely latched.
Try to move the child restraint system in all directions to make sure it is securely installed.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Installation with a Lap Belt

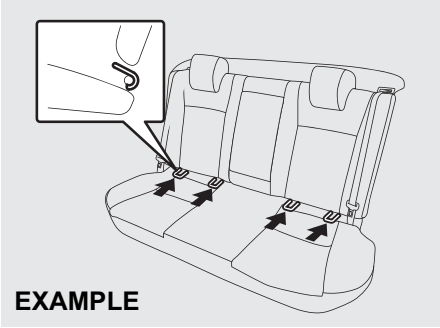


60G132A

Install your child restraint system according to the instructions provided by the child restraint system manufacturer.

To lengthen or tighten the belt, refer to the "**Lap-belt**" item in this "Seat Belts and Child Restraint Systems" section. After making sure that the seat belt is securely latched, try moving the child restraint system in all directions, to make sure it is securely installed. If you need to tighten the belt, pull the free end of the webbing.

Installation with ISOFIX type Anchorages



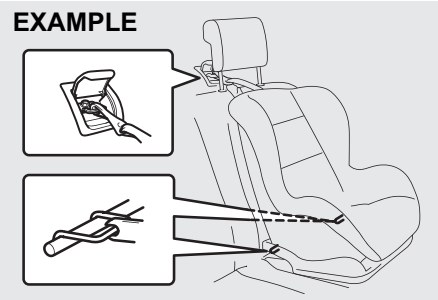
79MH0240

Your vehicle is equipped with the lower anchorages in the rear seat outboard seating positions for securing a ISOFIX type of child restraints with the connecting bars. The lower anchorages are located where the rear of the seat cushion meets the bottom of the seatback.

⚠ WARNING

Be sure to install the ISOFIX type of child restraint(s) in the only outboard seating positions, not in the central position for rear seat.

Install the ISOFIX type child restraint system according to the instructions provided by the child restraint system manufacturer. After installing, try moving the child restraint system in all directions especially forward to make sure the connecting bars are securely latched to the anchorages.



79MS00216

Be sure to use the top strap of the child restraint according to the instructions provided by the child restraint system manufacturer.
Here is a general instruction:

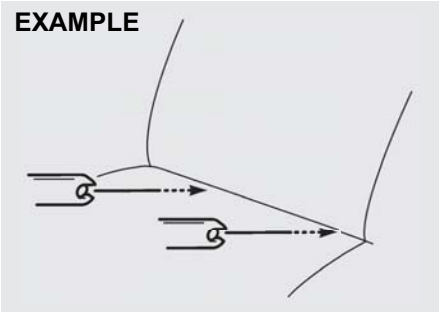
1) Raise the head restraint (if equipped) to the most upper position.

NOTICE

Before installing a child restraint system in the rear seat, raise the head restraint (if equipped) to the most upper position.

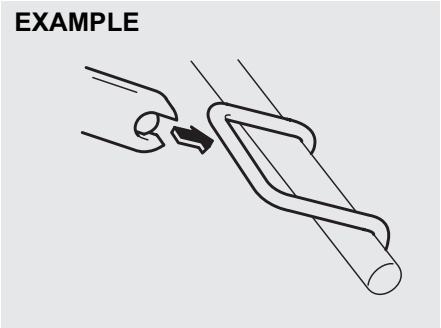
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NOTE:
If the most upper position head restraint interferes a child restraint system and prevents the child restraint system from being installed securely, remove the head restraint.
Stow the removed head restraint in the luggage compartment so it will not inconvenience the occupants.



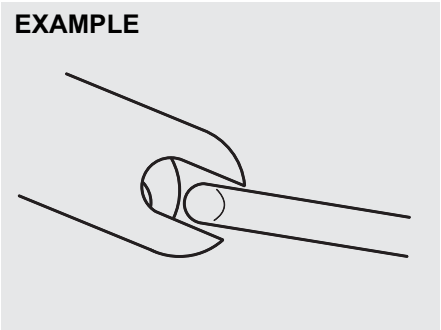
78F114

2) Place the child restraint in the rear seat, inserting the connecting bars to the anchorages between the seat cushion and the seatback.



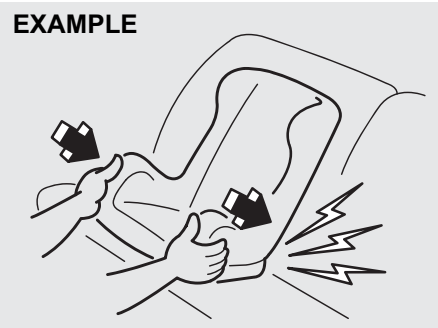
54G183

3) Use your hands to carefully align the connecting bar tips with the anchorages. Take care not to pinch your fingers.



54G184

4) Push the child restraint toward the anchorages so that the connecting bar tips are partially hooked to the anchorages. Use your hands to confirm the position.

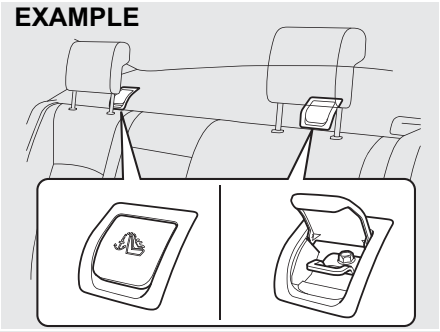


54G185

5) Grasp the front of the child restraint and push the child restraint forcefully to latch the connecting bars. Make sure they are securely latched by trying to move the child restraint system in all directions, especially forward.
6) Attach the top strap referring to “Installation of Child Restraint with Top Strap” section below.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Installation of Child Restraint with Top Strap



79MH0241

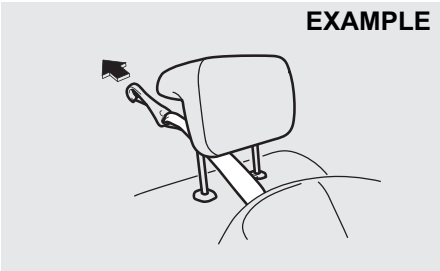
Some child restraint systems require the use of a top strap. Top strap anchor brackets are provided in your vehicle at the locations shown in the illustrations. The number of the anchor bracket provided in your vehicle depends on the vehicle specification.

Install the child restraint system as follows:

1) Raise the head restraint (if equipped) to the most upper position.
2) Secure the child restraint on the rear seat using the procedure described above for securing a restraint system that does not require a top strap.
3) Open the cover that is marked with the anchor bracket symbol to access the anchor bracket. Close the cover when not using the anchor bracket.
4) Hook the top strap to the anchor bracket and tighten the top strap according to the instructions provided by the child restraint system manufacturer. Be sure to attach the top strap to the corresponding anchor located directly behind the child restraint. Do not attach the top strap to the luggage restraint loops.

⚠ WARNING

Do not attach the child restraint top strap to the luggage restraint loops Incorrectly attached top strap will reduce the intended effectiveness of the child restraint system.



79MH0242

5) Check that the seat is securely attached after fitment of child restraint.
6) Install the head restraint, then pass the top strap under the head restraint as shown in the illustration. (Refer to “Head Restraints” section for details on how to raise or lower the head restraint.)

NOTE:
Maruti Suzuki recommends use of Maruti Suzuki Genuine accessory of “Child seat, ISOFIX”.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Child Restraint System for India

Child Restraint

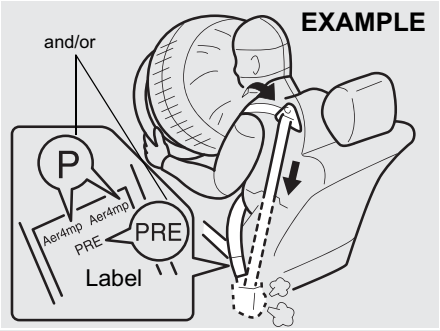
The suitability of each passenger's seat position for carriage of children and fitting of child restraint system is shown in the table below. Whenever you carry children up to 12 years of age, properly use the child restraints which conform to AIS 072, the standard for child restraints, referring to the table.

MASS GROUP	Seating position (or other site)				
	Front Passenger	Rear Outboard	Rear Centre	Intermediate Outboard	Intermediate Centre
Group 0 Up to 10 kg	X	U	X	N.A.	N.A.
Group 0+ Up to 13 kg	X	U	X	N.A.	N.A.
Group I 9 to 18 kg	X	U	X	N.A.	N.A.
Group II 15 to 25 kg	X	U	X	N.A.	N.A.
Group III 22 to 36 kg	X	U	X	N.A.	N.A.

Key of letters to be inserted in the above table:
U =Suitable for 'universal' category restraints approved for use in this mass group
X =Seat position not suitable for children in this mass group
N.A = Seat position not available for children in this mass group.
NOTE: 'universal' is the category in the AIS 072.
: 'Outboard' indicates window side seat.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Seat Belt Pretensioner System (if equipped)



63J269

⚠ WARNING

This section of the owner's manual describes your Vehicle SEAT BELT PRETENSIONER SYSTEM. Please read and follow ALL these instructions carefully to minimize your risk of severe injury or death.

To determine if your vehicle is equipped with a seat belt pretensioner system at the front seating positions, check the label on the front seat belt at the bottom part. If the letters "p" and/or "PRE" appear as illustrated, your vehicle is equipped with the seat belt pretensioner system. You can use the pretensioner seat belts in the same manner as ordinary seat belts.
Read this section and the "Supplemental Restraint System (air bags)" section to learn more about the pretensioner system.

The seat belt pretensioner system works with the SUPPLEMENTAL RESTRAINT SYSTEM (Air Bags). The crash sensors and the electronic controller of the air bag system also control the seat belt pretensioners. When the air bags are triggered, the pretensioners are also triggered.
For precautions and general information including servicing the pretensioner system, refer to the "Supplemental Restraint System (air bags)" section in addition to this "Seat Belt Pretensioner System" section, and follow all those precautions.

The pretensioner is located in each front seat belt retractor. The pretensioner tightens the seat belt so the belt fits the occupant's body more snugly in the event of a frontal crash. The retractors will remain locked after the pretensioners are activated. Upon activation, some noise will occur and some smoke may be released. These conditions are not harmful and do not indicate a fire in the vehicle.

The driver and all passengers must be properly restrained by wearing seat belts at all times, whether or not a pretensioner is equipped at their seating position, to minimize the risk of severe injury or death in the event of a crash.

Sit fully back in the seat; sit up straight; do not lean forward or sideways. Adjust the belt so the lap portion of the belt is worn low across the pelvis, not across the waist. Please refer to the "Seat Adjustment" section and the instructions and precautions about the seat belts in this "Seat Belts and Child Restraint Systems" section for details on proper seat and seat belt adjustments.

Please note that the pretensioners along with the air bags will activate in severe frontal collisions. They are not designed to activate in rear impacts, side impacts, rollovers, or minor frontal collisions. The pretensioners can be activated only once. If the pretensioners are activated (that is, if the air bags are activated), have the pretensioner system serviced by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop as soon as possible.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

If the “AIR BAG” light on the instrument cluster does not blink or come on briefly when the ignition switch is turned to the “ON” position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to “ON”, stays on for more than 10 seconds, or comes on while driving, the pretensioner system or the air bag system may not work properly. Have both systems inspected by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop as soon as possible.
Service on or around the pretensioner system components or wiring must be performed only by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop who is specially trained. Improper service could result in unintended activation of pretensioners or could render the pretensioner inoperative. Either of these two conditions may result in personal injury.

To prevent damage or unintended activation of the pretensioners, be sure the battery is disconnected and the ignition switch has been in the “LOCK” position or the ignition mode has been “LOCK” (OFF) for at least 90 seconds before performing any electrical service work on your Vehicle.

Do not touch pretensioner system components or wiring. The wires are wrapped with yellow tape or yellow tubing, and the couplers are yellow. When scrapping your Vehicle ask your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop, body repair shop, or scrap yard for assistance.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Supplemental Restraint System (air bags) (if equipped)

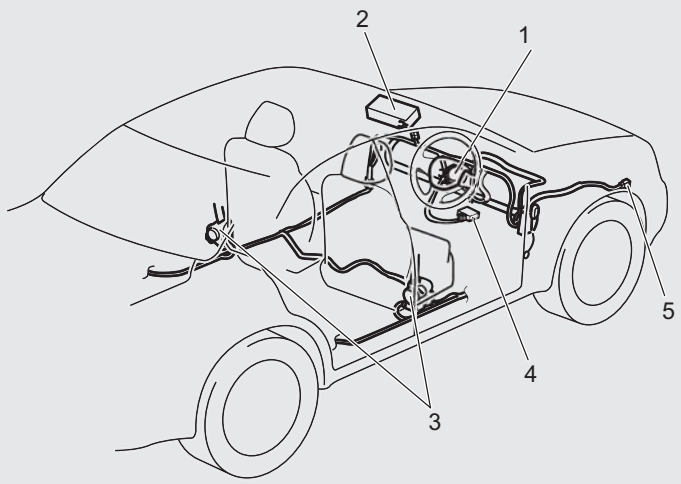
⚠ WARNING

This section of the owner's manual describes the protection provided by your vehicle SUPPLEMENTAL RESTRAINT SYSTEM (air bags). Please read and follow ALL these instructions carefully to minimize your risk of severe injury or death in the event of a collision.

Your vehicle is equipped with a Supplemental Restraint System consisting of the following components in addition to a lap-shoulder belt at each seating position.

1. Driver's front air bag module (if equipped)
2. Front passenger's front air bag module (if equipped)
3. Seat belt pretensioners (if equipped)
4. Air bag controller
5. Forward crash sensor

EXAMPLE



79MH0221

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

⚠ WARNING

An air bag supplements, or adds to, the crash protection offered by seat belts. The driver and all passengers must be properly restrained by wearing seat belts at all times, whether or not an air bag is mounted at their seating position, to minimize the risk of severe injury or death in the event of a crash.

"AIR BAG" light (if equipped)

EXAMPLE

63J030

If the "AIR BAG" light on the instrument cluster does not blink or come on when the ignition switch is first turned to the "ON" position, or the ignition mode is first changed to "ON", or the "AIR BAG" light stays on, or comes on while driving, the air bag system (or the seat belt pretensioner system) may not work properly. Have the air bag system inspected by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop as soon as possible.

Air bag symbol (if equipped) meaning

EXAMPLE

72M00150

You may find this label on the sun visor.

⚠ WARNING

NEVER use a rearward facing child restraint on a seat protected by an ACTIVE AIRBAG in front of it, DEATH or SERIOUS INJURY to the CHILD can occur.

Front Air Bags (if equipped)

EXAMPLE

63J259

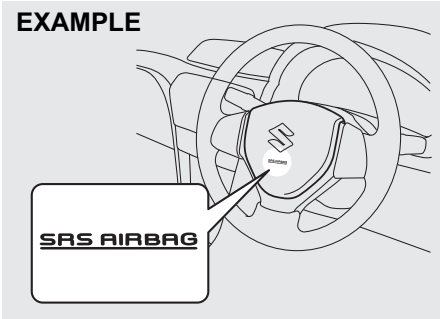
Front air bags are designed to inflate in severe frontal collisions when the ignition switch is in the "ON" position or the ignition mode is "ON".

Front air bags are not designed to inflate in rear impacts, side impacts, rollovers or minor frontal collisions, since they would offer no protection in those types of accidents. Remember, since an air bag deploys only one time during an accident, seat belts are needed to restrain occupants from further movements during the accident.

Therefore, an air bag is NOT a substitute for seat belts. To maximize your protection, ALWAYS WEAR YOUR SEAT BELTS. Be aware that no system can prevent all possible injuries that may occur in an accident.

Driver's front air bag (if equipped)

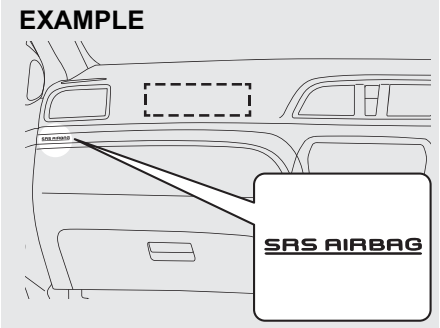
EXAMPLE



79MH0222

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Front passenger's front air bag (if equipped)



79MH0223

The driver's front air bag is located behind the center pad of the steering wheel and the front passenger's front air bag is located behind the passenger's side of the dashboard.
The words "SRS AIRBAG" are molded into the air bag covers to identify the location of the air bags.

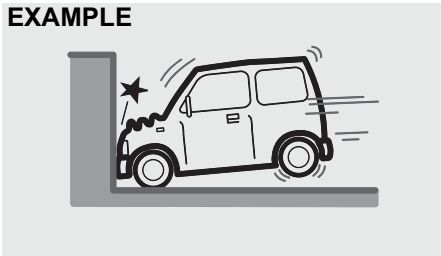
58MS030

⚠ WARNING

Do not install a rear-facing child restraint in the front passenger's seat. If the passenger's front air bag inflates, a child in a rear-facing child restraint could be killed or severely injured. The back of a rear-facing child restraint would be too close to the inflating air bag.

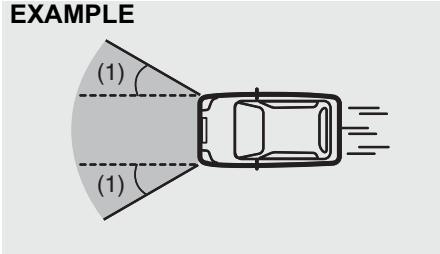
Please refer to the "Seat Belts and Child Restraint Systems" section in this section for details on securing your child.

Conditions of front air bags deployment (inflation)



80J097

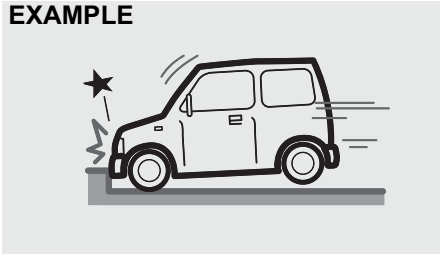
- In frontal collisions with a fixed wall that does not move or deform in more than about 25 km/h.



80J098E

- In collisions such as above at an angle of about 30 degrees (1) or less from the front.

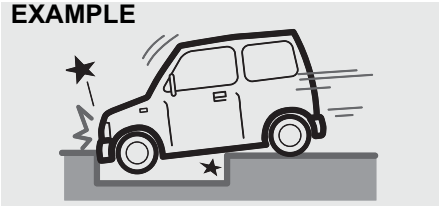
Conditions of front air bags may inflate
Receiving a strong impact to the lower body of your vehicle, the front air bags will inflate in many cases.



80J099

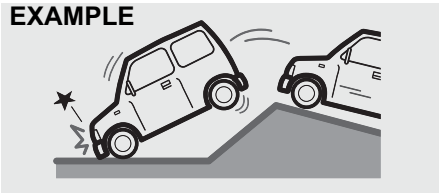
- Hitting a curb or medial strip.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine



80J100E

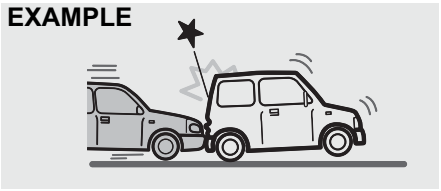
- Falling into a deep hole or ditch.



80J101

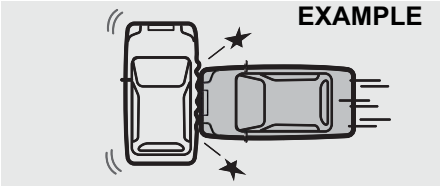
- Landing hard or falling.

Front air bags may inflate in a strong impact



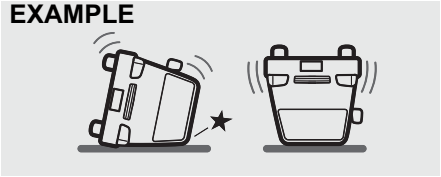
80J120

- Collision from the rear.



80J119

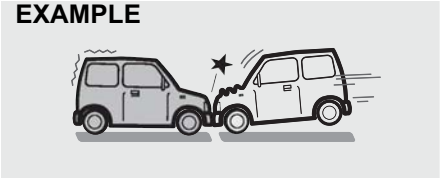
- Collision from the side.



80J110

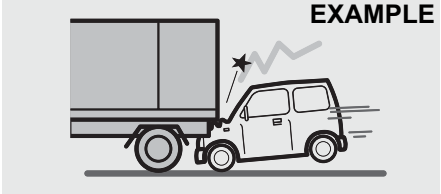
- Vehicle rollover.

Front air bags may not inflate
The front air bags may not inflate when the impact is absorbed since the collision object moved, vehicle body deformed, or collision angle was greater than about 30 degrees from the front.



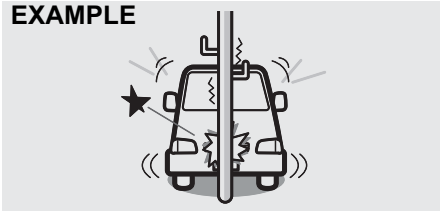
80J102

- Approximately 50 km/h or lower speed frontal collision to a stopped vehicle.



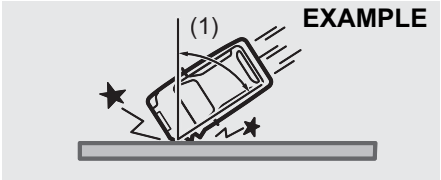
80J103

- Collision that the front of your vehicle goes under the bed of a truck etc.



80J104

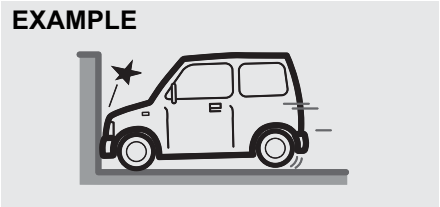
- Collision with a utility pole or stumpage.



80J105E

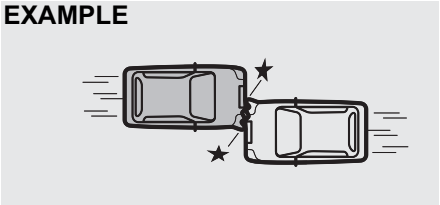
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

- Collision with a fixed wall or guardrail at an angle of greater than about 30 degrees (1) from the front.



80J106

- In frontal collisions with a fixed wall that does not move or deform in less than about 25 km/h.



80J107

- Collision angle is offset from the vehicle angle (offset collision).

How the system works

In a frontal collision, the crash sensors will detect rapid deceleration, and if the controller judges that the deceleration represents a severe frontal crash, the controller will trigger the inflators. The inflators inflate the air bags with nitrogen or argon gas. The inflated air bags provide a cushion for your head and upper body. The air bag inflates and deflates so quickly that you may not even realize that it has activated. The air bag will neither hinder your view nor make it harder to exit the vehicle.

Air bags must inflate quickly and forcefully in order to reduce the chance of serious or fatal injuries. However, an unavoidable consequence of the quick inflation is that the air bag may irritate bare skin, such as the facial area. Also, upon inflation, a loud noise will occur and some powder and smoke will be released. These conditions are not harmful and do not indicate a fire in the vehicle. Be aware, however, that some air bag components may be hot for a while after inflation.

A seat belt helps keep you in the proper position for maximum protection when an air bag inflates. Adjust your seat as far back as possible while still maintaining control of the vehicle. Sit fully back in your seat; sit up straight; do not lean over the steering wheel or dashboard. Please refer to the “Front Seat” section and the “Seat Belts and Child Restraint Systems” section in this section for details on proper seat and seat belt adjustments.

65D610

⚠ WARNING

- **The driver should not lean over the steering wheel. The front passenger should not rest his or her body against the dashboard, or otherwise get too close to the dashboard. In these situations, the out-of-position occupant would be too close to an inflating air bag, and may suffer severe injury.**
- **Do not attach any objects to, or place any objects over, the steering wheel or dashboard. Do not place any objects between the air bag and the driver or front passenger. These objects may interfere with air bag operation or may be propelled by the air bag in the event of a crash. Either of these conditions may cause severe injury.**

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Note that even though your vehicle may be moderately damaged in a frontal collision, the collision may not have been severe enough to trigger the air bags to inflate. If your vehicle sustains ANY front-end damage, have the air bag system inspected by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop to ensure it is in proper working order.

Your vehicle is equipped with a diagnostic module which records information about the air bag system if the air bags deploy in a crash. The module records information about overall system status, which sensors activated the deployment.

Servicing the air bag system

If the air bags inflate, have the air bags and related components replaced by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop as soon as possible.

If your vehicle ever gets in deep water and the driver's floor is submerged, the air bag controller could be damaged. If it does, have the air bag system inspected by the authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop as soon as possible.

Special procedures are required for servicing or replacing an air bag. For that reason, only an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop should be allowed to service or replace your air bags. Please remind anyone who services your MARUTI SUZUKI that it has air bags.

Service on or around air bag components or wiring must be performed only by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop Improper service could result in unintended air bag deployment or could render the air bag inoperative. Either of these two conditions may result in severe injury.

To prevent damage or unintended inflation of the air bag system, be sure the battery is disconnected and the ignition switch has been in the "LOCK" position or the ignition mode has been "LOCK" (OFF) for at least 90 seconds before performing any electrical service work on your Vehicle. Do not touch air bag system components or wires. The wires are wrapped with yellow tape or yellow tubing, and the couplers are yellow for easy identification.

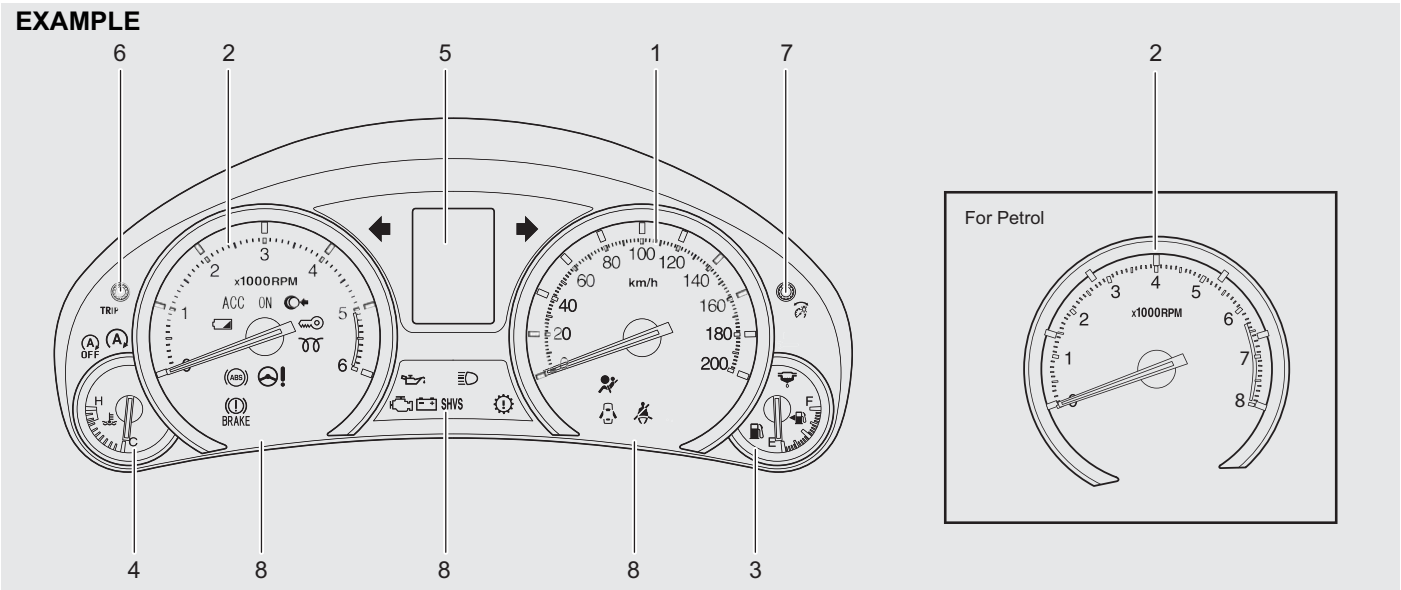
Scrapping a vehicle that has an uninflated air bag can be hazardous. Ask your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop, body repair shop or scrap yard for help with disposal.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Instrument Cluster

1. Speedometer
2. Tachometer
3. Fuel gauge
4. Temperature gauge
5. Information display
6. Trip meter selector knob
7. Indicator selector knob
8. Warning and indicator lights

EXAMPLE



79MH10203

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Speedometer

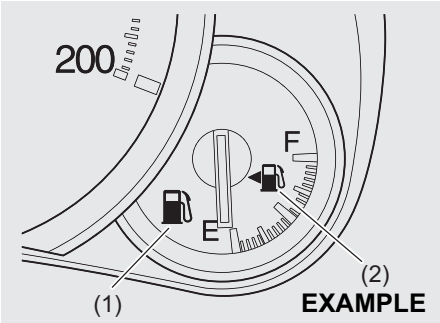
The speedometer indicates vehicle speed.

Tachometer

The tachometer indicates engine speed in revolutions per minute.

NOTICE
Never drive the vehicle with the engine revving in the red zone or severe engine damage can result. **Keep the engine speed below the red zone even when downshifting to a lower gear position.** **Refer to "Downshifting maximum allowable speeds" in the "OPERATING YOUR VEHICLE" section.**

Fuel Gauge



79MH0225

When the ignition switch is in the "ON" position or the ignition mode is "ON", this gauge gives an approximate indication of the amount of fuel in the fuel tank. "F" stands for full and "E" stands for empty.

If the indicator gets off the graduation of "E" (not character "E"), refill the tank as soon as possible.

NOTE:
The indicator moves a little depending on road conditions (for example, slope or curve) and driving conditions because of fuel moving in the tank.

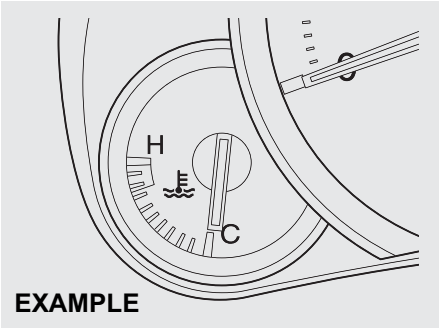
If the low fuel warning light (1) comes on, fill the fuel tank immediately.

Refer to "Low Fuel Warning Light" in "Warning and Indicator Lights" in this section for details.

The mark (2) indicates that the fuel filler door is located on the left side of the vehicle.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Temperature Gauge



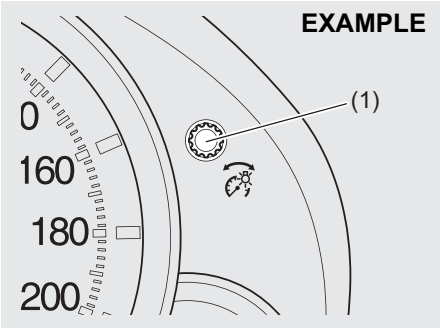
79MH0226

When the ignition switch is in the “ON” position or the ignition mode is “ON”, this gauge indicates the engine coolant temperature. Under normal driving conditions, the indicator should stay within the normal, acceptable temperature range between “H” and “C”. If the indicator approaches “H”, overheating is indicated. Follow the instructions for engine overheating in the “EMERGENCY SERVICE” section.

NOTICE

Continuing to drive the vehicle when engine overheating is indicated can result in severe engine damage.

Brightness Control



79MH0227

When the ignition switch is turned to the “ON” position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to “ON”, the instrument cluster lights come on.

Your vehicle has a system to automatically dim the brightness of the instrument panel lights when the position lights or headlights are on.

When the position lights and/or headlights are ON, you can control the meter illumination intensity.

To increase the brightness of the instrument panel lights, turn the brightness control knob (1) clockwise.

To reduce the brightness of the instrument panel lights, turn the brightness control knob (1) counterclockwise.

⚠ WARNING

If you attempt to adjust the display while driving, you could lose control of the vehicle.

Do not attempt to adjust the display while driving.

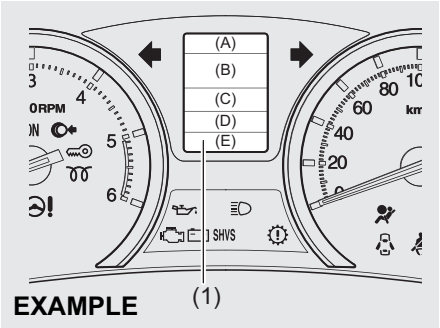
NOTE:

- *If you do not turn the knob for more than 10 seconds while activating the brightness control, the brightness control display will be canceled automatically.*
- *When you reconnect the battery, the brightness of the instrument panel lights will be reinitialized. Readjust the brightness according to your preference.*

The information display is shown when the ignition switch is in the “ON” position or the ignition mode is “ON”.

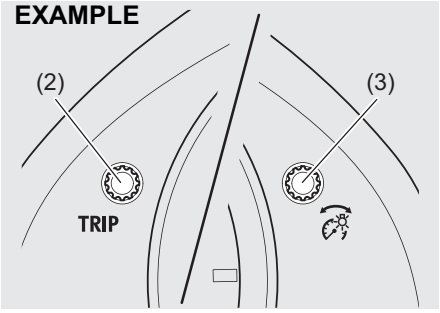
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Information Display



79MH10204

(1) Information display



79MH0228

(2) Trip meter selector knob
(3) Indicator selector knob

The information display shows the following information.

Display (A)
Thermometer

Display (B)
Transaxle selector position indicator (for automatic transaxle vehicles) / Gearshift Indicator (if equipped)

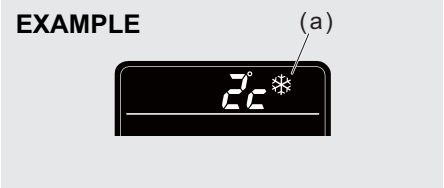
Display (C)
Trip meter / Instantaneous fuel consumption / Average fuel consumption / Driving range

Display (D)
Odometer

Display (E)
Clock

Thermometer

When the ignition switch is in the “ON” position or the ignition mode is “ON”, the display (A) shows the thermometer.
The thermometer indicates the outside temperature.



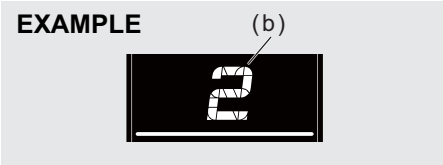
68LM258

If the outside temperature nears freezing, the mark (a) will appear on the display.

NOTE:
- *The outside temperature indication is not the actual outside temperature when driving at low speed, or when stopped.*
- *If there is something wrong with the thermometer, or just after the ignition switch is turned to the “ON” position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to “ON”, the display may not indicate the outside temperature.*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Transaxle selector position indicator (for automatic transaxle vehicles) / Gearshift Indicator (if equipped)



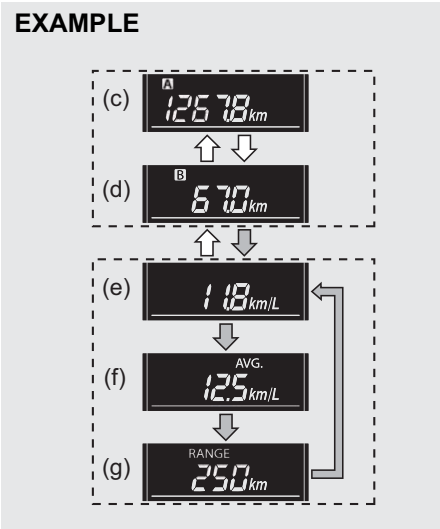
68LM260

Transaxle selector position indicator
When the ignition switch is in the “ON” position or the ignition mode is “ON”, the display (B) indicates the gear position (b). For details on how to use the transaxle, refer to “Using the Transaxle” in the “OPERATING YOUR VEHICLE” section.

Gearshift indicator
Refer to “Gearshift Indicator” in the “OPERATING YOUR VEHICLE” section.

Trip meter / Instantaneous fuel consumption/ Average fuel consumption/ Driving range
When the ignition switch is in the “ON” position or the ignition mode is “ON”, the display (C) shows one of the following five indications, trip meter A, trip meter B, Instantaneous fuel consumption, Average fuel consumption or Driving range.

To switch the display indication (C), push the trip meter selector knob (2) or the indicator selector knob (3) quickly.



79MH0230

⇧⇩	Push the trip meter selector knob (2).
⇧⇩	Push the indicator selector knob (3).

(c) Trip meter A
(d) Trip meter B
(e) Instantaneous Fuel Consumption
(f) Average fuel consumption
(g) Driving range

⚠ WARNING

If you attempt to adjust the display while driving, you could lose control of the vehicle.

Do not attempt to adjust the display while driving.

NOTE:
- *Indications will change when you push and release a knob.*
- *The display shows estimated values. Indications may not be the same as actual values.*

Trip meter
The trip meter can be used to measure the distance traveled on short trips or between fuel stops.
You can use the trip meter A or trip meter B independently.

To reset the trip meter to zero, push and hold the trip meter selector knob (2) for a while when the display shows the trip meter.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NOTE:
The indicated maximum value of the trip meter is 9999.9. When you run past the maximum value, the indicated value will return to 0.0.

Instantaneous Fuel Consumption
If you selected instantaneous fuel consumption the last time you drove the vehicle, the display does not show the last value of instantaneous fuel consumption from previous driving when the ignition switch is turned to the "ON" position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to "ON". The display shows the value only when the vehicle is moving.

NOTE:
- *The display does not show the value unless the vehicle is moving.*
- *Depending on the vehicle's specification, the fuel consumption units of initial setting are indicated as L/100km or km/L.*
- *For "L/100km" or "km/L" setting, the indicated maximum value of instantaneous fuel consumption is 30. No more than 30 will be indicated on the display even if the actual instantaneous fuel consumption is higher.*
- *The indication on the display may be delayed if fuel consumption is greatly affected by driving conditions.*
- *The display shows estimated values. Indications may not be the same as actual values.*
- *For "L/100km" or "km/L" setting, you can change the units that instantaneous fuel consumption is displayed in. Refer to "Average fuel consumption" in this section.*

Average fuel consumption
If you selected average fuel consumption the last time you drove the vehicle, the display shows the last value of average fuel consumption from previous driving when the ignition switch is turned to the "ON" position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to "ON". Unless you reset the value of average fuel consumption, the display indicates the value of average fuel consumption which includes average fuel consumption during previous driving.

To reset the average fuel consumption to zero, push and hold the indicator selector knob (3) for a while when the display shows the average fuel consumption.

NOTE:
When you reset the indication or reconnect the negative (–) terminal to the battery, the value of average fuel consumption will be shown after driving for a while.

(For "L/100km" or "km/L" setting)
To change the unit of average fuel consumption, while pushing and holding the trip meter selector knob (2), turn the indicator selector knob (3).

EXAMPLE

68LM262

NOTE:
- *When you change the units that average fuel consumption is displayed in, the instantaneous fuel consumption units will be changed automatically.*
- *When you reconnect the negative (–) terminal to the battery, the unit of the average fuel consumption will be reinitialized. Change the unit again to your preference.*

Driving range
If you selected driving range the last time you drove the vehicle, the display indicates "---" for a few seconds and then indicates the current driving range when the ignition switch is turned to the "ON" position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to "ON".

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

The driving range shown in the display is the approximate distance you can drive until the fuel gauge indicates “E”, based on current driving conditions.

When the low fuel warning light comes on, the display “---” will appear.

If the low fuel warning light comes on, fill the fuel tank immediately regardless of the value of driving range shown in the display.

As the driving range after refueling is calculated based on the most recent driving condition, the value is different each time you refuel.

NOTE:
- *If you refuel when the ignition switch is in the “ON” position or the ignition mode is “ON”, the driving range may not indicate the correct value.*
- *When you reconnect the negative (–) terminal to the battery, the value of driving range will be shown after driving for a while.*

Odometer
When the ignition switch is in the “ON” position or the ignition mode is “ON”, the display (D) shows the odometer.
The odometer records the total distance the vehicle has been driven.

NOTICE
Keep track of your odometer reading and check the maintenance schedule regularly for required services. Increased wear or damage to certain parts can result from failure to perform required services at the proper mileage intervals.

Clock
When the ignition switch is in the “ON” position or the ignition mode is “ON”, the display (E) shows the time.

To change the time indication:
1) Push the trip meter selector knob (2) and the indicator selector knob (3) together.
2) To change the hour indication, turn the indicator selector knob (3) left or right repeatedly when the hour indication blinks. To change the hour indication quickly, turn and hold the indicator selector knob (3). To set the hour indication, push the indicator selector knob (3) and the minute indication will flash.
3) To change the minute indication, turn the indicator selector knob (3) left or right repeatedly when the minute indication blinks. To change the minute indication quickly, turn and hold the indicator selector knob (3). To set the minute indication, push the indicator selector knob (3).

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Setting Mode
In the setting mode, you can set up the following functions.

Indication		Functions
door	d1	Central door locking system "d1"
	d2	Automatic door locking function "d2"
	d3	Automatic door unlocking function "d3"
	d5	Door locking and unlocking siren "d5"
LIGht	L1	Footwell light settting "L1"
	L2	Additional flashes of the turn signal "L2"

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Indication		Functions
SECUr-Y	S2	Shock sensor “S2”
	S3	Pre-warning sensitivity of the shock sensor “S3”
	S4	Full blast warning sensitivity of the shock sensor “S4”
dEFAUL	dE-on	Initialization setting “dE-on”
End		Exit the setting mode “End”

↕	Turn the indicator selector knob (3).
⇨	Push the indicator selector knob (3).

NOTE:
Depending on vehicle’s specifications, some items may not be displayed.

How to operate the setting mode:

1) When the ignition switch is in the “ON” position or press the engine switch to change the ignition mode to “ON” and the vehicle is stationary, push the trip meter selector knob (2) to switch the information display indication (C) to the tripmeter.
2) Push and hold the indicator selector knob (3) until the display shows “door”.
3) Turn and/or push the indicator selector knob (3) to select a function that you want to set up according to the above chart.
4) Turn and/or push the indicator selector knob (3) to register settings of the following functions.

Central door locking system “d1”

- d1-SL1: Unlock all doors by turning the key, pushing the keyless entry system transmitter, keyless push start system remote controller or request switch once
- d1-SL2: Unlock all doors by turning the key, pushing the keyless entry system transmitter, keyless push start system remote controller or request switch twice (default setting)

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Automatic door locking function "d2"

- d2-SL1: Disable the automatic door locking function
- d2-SL2: Lock all doors when the vehicle speed reaches 15 km/h (default setting)
- d2-SL3: (For automatic transaxle vehicle)
  Lock all door when the gearshift lever is in other than "P"

Automatic door unlocking function "d3"

- d3-SL1: Disable the automatic door unlocking function
  (default setting of vehicle with keyless push start system)
- d3-SL2: (For automatic transaxle vehicle)
  Unlock all doors when the gearshift lever is moved to the "P" from other position
- d3-SL3: (Vehicle with keyless entry system)
  Unlock all doors when the key is pulled out from the ignition switch (default setting of vehicle with keyless entry)

  (Vehicle with keyless push start system)
  Unlock all doors when the ignition mode is "LOCK" (OFF)

Door locking and unlocking siren "d5"

- d5-SL1: Siren sounds when the door(s) is(are) locked or unlocked by using the keyless entry system transmitter, keyless push start system remote controller or request switch (default setting)
- d5-SL2: Siren does not sound when the door(s) is(are) locked or unlocked by using the keyless entry system transmitter, keyless push start system remote controller or request switch

Footwell light setting "L1"

- L1-SL1: Footwell light comes on when any of doors is open or headlights are on
- L1-SL2: Footwell light comes on when any of doors is open (default setting)
- L1-SL3: Disable the footwell light

Additional flashes of the turn signal "L2"

- L2-SL1: Turn signal flashes three times after the turn signal lever is returned (default setting)
- L2-SL2: Disable the additional flashes of turn signal

Shock sensor "S2"

- S2-SL1: Enable the shock sensor
- S2-SL2: Disable the shock sensor (default setting)

Pre-warning sensitivity of the shock sensor "S3"

- S3-L00: Disable the pre-warning
- S3-L01 to L15:
  Adjust the pre-warning sensitivity of shock sensor (Lowest sensitivity level is L01 and highest is L15, and default setting is L14)

Full blast warning sensitivity of the shock sensor "S4"

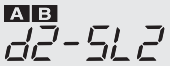
- S4-L00: Disable the full blast warning
- S4-L01 to L15:
  Adjust the full blast warning sensitivity of shock sensor (Lowest sensitivity level is L01 and highest is L15, and default setting is L09)

Initialization setting "dE-on"

- dE-on: Initialize all settings

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

EXAMPLE



76MH017

NOTE:
- *As shown in the above illustration, "A B" indicates on the display of currently setting item.*
- *To go back to the higher level display during operation, turn the indicator selector knob (3) to display "bACK" or "-bAC" and then push the indicator selector knob (3).*

5) To exit the setting mode, switch the display to show "End" and then push the indicator selector knob (3).

Warning and Indicator Lights

Brake System Warning Light

65D477

For working check of this light, there are following three different type of operations depending on the vehicle's specification.

1) The light comes on briefly when the ignition switch is turned to the "ON" position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to "ON".
2) The light comes on when the parking brake is engaged with the ignition switch in the "ON" position or the ignition mode "ON".
3) The light comes on when under either or both of above two conditions.

The light also comes on when the fluid in the brake fluid reservoir falls below the specified level.

The light should go out after starting the engine and fully releasing the parking brake, if the fluid level in the brake fluid reservoir is adequate.

The light also comes on together with the ABS warning light when the rear brake force control function (proportioning valve function) of the ABS system fails.

If the brake system warning light comes on while you are driving the vehicle, it may mean that there is something wrong with the vehicle's brake system. If this happens, you should:

1) Pull off the road and stop carefully.

⚠ WARNING

Remember that stopping distance may be longer, you may have to push harder on the pedal, and the pedal may go down farther than normal.

2) Test the brakes by carefully starting and stopping on the shoulder of the road.
3) If you determine that it is safe, drive cautiously at low speed to the nearest authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop for repairs,
   or
4) Have the vehicle towed to the nearest authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop for repairs.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

⚠ WARNING

If any of the following conditions occur, you should immediately ask your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop to inspect the brake system.

- **If the brake system warning light does not go out after the engine has been started and the parking brake has been fully released.**
- **If the brake system warning light does not come on when the ignition switch is turned to the "ON" position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to "ON".**
- **If the brake system warning light comes on at any time during vehicle operation.**

NOTE:
Because the brake system is self-adjusting, the fluid level will drop as the brake pads become worn. Replenishing the brake fluid reservoir is considered normal periodic maintenance.

NOTE:
(Parking Brake Reminder Buzzer)
A buzzer sounds intermittently to remind you to release the parking brake if you start the vehicle without releasing the parking brake. Make sure that the parking brake is fully released and the brake system warning light turns off.

Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) Warning Light (if equipped)

65D529

When the ignition switch is turned to the "ON" position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to "ON", the light comes on briefly so you can check that the light is working.
If the light stays on, or comes on when driving, there may be something wrong with the ABS.

If this happens:
1) Pull off the road and stop carefully.
2) Turn the ignition switch to "LOCK" or change the ignition mode to "LOCK" (OFF) by pressing the engine switch and then start the engine again.

If the warning light comes on briefly then turns off, the system is normal. If the warning light still stays on, there is something wrong in the system.

If the light and the brake system warning light stay on, or come on simultaneously when driving, your ABS system is equipped with the rear brake force control function (proportioning valve function) and there may be something wrong with both the rear brake force control function and anti-lock function of the ABS system.

If one of these happens, have the system inspected by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.
If the ABS becomes inoperative, the brake system will function as an ordinary brake system that does not have this ABS system.

Oil Pressure Light

50G051

This light comes on when the ignition switch is turned to the "ON" position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to "ON", and goes out when the engine is started. The light will come on and remain on if there is insufficient oil pressure.
If the light comes on when driving, pull off the road as soon as you can and stop the engine.
Check the oil level and add oil if necessary.
If there is enough oil, the lubrication system should be inspected by your autho-

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

rised Maruti Suzuki workshop before you drive the vehicle again.

NOTICE

- **If you operate the engine with this light on, severe engine damage can result.**
- **Do not rely on the oil pressure light to indicate the need to add oil. Be sure to periodically check the engine oil level.**

Charging Light

50G052

This light comes on when the ignition switch is turned to the “ON” position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to “ON”, and goes out when the engine is started. The light will come on and remain on if there is something wrong with the battery charging system. If the light comes on when the engine is running, the charging system should be inspected immediately by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Driver’s Seat Belt Reminder Light

60G049

When the driver doesn’t buckle his or her seat belt, this light will come on and/or blink.
For details about the seat belt reminder, refer to “Seat Belts and Child Restraint Systems” in this section.

“AIR BAG” Light (if equipped)

63J030

This light blinks or comes on for several seconds when the ignition switch is turned to the “ON” position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to “ON” so you can check if the light is working.

The light will come on and stay on if there is a problem in the air bag system or the seat belt pretensioner system (if equipped).

⚠ WARNING

If the “AIR BAG” light does not blink or come on briefly when the ignition switch is turned to the “ON” position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to “ON”, stays on for more than 10 seconds, or comes on while driving, the air bag system or the seat belt pretensioner system (if equipped) may not work properly. Have both systems inspected by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Malfunction Indicator Light

65D530

Your vehicle has a computer-controlled emission control system. A malfunction indicator light is provided on the instrument panel to indicate when it is necessary to have the emission control system serviced. The malfunction indicator light comes on when the ignition switch is turned to the “ON” position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to “ON” to let you know the light is working and goes out when the engine is started.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

If the malfunction indicator light comes on or blinks when the engine is running, there is a damage in the emission control system.
Take the vehicle to your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop to have the damage fixed.

NOTICE
Continuing to drive the vehicle when the malfunction indicator light is on or blinking can cause permanent damage to the vehicle's emission control system, and can affect fuel economy and driveability.

Transaxle Warning Light (if equipped)

80J219

This light comes on for several seconds when the ignition switch is turned to the "ON" position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to "ON" so you can check the light is working. If this light comes on when the engine is running, there is a problem with the transaxle system. Ask your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop to have the system inspected.

Immobilizer/Keyless Push Start System Warning Light

80JM122

When the ignition switch is turned to the "ON" position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to "ON", the light comes on briefly so you can check that the light is working. If this light stays on, there is a problem with the system. Ask your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop to have the system inspected.

Open Door Warning Light

54G391

This light remains on until all doors are completely closed.

If any door is open when the vehicle is moving, a ding sounds to remind you to close all doors completely.

Low Fuel Warning Light

54G343

If this light comes on, fill the fuel tank immediately.

When this light comes on, a ding sounds once to remind you to fill the fuel.
If you do not fill the fuel, a ding sounds every time when the ignition switch is turned to the "ON" position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to "ON".

NOTE:
The activation point of this light varies depending on road conditions (for example, slope or curve) and driving conditions because of fuel moving in the tank.

Electric Power Steering Light

79J039

This light comes on when the ignition switch is turned to the "ON" position or the engine switch is pressed to change the

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

ignition mode to “ON”, and goes out when the engine is started.
If this light comes on while driving, the power steering system may not work properly. Have the system inspected by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

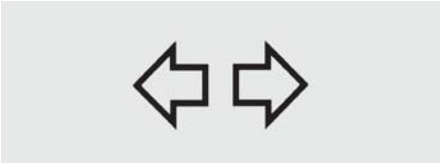
NOTE:
Following operations of the steering wheel while parking or driving at a very low-speed may have steering effort bigger gradually. This is not a malfunction of the steering system, but the power steering control system limits the power assist in order to prevent them from overheating.
- *The steering wheel is operated very often.*
- *The steering wheel is kept in a fully turned position for a long while.*

When the power steering control system cool down, the power steering system back to the original condition.
However, repeating these operations could cause the power steering system damaged.

NOTE:
If the power steering system does not work properly, you will feel heavier to steer but you still will be able to steer.

NOTE:
If the steering is operated, you may hear a rubbing noise. This is normal and indicates that the power steering system works properly.

Turn Signal Indicators



50G055

When you turn on the left or right turn signals, the corresponding green arrow on the instrument panel will flash along with the respective turn signal lights. When you turn on the hazard warning switch, both arrows will flash along with all of the turn signal lights.

Main Beam (high beam) Indicator Light

50G056

This indicator comes on when headlight main beams (high beams) are turned on.

Glow Plug Indicator Light (For Diesel Engine Model)

60A543

If the coolant temperature is cool enough, this light comes on when the ignition switch is turned to the “ON” position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to “ON” and goes out when the glow plug is heated enough for engine starting.

Fuel Filter Warning Light (For Diesel Engine Model)

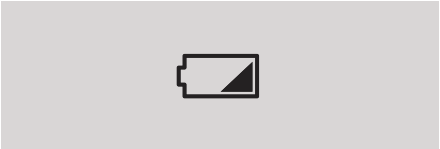
60A541

This light comes on for several seconds when the ignition switch is turned to the “ON” position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to “ON” so you can check that light is working.
If the light comes on when driving, there is a possibility to have water in the fuel filter. Drain water as soon as possible. Have

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

your vehicle inspected by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Keyless Push Start System Remote Controller Battery Consumption Warning Light (if equipped)



70K122

If the remote controller becomes unreliable, this light comes on for several seconds when the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to “ON”.

“PUSH” Indicator Light

82K174

If this light comes on when depressing the brake pedal for automatic transaxle vehicles, or the clutch pedal for manual transaxle vehicles, you can start the engine.

“ACC” Indicator Light (if equipped)

82K097

This light comes on when the ignition mode is “ACC”.

Ignition “ON” Indicator Light (if equipped)

82K098

This light comes on when the ignition mode is “ON” with the engine off.

“SHVS” Indicator Light (if equipped)

79MH10205

This light comes on for several seconds when the ignition switch is turned to the “ON” position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to “ON” so you can check that the light is working.

While you are driving the vehicle, when deceleration energy regenerating function, engine power assist function or starter motor function is activated, this indicator light will come on.

“ENG A-STOP” Indicator Light (if equipped)

72M00032

When the ignition switch is turned to the “ON” position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to “ON”, this light comes on briefly to let you know the light is working.

When the engine is stopped by the “ENG A-STOP” system, this light comes on.

For details, refer to “ENG A-STOP System (Engine Auto Stop Start System)” in the “OPERATING YOUR VEHICLE” section.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

“ENG A-STOP OFF” Light (if equipped)

72M00159

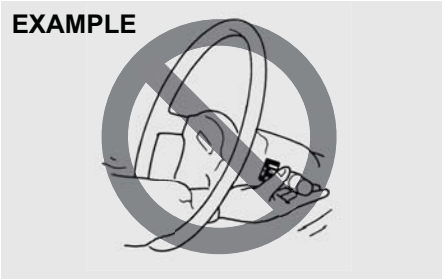
When the ignition switch is turned to the “ON” position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to “ON”, this light comes on briefly to let you know the light is working.

When you push the “ENG A-STOP OFF” switch, this light comes on.

If this light blinks when driving, there may be something wrong with the ENG A-STOP system or the SHVS system. You should have the system inspected by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

For details, refer to “ENG A-STOP System (Engine Auto Stop Start System)” and “SHVS (Smart Hybrid Vehicle by Suzuki)” in the “OPERATING YOUR VEHICLE” section.

Lighting Control Lever

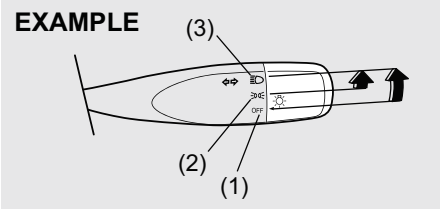


65D611

⚠ WARNING

To avoid possible injury, do not operate controls by reaching through the steering wheel.

Lighting Operation



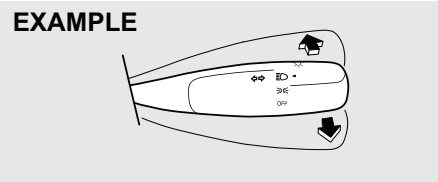
60MK011

To turn the lights on or off, twist the knob on the end of the lever. There are three positions:

OFF (1)
All lights are off.

(2)
Front position lights, tail lights, license plate light and instrument lights are on, but headlights are off.

(3)
Front position lights, tail lights, license plate light, instrument lights and headlights are on.



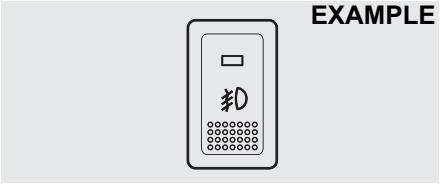
60MK012

With the headlights on, push the lever forward to switch to the high beams (main beams) or pull the lever toward you to switch to the low beams. When the high beams (main beams) are on, a light on the instrument panel will come on. To momentarily activate the high beams (main beams) as a passing signal, pull the lever slightly toward you and release it when you have completed the signal.

Lights “On” reminder (if equipped)
A buzzer/chime sounds to remind you to turn off the lights if they are left on when the ignition key is removed and the driver’s door is opened.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Front Fog Light Switch (ifequipped)

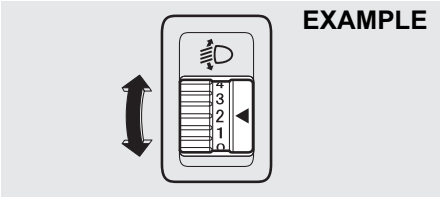


64J058

The front fog light comes on when the fog light switch is pushed in with the position lights, tail lights and/or the headlights are on. An indicator light above the switch will be lit when the front fog light is on.

NOTE:
In some countries the lighting operation may be different from the above description according to local regulations.

Headlight Leveling Switch

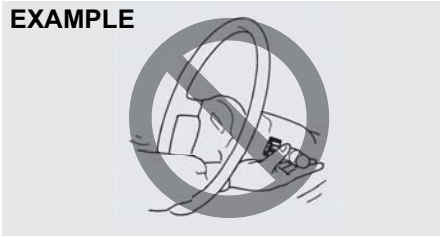


80JM040

Level the headlight beam according to the load condition of your vehicle by turning this switch. The chart below shows the appropriate switch position for different vehicle-load conditions.

Vehicle Load Condition	Switch Position	
	Petrol	Diesel
Driver only	0	0
Driver + 1 passenger (in front seat)	1	0
Driver + 4 passengers, no cargo	2	1
Driver + 4 passengers, cargo added	4	2
Driver + full cargo	4	3

Turn Signal Control Lever



65D611

⚠ WARNING

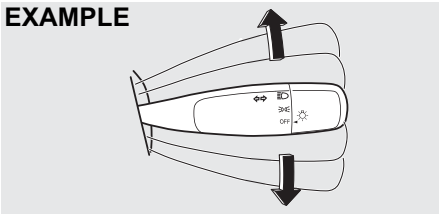
To avoid possible injury, do not operate controls by reaching through the steering wheel.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Turn Signal Operation

With the ignition switch in the “ON” position or the ignition mode “ON”, move the lever up or down to activate the left or right turn signals.

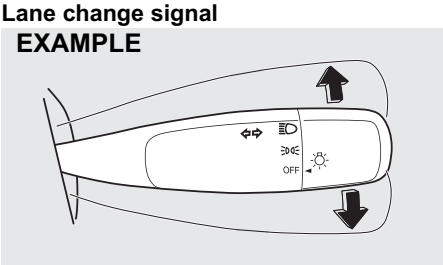
Normal turn signal



60MK013

Move the lever all the way upward or downward to signal. When the turn is completed, the signal will cancel and the lever will return to its normal position.

Lane change signal



60MK014

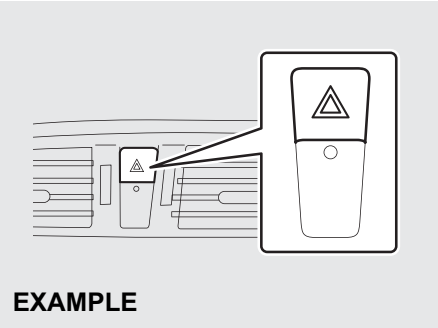
Sometimes, such as when changing lanes, the steering wheel is not turned far enough to cancel the turn signal. For convenience, you can flash the turn signal by moving the lever part way and holding it there. The lever will return to its normal position when you release it.

NOTE:
The turn signal and its indicator flash three times even if you return the lever immediately after moving it.

NOTE:
The turn signal and its indicator can be set whether they flash three times after the turn signal lever is returned via the information display. Refer to “Information Display” in this section.

NOTE:
You can customize the setting for the number of times of flashing of the turn signal and its indicator. Please ask an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop for the customization.

Hazard Warning Switch

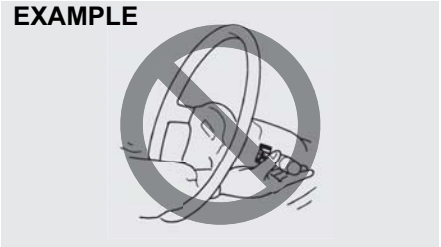


79MH0231

Push in the hazard warning switch to activate the hazard warning lights. All turn signal lights and both turn signal indicators will flash simultaneously. To turn off the lights, push the switch again.
Use the hazard warning lights to warn other traffic during emergency parking or when your vehicle could otherwise become a traffic hazard.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Windshield Wiper and Washer Lever



65D611

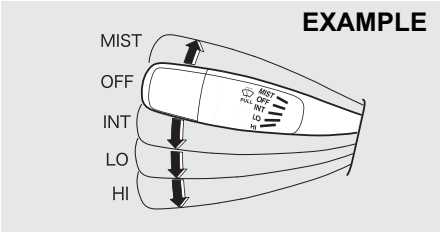
⚠ WARNING

To avoid possible injury, do not operate controls by reaching through the steering wheel.

Wiper and Washer Operation

When the ignition switch is in the “ON” position or the ignition mode is “ON”, you can use the wiper/washer lever.

Windshield Wipers

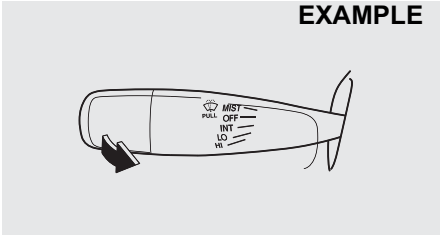


79MHA0001

To turn the windshield wipers on, move the lever down to one of the three operating positions. In the “INT” position, the wipers operate intermittently. The “INT” position is very convenient for driving in mist or light rain. In the “LO” position, the wipers operate at a steady low speed. In the “HI” position, the wipers operate at a steady high speed. To turn off the wipers, move the lever back to the “OFF” position.

Move the lever up and hold it to the “MIST” position, the windshield wipers will turn on continuously at low speed.

Windshield Washer



79MH0235

To spray windshield washer fluid, pull the lever toward you. The windshield wipers will automatically turn on at low speed if they are not already on and the “INT” position is equipped.

⚠ WARNING

- **To prevent windshield icing in cold weather, turn on the defroster to heat the windshield before and during windshield washer use.**
- **Do not use radiator antifreeze in the windshield washer reservoir. It can severely impair visibility when sprayed on the windshield, and can also damage your vehicle’s paint.**

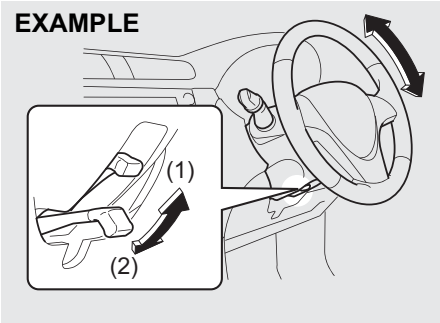
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NOTICE

To help prevent damage to the windshield wiper and washer system components, you should take the following precautions:

- **Do not continue to hold in the lever when there is no windshield washer fluid being sprayed or the washer motor can be damaged.**
- **Do not attempt to remove dirt from a dry windshield with the wipers or you can damage the windshield and the wiper blades. Always wet the windshield with washer fluid before operating the wipers.**
- **Clear ice or packed snow from the wiper blades before using the wipers.**
- **Check the washer fluid level regularly. Check it often when the weather is bad.**
- **Only fill the washer fluid reservoir 3/4 full during cold weather to allow room for expansion if the temperature falls low enough to freeze the solution.**

Tilt Steering Lock Lever



74LHT0333

(1) LOCK
(2) UNLOCK

The lock lever is located under the steering column. To adjust the steering wheel height:

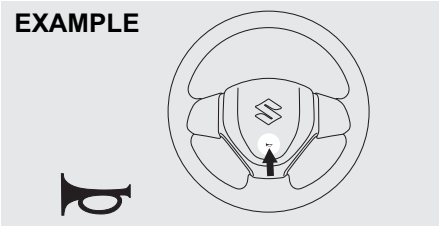
1) Push down the lock lever to unlock the steering column.
2) Adjust the steering wheel to the desired height and lock the steering column by pull up the lock lever.
3) Try moving the steering wheel up and down to make sure it is securely locked in position.

⚠ WARNING

Never attempt to adjust the steering wheel height while the vehicle is moving or you could lose control of the vehicle.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Horn

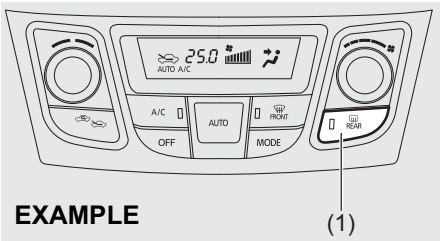


68LM240

Press the horn button of the steering wheel to sound the horn. The horn will sound with the ignition switch in any position.

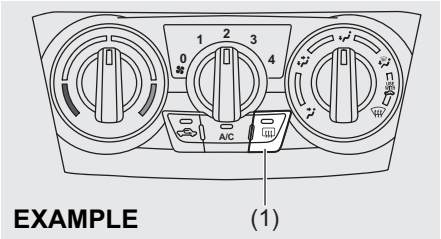
Heated Rear Window Switch

Type A



79MH0232

Type B



79MH0233

When the rear window is misted, push this switch (1) to clear the window.

An indicator light will be lit when the defogger is on. The defogger will work only when the engine is running. To turn off the defogger, push the switch again.

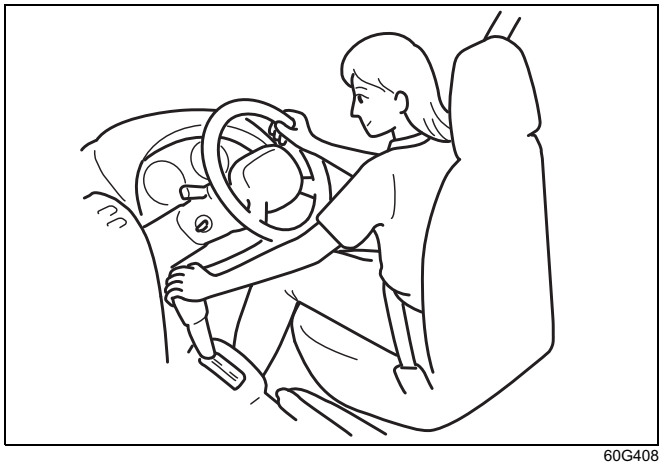
NOTICE
The heated rear window uses a large amount of electricity. Be sure to turn off after the window has become clear.

NOTE:
- *The defogger will work only when the engine is running.*
- *The defogger will automatically turn off after the defogger remains on for 15 minutes to prevent discharging of the battery.*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

OPERATING YOUR VEHICLE

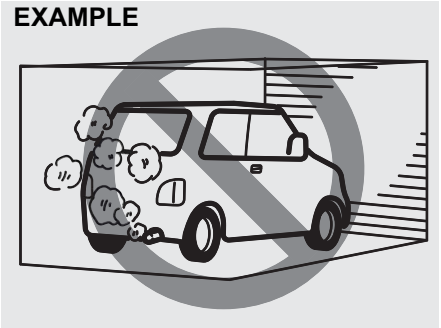


60G408

Exhaust Gas Warning 3-1
Daily Inspection Checklist 3-1
Engine Oil Consumption 3-2
Ignition Switch
(Vehicle without Keyless Push Start System) 3-3
Engine Switch
(Vehicle with Keyless Push Start System) 3-4
Keyless Push Start System (if equipped) 3-5
Parking Brake Lever 3-8
Pedal 3-9
Starting the Engine
(Vehicle without Keyless Push Start System) 3-10
Starting the Engine
(Vehicle with Keyless Push Start System) 3-12
Using the Transaxle 3-15
Gearshift Indicator (if equipped).....3-19
SHVS (Smart Hybrid Vehicle by Suzuki) (if equipped).....3-20
ENG A-STOP System (Engine Auto Stop Start System)
(if equipped).....3-21
Parking Sensors (if equipped) 3-24
Rearview Camera (if equipped) 3-27
Braking 3-30

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Exhaust Gas Warning



52D334

⚠ WARNING

Avoid breathing exhaust gases. Exhaust gases contain carbon monoxide, a potentially lethal gas that is colorless and odorless. Since carbon monoxide is difficult to detect by itself, be sure to take the following precautions to help prevent carbon monoxide from entering your vehicle.

- **Do not leave the engine running in garages or other confined areas.**

(Continued)

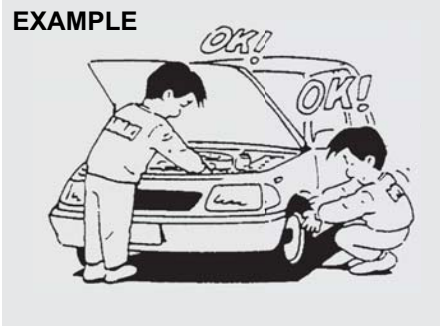
⚠ WARNING

(Continued)

- **Do not park with the engine running for a long period of time, even in an open area. If it is necessary to sit for a short time in a parked vehicle with the engine running, make sure the air intake selector is set to "FRESH AIR" and the blower is at high speed.**
- **Avoid operating the vehicle with the tailgate or trunk open. If it is necessary to operate the vehicle with the tailgate or trunk open, make sure the sunroof (if equipped) and all windows are closed, and the blower is at high speed with the air intake selector set to "FRESH AIR".**
- **To allow proper operation of your vehicle's ventilation system, keep the air inlet grille in front of the windshield clear of snow, leaves or other obstructions at all times.**
- **Keep the exhaust tailpipe area clear of snow and other material to help reduce the buildup of exhaust gases under the vehicle. This is particularly important when parked in blizzard conditions.**
- **Have the exhaust system inspected periodically for damage and leaks. Any damage or leaks should be repaired immediately.**

Daily Inspection Checklist

Before Driving



60A187S

1) Make sure that windows, mirrors, lights and reflectors are clean and unobstructed.
2) Visually check the tires for the following points:
   – the depth of the tread groove
   – abnormal wear, cracks and damage
   – loose wheel nuts
   – existence of foreign material such as nails, stones, etc.

Refer to "Tires" in "INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE" section for details.

3) Look for fluid and oil leaks.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NOTE:
It is normal for water to drip from the air conditioning system after use.

4) Make sure the hood is fully closed and latched.
5) Check the headlights, turn signal lights, brake lights and horn for proper operation.
6) Adjust the seat and head restraint. (if equipped)
7) Check the brake pedal and the parking brake lever.
8) Adjust the mirrors.
9) Make sure that you and all passengers have properly fastened your seat belts.
10) Make sure that all warning lights come on as the ignition switch is turned to the "ON" position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to "ON".
11) Check all gauges.
12) Make sure that the BRAKE SYSTEM WARNING light turns off when the parking brake is released.

Once a week, or each time you fill your fuel tank, perform the following under-hood checks:

1) Engine oil level
2) Coolant level
3) Brake fluid level
4) Battery solution level
5) Windshield washer fluid level
6) Hood latch operation
   Pull the hood release handle inside the vehicle. Make sure that you cannot open the hood all the way without releasing the secondary latch. Be sure to close the hood securely after checking for proper latch operation. See the item "All latches, hinges and locks" of "CHASSIS AND BODY" in the "Periodic Maintenance Schedule" in the "INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE" section for lubrication schedule.

⚠ WARNING

Make sure the hood is fully closed and latched before driving. If it is not, it can fly up unexpectedly during driving, obstructing your view and resulting in an accident.

Once a month, or each time you fill your fuel tank, check the tire pressure using a tire pressure gauge. Also check the tire pressure of the spare tire.

Engine Oil Consumption

It is normal for the engine to consume some engine oil during normal vehicle operation.

The amount of engine oil consumed depends on the viscosity of the oil, the quality of the oil and the conditions the vehicle is driven under.
More oil is consumed during high-speed driving and when there is frequent acceleration and deceleration. Under high loads, your engine also will consume more oil.
A new engine also consumes more oil, since its pistons, piston rings and cylinder walls have not yet become conditioned. New engines reach the normal level of oil consumption only after approximately 5000 km driving.

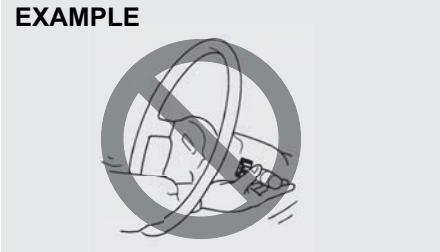
Oil consumption:
Max. 1.0 L per 1000 km

When judging the amount of oil consumption, note that the oil may become diluted and make it difficult to accurately judge the true oil level.
As an example, if a vehicle is used for repeated short trips, and consumes a normal amount of oil, the dipstick may not show any drop in the oil level at all, even after 1000 km or more of driving. This is because the oil is gradually becoming diluted with fuel or moisture, making it appear that the oil level has not changed.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

You should also be aware that the diluting ingredients evaporate out when the vehicle is subsequently driven at high speeds, such as on an expressway, making it appear that oil is excessively consumed after high-speed driving.

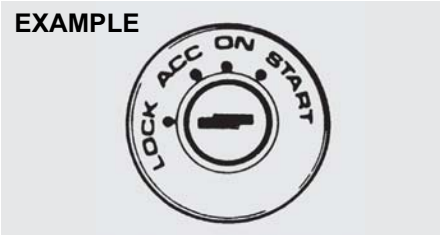
Ignition Switch (Vehicle without Keyless Push Start System)



65D611

⚠ WARNING

To avoid possible injury, do not operate controls by reaching through the steering wheel.

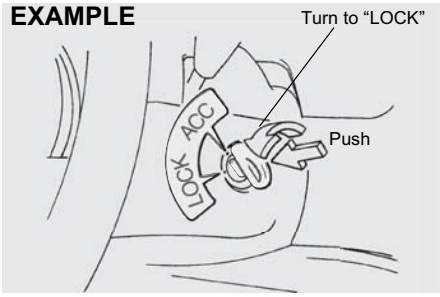


60B041

The ignition switch has the following four positions:

LOCK
This is the normal parking position. It is the only position in which the key can be removed.

Manual transaxle



60G033

- **Manual transaxle vehicles**
  You must push in the key to turn it to the “LOCK” position. It locks the ignition, and prevents normal use of the steering wheel after the key is removed.
- **Automatic transaxle vehicles**
  The gearshift lever must be in the “P” (Park) position to turn the key to the “LOCK” position. It locks the ignition and prevents normal use of the steering wheel and gearshift lever.

To release the steering lock, insert the key and turn it clockwise to one of the other positions. If you have trouble turning the key to unlock the steering, try turning the

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

steering wheel slightly to the right or left while turning the key.

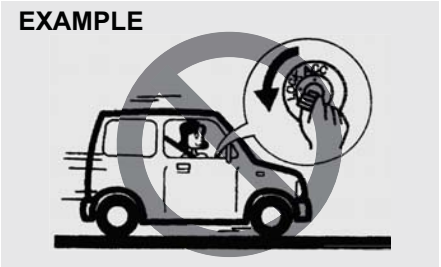
ACC
Accessories such as the radio can operate, but the engine is off.

ON
This is the normal operating position. All electrical systems are on.

START
This is the position for starting the engine using the starter motor. The key should be released from this position as soon as the engine starts.

Ignition key reminder (if equipped)
A buzzer sounds intermittently to remind you to remove the ignition key if it is in the ignition switch when the driver's door is opened.

EXAMPLE



81A297S

⚠ WARNING

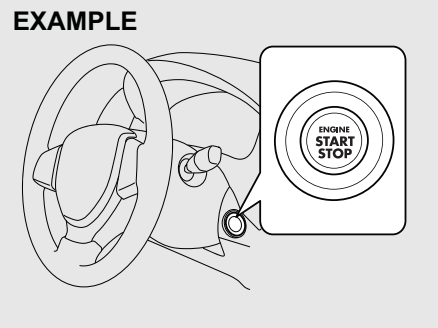
- **Never return the ignition switch to the "LOCK" position and remove the ignition key while the vehicle is moving. The steering wheel will lock and you will not be able to steer the vehicle.**
- **Always return the ignition switch to the "LOCK" position and remove the ignition key when leaving the vehicle even if only for a short time. Also do not leave children alone in a parked vehicle. Unattended children could cause accidental movement of the vehicle or could tamper with power windows or power sunroof. They also could suffer from heat stroke in warm or hot weather. These could result in severe injury or even death.**

NOTICE

- **Do not use the starter motor for more than 12 seconds at a time. If the engine does not start, wait 15 seconds before trying again. If the engine does not start after several attempts, check the fuel and ignition systems or consult your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.**
- **Do not leave the ignition switch in the "ON" position if the engine is not running as the battery will discharge.**

Engine Switch (Vehicle with Keyless Push Start System)

EXAMPLE



61MM0B001

LOCK (OFF)
This mode is for parking the vehicle. When this mode is selected by pressing the engine switch and then any door is opened or closed, the steering will be locked automatically.

ACC
Press the engine switch to select this ignition mode to use such electric equipment as the audio system, outside rearview mirrors and accessory socket with the engine off. When this position is selected, the information display in the instrument cluster come on. Refer to "Warning and Indicator Lights" in the "BEFORE DRIVING" section for details.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

ON

- **With the engine off**
  You can use such electric equipment as the power windows and wipers with the engine off. When this ignition mode is selected by pressing the engine switch, the information display in the instrument cluster will come on.
- **With the engine on**
  All electric equipment is operational. The vehicle can be driven when you have selected this ignition mode by pressing the engine switch.

START

Automatic transaxle – Provided you have the keyless push start system remote controller with you, the engine automatically starts when you press the engine switch to select this ignition mode after placing the gearshift lever in the "P" position and depressing the brake pedal. (If you need to re-start the engine while the vehicle is moving, shift into "N".)

Manual transaxle – Provided you have the keyless push start system remote controller with you, the engine automatically starts when you press the engine switch to select this ignition mode after shifting to "N" (Neutral) and depressing the brake and clutch pedals.

NOTE:
You do not need to keep the engine switch pressed to start the engine.

NOTICE

Do not leave the engine switch in the "ACC" or "ON" mode when the engine is not running. Avoid using the radio or other electric accessories for a long time when the engine switch is in the "ACC" or "ON" mode when the engine is not running, otherwise the battery may discharge.

NOTE:

- *The steering lock may not be released if some load is acting on the steering wheel. If this happens, turn the steering wheel to the right or left to relieve it from the load before you press the engine switch again to change to the desired ignition mode.*
- *In the presence of strong radio signals or noise, you may not be able to change the ignition mode to "ACC" or "ON" or to start the engine using the engine switch.*

Keyless Push Start System (if equipped)

Provided the keyless push start system remote controller is within the "interior workable area" (refer to the related explanation in this section), you can use the engine switch for starting the engine and selecting an ignition mode ("ACC" or "ON"). In addition, the following functions can be used:

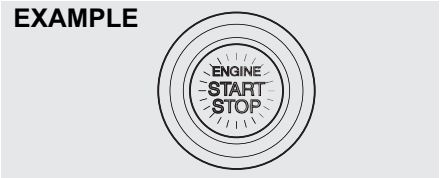
- Keyless entry function. Refer to "Keyless Push Start System Remote Controller" in the "BEFORE DRIVING" section for details.
- Locking and unlocking doors using a request switch. Refer to "Keyless Push Start System Remote Controller" in the "BEFORE DRIVING" section for details.
- Immobilizer (anti-theft) function. Refer to "Immobilizer System" in the "BEFORE DRIVING" section for details.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Engine Switch Illumination

The engine switch is illuminated (lit) in the following situations:

- When the engine is off and the driver's door is open, or for 15 seconds after the driver's door is closed. The illumination will fade out after the 15 seconds past.
- When the engine is off and the position lights are on. The illumination will go out when the position lights are turned off.
- When the engine is on and the position lights and/or the headlights are on. The illumination will go out when the headlights are turned off.



82K253

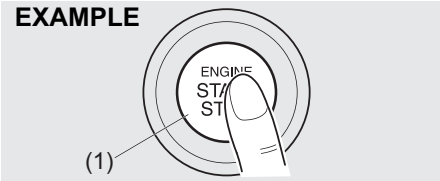
NOTE:
To save the battery, the illumination will be automatically turned off when both of the following conditions are simultaneously met:

- *The headlights and position lights are turned off.*
- *A period of 15 minutes has elapsed after opening the driver's door.*

Selection of Ignition Modes

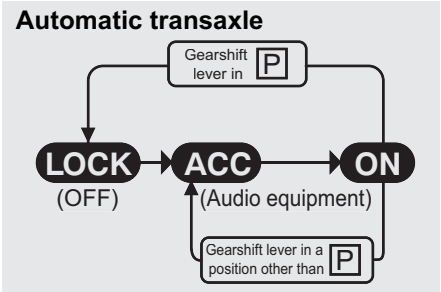
Press the engine switch to select the "ACC" or "ON" mode as follows when you use an electric accessory or check the operation of instruments without running the engine.

1) Bring the keyless push start system remote controller with you and sit in the driver's seat.
2) Manual transaxle – Without depressing the clutch pedal, press the engine switch (1).
   Automatic transaxle – Without depressing the brake pedal, press the engine switch (1).

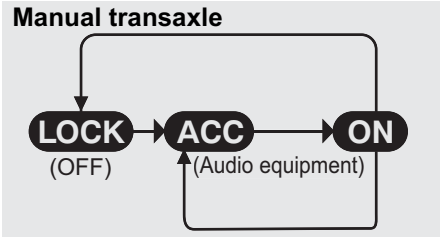


82K254

Every time you press the engine switch, the ignition mode changes as follows.



57L31006

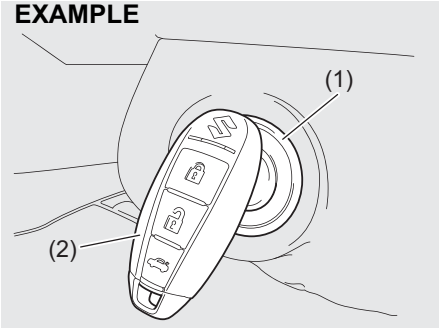


57L31033

NOTE:
Automatic transaxle – If the gearshift lever is in any position other than "P", or if the knob button is pushed when the gearshift lever is in "P" position the ignition mode cannot be returned to "LOCK" (OFF).

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

If the "PUSH" indicator light blinks and the ignition modes cannot be selected
Your keyless push start system remote controller may not be sensed as being within the "interior workable area" (refer to the related explanation in this section). Try again after making sure you have the remote controller with you. If the ignition modes still cannot be selected, the battery of the remote controller may be discharged. To be able to select an ignition mode, you must then use the following method:



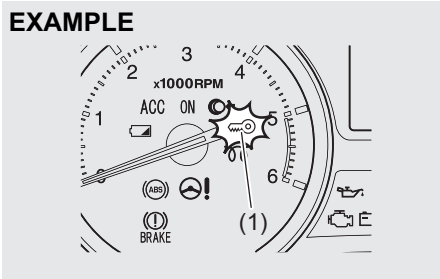
57L21131

1) Without depressing the brake pedal and the clutch pedal, push the engine switch (1).
2) Within about 10 seconds during which the "PUSH" indicator light in the instrument cluster is blinking, touch the engine switch with the lock switch end of the remote controller (2) for about 2 seconds.

NOTE:
- *If you still cannot select the ignition modes, there may be some problem with the keyless push start system. Contact an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop for an inspection of the system.*
- *The immobilizer/keyless push start system warning light come on for about 5 seconds while the "PUSH" indicator light is blinking. Refer to "Warning and Indicator Lights" in the "BEFORE DRIVING" section for details.*
- *You may customize the system to cause the interior buzzer to sound once for the "remote controller out of sensing range" warning. To incorporate this customization, please contact an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.*
- *If the battery of the remote controller is about to become completely discharged, the keyless push start system remote controller battery consumption warning light in the instrument cluster will come on for a few seconds when you press the engine switch to change the ignition mode to "ON". Refer to "Warning and Indicator Lights" in the "BEFORE DRIVING" section for details. For details on replacing the battery, refer to the "Keyless Push Start System Remote Controller" in the "BEFORE DRIVING" section.*

"Remote Controller Outside" Warning
When the conditions described below are met, the system gives a "remote controller outside" warning by sounding the interior and exterior buzzers and blinking the immobilizer/keyless push start system warning light.

- Any door is opened and then closed while the remote controller is not inside the vehicle and the engine is running or the ignition mode has been changed to "ACC" or "ON" by pressing the engine switch.
- The remote controller is not inside the vehicle when you attempt to start the engine after changing the ignition mode to "ACC" or "ON" by pressing the engine switch.



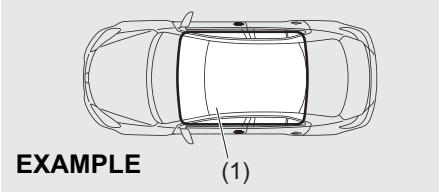
79MH0315

(1) Immobilizer/keyless push start system warning light (blinks)

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NOTE:
- *If the warning is given, locate the remote controller as soon as possible.*
- *Any attempt to start the engine will fail while the warning is active. Blinking of the immobilizer/keyless push start system warning light in the instrument cluster will indicate this condition. Refer to "Warning and Indicator Lights" in the "BEFORE DRIVING" section for details.*
- *Blinking of the immobilizer/keyless push start system warning light should stop shortly after the remote controller is brought back inside the vehicle. If they do not stop blinking, change the ignition mode to "LOCK" (OFF) by pressing the engine switch and then perform the engine starting operation.*
- *Always keep the remote controller with you as the driver.*

Interior Workable Area for Engine Starting, Ignition Mode Selection and "Remote Controller Outside" Warning



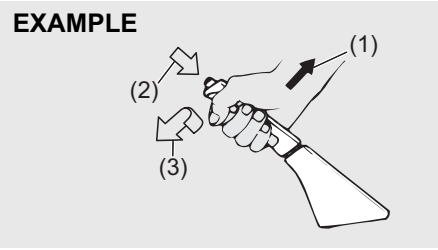
57L31004

(1) Interior workable area

The "interior workable area" for these functions is defined as all the interior spaces except for the space above the instrument panel.

NOTE:
- *Even when the remote controller is in the "interior workable area", if it is in any of the following conditions, you may not be able to start the engine or select the ignition modes, and the "remote controller outside" warning may be given.*
  - *–The remote controller's battery is low.*
  - *–The remote controller is affected by strong radio signals or noise.*
  - *–The remote controller is in contact with or covered by a metallic object.*
  - *–The remote controller is in stowage like the glove box or a door pocket.*
  - *–The remote controller is in the sun visor pocket or on the floor.*
- *Even when the remote controller is outside the "interior workable area", if it is in any of the following conditions, you may be able to start the engine or select the ignition mode. The "remote controller outside" warning may not be given at that time.*
  - *–The remote controller is outside the vehicle but very close to a door.*
  - *–The remote controller is on the instrument panel.*

Parking Brake Lever



54G039

(1) To set
(2) To release
(3) To release

The parking brake lever is located between the seats. To set the parking brake, hold the brake pedal down and pull the parking brake lever all the way up. To release the parking brake, hold the brake pedal down, pull up slightly on the parking brake lever, push the button on the end of the lever with your thumb, and lower the lever to its original position.

For automatic transaxle vehicles, always set the parking brake before moving the gearshift lever to the "P" (PARK) position. If you park on an incline and shift into "P" before setting the parking brake, the weight of the vehicle may make it difficult to shift out of "P" when you are ready to drive the vehicle.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

When preparing to drive the vehicle, move the gearshift lever out of the “P” position before releasing the parking brake.

⚠ WARNING

- **Never drive your vehicle with the parking brake on: rear brake effectiveness can be reduced from overheating, brake life may be shortened, or permanent brake damage may result.**
- **If the parking brake does not hold the vehicle securely or does not fully release, have your vehicle inspected immediately by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.**

⚠ WARNING

Always set the parking brake fully before leaving your vehicle or it may move, causing injury or damage. When parking, make sure the gearshift lever for manual transaxle vehicles is in reverse or first gear and the gearshift lever for automatic transaxle vehicles is in “P” (Park). Remember, even though the transaxle is in gear or in Park, you must set the parking brake fully.

⚠ WARNING

When parking the vehicle in extremely cold weather, the following procedure should be used:

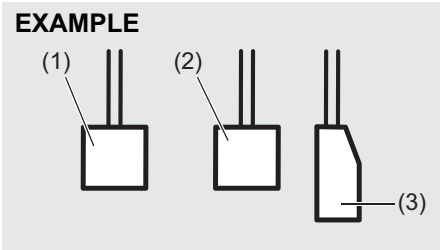
1) **Set the parking brake.**
2) **Manual transaxle - turn off the engine, then shift into reverse or first gear.**
   Automatic transaxle - shift into “P” (Park) and turn off the engine.
3) **Get out of the vehicle and put chocks under the wheels.**
4) **Release the parking brake.**
   When you return to your vehicle, you must remember to first set the parking brake, then remove the wheel chocks.

Parking Brake Reminder Buzzer

A buzzer sounds intermittently to remind you to release the parking brake if you start the vehicle without releasing the parking brake. Make sure that the parking brake is fully released and the brake system warning light turns off.

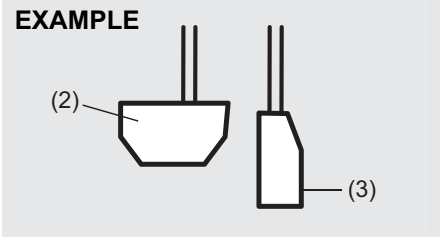
Pedal

Manual transaxle



80J2121

Automatic transaxle



80J2122

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Clutch Pedal (1)
(For manual transaxle)
The clutch pedal is used to disengage the drive to the wheels when starting the engine, stopping, or shifting the gearshift lever. Depressing the pedal disengages the clutch.

⚠ WARNING

Do not drive with your foot resting on the clutch pedal. It could result in excessive clutch wear, clutch damage, or unexpected loss of engine braking.

Brake Pedal (2)
Your MARUTI SUZUKI vehicle is equipped with front and rear drum brakes. Depressing the brake pedal applies both sets of brakes.

You may hear occasional brake squeal when you apply the brakes. This is a normal condition caused by environmental factors such as cold, wet, snow, etc.

⚠ WARNING

If brake squeal is excessive and occurs each time the brakes are applied, you should have the brakes checked by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

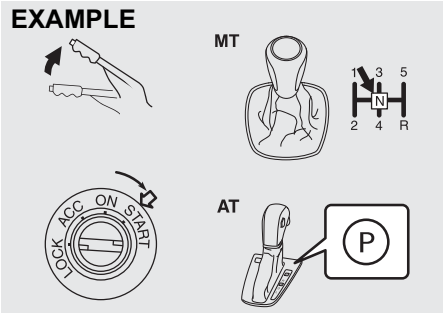
⚠ WARNING

Do not "ride" the brakes by applying them continuously or resting your foot on the pedal. This will result in overheating of the brakes which could cause unpredictable braking action, longer stopping distances, or permanent brake damage.

Accelerator Pedal (3)
This pedal controls the speed of the engine. Depressing the accelerator pedal increases power output and speed.

Starting the Engine (Vehicle without Keyless Push Start System)

Before Starting the Engine



79MH0301

1) Make sure the parking brake is set fully.
2) Manual transaxle – Shift into "N" (Neutral) and depress the clutch pedal all the way to the floor. Hold the clutch pedal while starting the engine.
   Automatic transaxle – If the gearshift lever is not in "P" (Park) position, shift into "P" (Park). (If you need to re-start the engine while the vehicle is moving, shift into "N".)

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NOTE:
Automatic transaxle vehicles have a starter interlock device which is designed to keep the starter from operating if the transaxle is in any of the drive positions.

⚠ WARNING

Make sure that the parking brake is set fully and the transaxle is in Neutral (or Park for vehicles with an automatic transaxle) before attempting to start the engine.

Starting a Cold and Warm Engine

(For Petrol Engine Model)
With your foot off the accelerator pedal, crank the engine by turning the ignition key to "START". Release the key when the engine starts.

NOTICE

- **Stop turning the starter immediately after the engine has started or the starter system can be damaged.**
- **Do not crank the engine for more than 12 seconds at a time. If the engine doesn't start on the first try, wait about 15 seconds before trying again.**

If the engine does not start after 12 seconds of cranking, wait about 15 seconds, then press down the accelerator pedal to 1/3 of its travel and try cranking the engine again. Release the key and accelerator pedal when the engine starts.

If the engine still does not start, try holding the accelerator pedal all the way to the floor while cranking. This should clear the engine if it is flooded.

(For Diesel Engine Model)

Cold engine
Turn the ignition switch to the "ON" position and wait until the glow plug indicator goes out if it comes on. Crank the engine by turning the ignition key to "START". Release the key when the engine starts.

NOTICE

- **Stop turning the starter immediately after the engine has started or the starter system can be damaged.**
- **Do not crank the engine for more than 30 seconds at a time. If the engine doesn't start on the first try, wait about 15 seconds before trying again.**

Warm engine
Crank the engine by turning the ignition key to "START". Release the key when the engine starts.

Caution when stopping the engine with turbocharger
When stopping the engine after climbing or high speed driving, let the engine idle for about one minute or more (if it is not prohibited) to cool down the turbocharger and engine oil. This is to prevent the engine oil from over-deteriorating. Deteriorated engine oil will damage the bearings of the turbocharger.

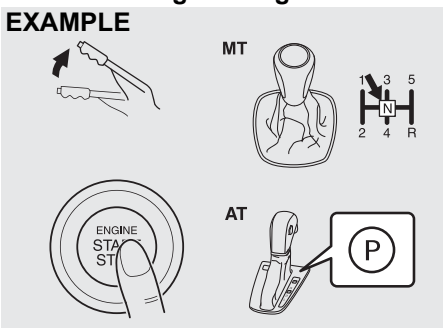
Restarting diesel engine after fuel-empty stop
If the engine stops and the low fuel warning light and the malfunction indicator light come on, use the following procedure:
1) Fill the fuel tank.
2) Hold the ignition key in "ON" position for 5-10 seconds to feed fuel.
3) Perform above engine starting procedure to start the engine.

If the malfunction indicator light still comes on after the engine started, there may be some problem with the engine. Ask your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop to have the engine inspected.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

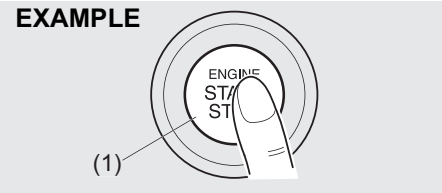
Starting the Engine (Vehicle with Keyless Push Start System)

Before Starting the Engine



79MH0302

1) Make sure the parking brake is set fully.
2) Manual transaxle – Shift to “N” (Neutral) and fully depress the clutch pedal. Hold the clutch and brake pedals fully depressed.
   Automatic transaxle – If the gearshift lever is not in the “P” (Park) position, shift it to “P”. Hold the brake pedal fully depressed.



82K254

3) The “PUSH” indicator light in the instrument cluster will come on. Push the engine switch (1). When the engine is started, the starter motor will automatically stop.

⚠ WARNING

Make sure that the parking brake is set fully and the transaxle is in Neutral (or Park for vehicles with an automatic transaxle) before attempting to start the engine.

NOTICE

- **Do not depress the accelerator during the engine starting procedure.**
- **If the engine does not respond when you try to start it with the engine switch or if the engine switch repeats cycling through the “LOCK”(OFF) - “ACC” - “ON” mode, the vehicle battery may be discharged. Check the voltage of the vehicle battery before trying again.**

NOTE:

- *You do not need to keep the engine switch pressed to start the engine.*
- *The engine of a manual transaxle vehicle will not start unless the clutch pedal is depressed.*
- *Automatic transaxle vehicles have a starter interlock device which is designed to keep the starter from operating if the transaxle is in any of the drive positions.*
- *You should turn off such loads as the headlights and air conditioning system to facilitate starting of the engine.*
- *Even if you fail to start the engine, the starter motor will stop turning automatically after a short time. After the starter motor has stopped or if there is some problem with the system, the starter motor will rotate only while the engine switch is being pressed.*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Stopping the engine

- Depress the engine switch to stop the engine after the vehicle stopped completely.
- In case of emergency, you can stop the engine by quickly pushing the engine switch more than 3 times, or pushing and holding the engine switch more than 2 seconds while the vehicle in motion.

NOTE:
Except in emergency, do not stop the engine while the vehicle in motion.
The steering and braking operation will require more efforts when the engine stopped.
Refer to "Braking" in this section.

NOTICE

If you stop the engine while the vehicle is in motion, the automatic transaxle may be damaged.
Avoid stopping the engine while driving.

- If the engine has been stopped and stayed as it as for while after the engine was stopped unexpectedly or was raced before stopped, a clicking sound may be heard from around the engine when engine restarted. This is not a malfunction. In this case, always let the engine idle before stop it.

Starting a Cold and Warm Engine

(For Petrol Engine Model)

With your foot off the accelerator pedal, crank the engine by pressing the engine switch to change the ignition mode to "START".

NOTICE

Do not crank the engine for more than 12 seconds at a time.
If the engine doesn't start on the first try, wait about 15 seconds before trying again.

After pressing the engine switch to change the ignition mode to "START", the starter cranks the engine for about 12 seconds before it can start the engine. If the engine fails to start at the first attempt, wait about 15 seconds, then try again while keeping the engine switch pressed while pressing down the accelerator pedal to 1/3 of its travel. Release the accelerator pedal when the engine starts.

If the engine still does not start, try holding the accelerator pedal all the way to the floor while cranking. This should clear the engine if it is flooded.
If you are unable to start the engine using this procedure, consult your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

(For Diesel Engine Model)

Cold engine

Depress the clutch and brake pedals fully and press the engine switch to crank the engine. If the glow plug indicator light comes on, the engine will start automatically after the glow plug indicator light goes off or 10 seconds past.

NOTICE

Do not crank the engine for more than 30 seconds at a time.
If the engine doesn't start on the first try, wait about 15 seconds before trying again.

Warm engine

Crank the engine by pressing the engine switch to change the ignition mode to "START".

Caution when stopping the engine with turbocharger

When stopping the engine after climbing or high speed driving, let the engine idle for about one minute or more (if it is not prohibited) to cool down the turbocharger and engine oil. This is to prevent the engine oil from over-deteriorating. Deteriorated engine oil will damage the bearings of the turbocharger.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Restarting diesel engine after fuel-empty stop

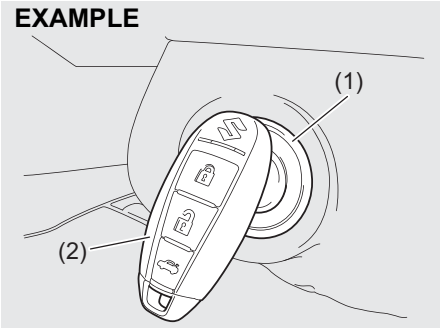
If the engine stops and the low fuel warning light and the malfunction indicator light come on, use the following procedure:

1) Fill the fuel tank.
2) Press the engine switch to change the ignition mode to “ON” for 5-10 seconds to feed fuel.
3) Perform above engine starting procedure to start the engine.

If the malfunction indicator light still comes on after the engine started, there may be some problem with the engine. Ask your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop to have the engine inspected.

If the “PUSH” indicator light blinks and the engine cannot be started

Your keyless push start system remote controller may not be sensed as being within the “interior workable area”. Try again after making sure that you have the remote controller with you. If the engine still cannot be started, the battery of the remote controller may be discharged. You must then use the following method to be able to start the engine.



57L21131

1) Make sure the parking brake is set fully.
2) Manual transaxle – Shift to “N” (Neutral) and fully depress the clutch pedal. Hold the clutch and brake pedals fully depressed.
   Automatic transaxle – If the gearshift lever is not in the “P” (Park) position, shift it to “P”. Hold the brake pedal fully depressed.
3) The “PUSH” indicator light in the instrument cluster will come on. Press the engine switch (1).
4) Within about 10 seconds of blinking of the “PUSH” indicator light in the instrument cluster, touch the engine switch with the lock switch end of the remote controller (2) for about 2 seconds.

NOTE:

- *If you still cannot start the engine after several attempts using the above method, there may be a problem elsewhere, such as a low battery. Contact your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop for inspection.*
- *The immobilizer/keyless push start system warning light come on for about 5 seconds while the “PUSH” indicator light is blinking.*
- *You may customize the system to cause the interior buzzer to sound once for the “remote controller out of sensing range” warning. Please contact an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop for the customization.*
- *If the battery of the remote controller is about to be completely discharged, the keyless push start system remote controller battery consumption warning light in the instrument cluster will come on for a few seconds when the ignition mode is changed to “ON” by pressing the engine switch. For details on replacing the battery, refer to the “Keyless Push Start System Remote Controller” in the “BEFORE DRIVING” section.*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Returning the ignition mode to "LOCK" (OFF)

Automatic transaxle – To ensure safety, the ignition mode can be returned to "LOCK" (OFF) by pressing the engine switch only when the gearshift lever is placed in the "P" position without pressing the knob button.

NOTE:
In the case of an automatic transaxle model, the engine cannot be returned to the "LOCK" (OFF) position if the gearshift lever is in any other position than "P".
Certain problems like a fault in engine system may prevent the engine switch from going back to the "LOCK" (OFF) mode. If this happens, have the vehicle inspected by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop after doing the following:

- *Lock the doors using the key to prevent theft. (The request switches and the keyless push start system remote controller cannot be used to lock them.)*
- *Disconnect the negative cable from the battery to prevent discharge.*

"LOCK" (OFF) mode reminder buzzer

If the driver's door is opened without returning the ignition mode to "LOCK" (OFF) by pressing the engine switch, a buzzer sounds to warn you of this state.

- If you open the driver's door after pressing the engine switch to change the ignition mode to "ACC", the interior buzzer beeps intermittently.
- The buzzer will stop sounding if you then push the engine switch twice, thus bringing it back the ignition mode to "LOCK" (OFF).

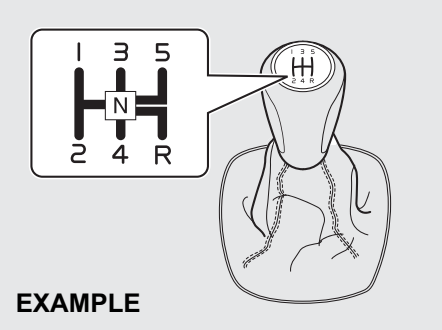
NOTE:
Whenever you leave the vehicle, make sure you have returned the ignition mode to "LOCK" (OFF) using the engine switch and then lock the doors. Without returning the ignition mode to "LOCK" (OFF), you cannot use a request switch or keyless push start system remote controller to lock the doors.

Steering lock warning buzzer

If the steering lock fails to engage due to a fault in the system when the ignition mode is turned to "LOCK" (OFF) by pressing the engine switch and then any door is opened or closed, the interior buzzer will warn you of this condition with repeated short beeps. If this happens, have the vehicle inspected by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Using the Transaxle

Manual transaxle



79MH0303

Starting off

To start off, depress the clutch pedal all the way to the floor and shift into 1st gear. After releasing the parking brake, gradually release the clutch. When you hear a change in the engine's sound, slowly press the accelerator while continuing to gradually release the clutch.

Shifting

All forward gears are synchronized, which provides for quiet, and easy shifting. Always depress the clutch pedal all the way to the floor before shifting gears. Keep the engine speed does not rise into the red zone of the tachometer.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Downshifting maximum allowable speeds

For Petrol engine

Downshifting	km/h
2nd to 1st	10
3rd to 2nd	40
4th to 3rd	58
5th to 4th	Any Speed is OK

For Diesel engine

Downshifting	km/h
2nd to 1st	12
3rd to 2nd	45
4th to 3rd	71
5th to 4th	Any Speed is OK

**NOTE:*
You may not accelerate to the maximum allowable speed because of the driving situation and/or the vehicle condition.

NOTICE

When downshifting to a lower gear, make sure not to downshift at the speed faster than the maximum allowable speeds for the next lower speed, or severe engine damage can result.

⚠ WARNING

- **Reduce your speed and downshift to a lower gear before going down a long or steep hill. A lower gear will allow the engine to provide braking. Avoid riding the brakes or they may overheat, resulting in brake failure.**
- **When driving on slippery roads, be sure to slow down before downshifting. Excessive and/or sudden changes in engine speed may cause loss of traction, which could cause you to lose control.**

NOTICE

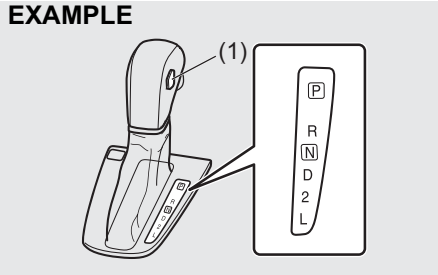
Make sure that the vehicle is completely stationary before you shift into reverse.

NOTICE

- **To help avoid clutch damage, do not use the clutch pedal as a footrest while driving or use the clutch to keep the vehicle stationary on a slope. Depress the clutch fully when shifting.**
- **When shifting or starting off, do not race the engine. Racing the engine can shorten engine life and cause negative effect to smooth shifting.**

4-Speed Automatic Transaxle

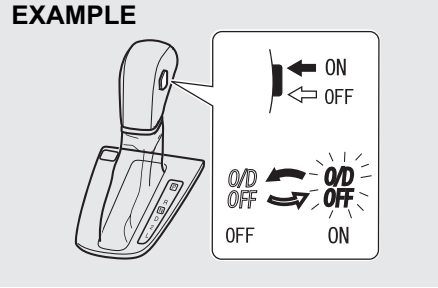
EXAMPLE



58MS20301

(1) Overdrive off switch

EXAMPLE



58MS20302

Overdrive off switch
The transaxle is a 4-speed (3-speed plus overdrive) automatic transaxle. By operating the overdrive off switch, the transaxle can be converted to a 3-speed automatic transaxle that will not move to the overdrive position. To convert the transaxle to

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

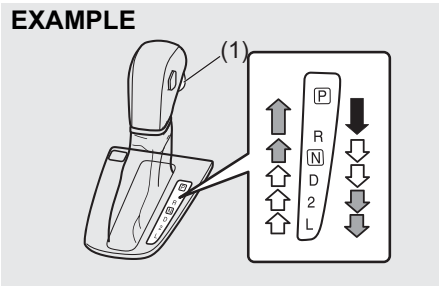
the 3-speed mode, push in the overdrive off switch and release it.

To return the transaxle to the 4-speed mode, push in the overdrive off switch again.

When the ignition switch is turned to the "ACC" position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to "ACC", the transaxle in the 3-speed mode is converted to the 4-speed mode automatically.

The 3-speed mode is suitable for the following driving conditions:
- Driving on hilly, winding roads
  - You can drive more smoothly with less frequent gear changing
- Going down a steep hill
  - Some engine braking is provided

Gearshift lever



58MS20303

(1) knob button

The gearshift lever is designed so that it cannot be shifted out of the "P" position unless the ignition switch is in the "ON" position or the ignition mode is "ON" and the brake pedal is depressed.

⚠ WARNING

Always depress the brake pedal before shifting from "P" (Park) (or "N" (Neutral) if the vehicle is stationary) to a forward or reverse gear, to help prevent the vehicle from moving unexpectedly when you shift.

The gearshift lever has a lock mechanism to help prevent accidental shifting. To shift the gearshift lever:

⬇	Shift with the knob button (1) pushed in and the brake pedal depressed.
⇧ ⇩	Shift with the knob button (1) pushed in.
⇧ ⇩	Shift without the knob button (1) pushed in.

NOTE:
- *Always shift the gearshift lever without pushing in the knob button (1) except when you shift from "P" to "R", from "D" to "2", from "2" to "L", from "N" to "R" or from "R" to "P". If you always push in the knob-button (1) when shifting the gearshift lever, you could shift into "P", "R", "2", or "L" by mistake.*
- *If driver's or passenger's knee hits the gearshift lever while driving, the lever could move and the gear could be changed unexpectedly.*

Use the gearshift lever positions as described below:

P (Park)
Use this position to lock the transaxle when the vehicle is parked or when starting the engine. Shift into Park only when the vehicle is completely stationary.

R (Reverse)
Use this position to reverse the vehicle from stop. Make sure that vehicle is completely stationary before shifting into Reverse.

N (Neutral)
Use this position for starting the engine if the engine stalls and you need to restart it while the vehicle is moving. You may also shift into Neutral and depress the brake pedal to hold the vehicle stationary during idling.

D (Drive)
Use this position for all normal driving.

With the gearshift lever in "D" range you can get an automatic downshift by pressing the accelerator pedal. The higher the vehicle speed is, the more you need to press the accelerator pedal to get a downshift.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

2 (Low 2)
Use this position to provide extra power when climbing hills, or to provide engine braking when going down hills.

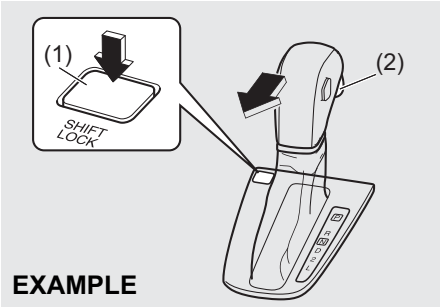
L (Low 1)
Use this position to provide maximum power when climbing steep hills or driving through deep snow or mud, or to provide maximum engine braking when going down steep hills.

NOTE:
If you move the gearshift lever to a lower gear while driving faster than the maximum allowable speed for the lower gear, the transaxle will not actually downshift until your speed drops below the maximum speed for the lower gear.

NOTICE

Be sure to take the following precautions to help avoid damage to the automatic transaxle:
- **Make sure that the vehicle is completely stationary before shifting into "P" or "R".**
- **Do not shift from "P" or "N" to "R", "D", "2", or "L" when the engine is running above idle speed.**
- **Do not rev the engine with the transaxle in a drive position ("R", "D", "2", or "L") and the front wheels not moving.**
- **Do not use the accelerator to hold the vehicle on a hill. Use the vehicle's brakes.**

If You Cannot Shift Automatic Transaxle Gearshift Lever Out of "P" (PARK)



71LS10309

Vehicles with an automatic transaxle have an electrically operated park-lock feature. If the vehicle's battery is discharged, or there is some other electrical failure, the automatic transaxle cannot be shifted out of Park in the normal way. Jump starting may correct the condition. If not, follow the procedure described below. This procedure will permit shifting the transaxle out of Park.

1) Be sure the parking brake is firmly applied.
2) If the engine is running, stop the engine.
3) Make sure the key is in the "ON" or "ACC" position, or the ignition mode is "ON" or "ACC".
4) *With the release button (1) pushed, push the knob button (2) and shift the gearshift lever to the desired position.*

This procedure is for emergency use only. If repeated use of this procedure is necessary, or the procedure does not work as described, take the vehicle to your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop for repair.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Gearshift Indicator (if equipped)

EXAMPLE

79MH10301

(1) Gearshift indicator

In the following cases, the gearshift indicator is indicated on the information display when the ignition switch is in the “ON” position or the ignition mode is “ON”.

- When the gearshift lever is in a position other than “N” (Neutral).

Example of the gearshift indicator

Indication	Description
▲4	Lower gear position is selected for the vehicle speed and/or engine revolution. Changing to a higher gear position is recommended. • In this case, shifting up to 4th gear position is recommended.
•3	Current gear position is optimal for the vehicle speed and/or engine revolution. • In this case, 3rd gear position is the best.
▼2	Higher gear position is selected for the vehicle speed and/or engine revolution. Changing to a lower gear position is recommended. • In this case, shifting down to 2nd gear position is recommended.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

The electronic control system monitors driving condition (such as vehicle speed and/or engine revolution), and it shows which gear position is optimal for your driving with the indication on the display.

If UP/DOWN arrow and the gear position other than currently selected are indicated on the display while driving, we recommend you to shift up or down the gear to indicated position. It is the optimal gear position for a driving condition that reduces the over revolution and stress to the engine, and improves fuel consumption.

For details on how to use the transaxle, refer to “Using the Transaxle” in this section.

⚠ WARNING

The gearshift indicator is designed to indicate optimal gear position for your driving, however, a driver will not be relieved from the duty of care of driving operation or gear change with this indicator.

To drive safe, do not gaze the gearshift indicator, pay attention to your driving situation and shift up or down if necessary.

NOTE:
- *The gearshift indicator is not indicated when the gear position is in “N” (Neutral).*
- *If you depress the clutch pedal while UP/DOWN arrow is indicated, the indication will disappear.*
- *If you release your foot from the accelerator pedal while UP arrow is indicated, the indication will display the currently selected gear position.*
- *The indication of gearshift indicator timing may differ depending on the vehicle condition and/or driving situation even in the same vehicle speed and engine revolution.*

SHVS (Smart Hybrid Vehicle by Suzuki) (if equipped)

SHVS has an Integrated Starter Generator (ISG) instead of conventional generator to get a better fuel consumption.

Integrated Starter Generator (ISG) is a generator which incorporated a motor function.

The ISG has the following 3 functions.
- Deceleration energy regenerating function
- Engine power assist function
- Starter motor function

Deceleration Energy Regenerating Function

While decelerating your vehicle, the ISG generates electricity without engine power. This reduces engine loads and improves fuel consumption.

While decelerating your vehicle, deceleration energy regenerating function will be activated when the following conditions are satisfied.
- Gearshift lever is not in “N” (Neutral).
- Clutch pedal is not depressed.

NOTE:
The deceleration energy regenerating function may not work depending on vehicle conditions.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Engine Power Assist Function

While the vehicle is running, ISG assists engine power as a motor in the following limited condition. This reduces engine loads and improves fuel consumption.

While the vehicle is running with the engine speed at approximately 2500 rpm or less, engine power assist function will be activated when all of the following conditions are satisfied.

- SHVS system and ENG A-STOP system are working properly. (“ENG A-STOP OFF” indicator light is not blinking.)
- Brake pedal is not depressed.
- ABS (if equipped) is not activated.
- Accelerator pedal is depressed slightly for acceleration.
- Battery is fully charged and the battery inside temperature is in normal condition.
- Engine coolant temperature is in normal condition.
- Headlights are off.

NOTE:
- *The engine power assist function may not work while the battery capacity is being checked right after the engine start, and so on.*
- *The subjective feeling of the horn sound is likely to be different when the deceleration energy regenerating function and engine power assist function are active.*

Starter Motor Function

After the engine auto stop by the ENG A-STOP system, the engine will be restarted using a cranking power of the ISG.

The starting with the ISG is quiet compared with starting by the conventional starter motor.

“SHVS” Indicator Light

79MH10205

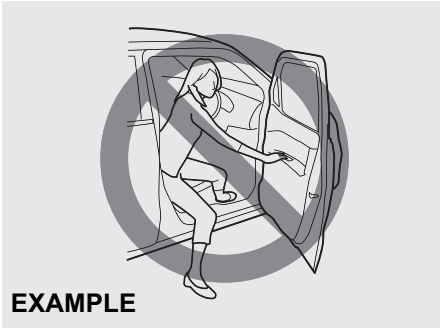
“SHVS” indicator light will come on during operation of deceleration energy regenerating function, engine power assist function or starter motor function.

Refer to “Warning and Indicator Lights” in the “BEFORE DRIVING” section for details.

ENG A-STOP System (Engine Auto Stop Start System) (if equipped)

The ENG A-STOP system (Engine Auto Stop Start System) automatically stops and restarts the engine without operating the ignition switch or the engine switch when the vehicle is stopped, such as at a traffic signal or in a traffic jam, to reduce exhaust gases and fuel consumption.

- When the vehicle will be stopped for a long time or when you will leave the vehicle unattended, turn the ignition switch to the “LOCK” position or press the engine switch to stop the engine.



72M2042

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

⚠ WARNING

- **Do not go out of the vehicle when the engine is stopped by the ENG A-STOP system. If the driver's seat belt is unfastened and the driver's door is opened, the engine will stall.**
- **When the engine does not restart automatically even if you operate vehicle properly, start the engine using the ignition switch or engine switch.**
  - **In such situation, stopping on the road may result in rear collision.**
  - **In case the vehicle moves, the steering and braking operation will require more efforts, since the engine is turned off.**

NOTICE

Only use the vehicle battery type (Exide Ecoserve DIN70) that has been approved by MARUTI SUZUKi, otherwise you would damage your vehicle, and the ENG A-STOP system could not be available. If a vehicle battery has to be replaced, consult your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

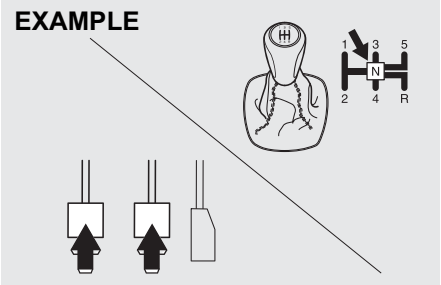
The ENG A-STOP system is automatically activated when the ignition switch is turned to the "ON" position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to "ON".

The system activation also requires the following conditions:
- Driver's seat belt is fastened.
- Driver's door is closed.
- Engine hood is closed.

For more details, refer to the explanation below.

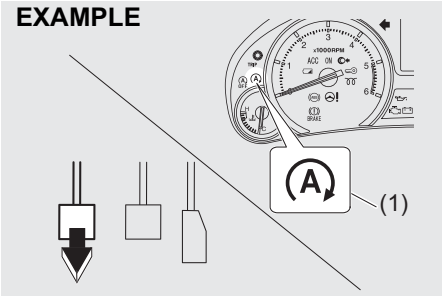
Automatically Stopping the Engine

1) With the clutch pedal fully depressed, stop the vehicle.



79MH10302

2) While depressing the brake and clutch pedal, place the gearshift lever in the "N" (Neutral) position.



79MH10303

3) Release the clutch pedal.
   The "ENG A-STOP" indicator light (green) (1) in the instrument cluster will illuminate and the engine will stop automatically.

NOTICE

The brake booster becomes inoperative and the pedal effort will increase when the engine is stopped automatically.
If the vehicle is moving, press down the brake pedal harder than usual.

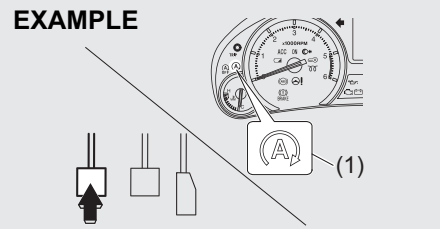
NOTE:
The ENG A-STOP system will not operate and engine does not stop automatically under the following conditions:
- *The "ENG A-STOP OFF" switch is pressed to deactivate the ENG A-STOP system.*
- *The "ENG A-STOP OFF" light blinks.*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

- *Engine coolant temperature is either low or high.*
- *Vehicle battery performance is low.*
- *The temperature of the vehicle battery is either low or high.*
- *Brake booster vacuum pressure is low.*
- *Depressing the accelerator pedal.*
- *Blower speed selector is set to the "ON" mode and the inside of the vehicle has not sufficiently cooled and warmed (for the vehicle with automatic air conditioning).*
- *The defrost switch is set to the "ON" mode (for the vehicle with automatic air conditioning).*
- *During or after the ABS system (if equipped) is activated, and the vehicle is stopped.*
- *During the first period use, to initialize the system.*
- *After the engine restarted automatically, and the vehicle speed had not exceeded approximately 3 km/h.*
- *When the engine is started with the hood open.*
- *The vehicle is being driven at an altitude of approximately 2500 m and above.*

If the vehicle is unattended for more than two weeks, the engine should run for more than 20 minutes continuously to reactivate the ENG A-STOP system.
Depending on battery condition, the engine may have to run for longer duration also. In case the system still does not respond, you may contact nearest authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Automatically Restarting the Engine



79MH10304

Depress the clutch pedal while the gearshift lever is in the "N" (Neutral) position.
"ENG A-STOP" indicator light (green) (1) in the instrument cluster will be turned off and the engine will restart automatically.

NOTICE

The ENG A-STOP system will not operate and engine does not restart automatically or the engine stalls with warning buzzer under the following conditions:
- **Driver's seat belt is not fastened and driver's door is open.**
- **Engine hood is open.**
- **If the gearshift lever is moved to a position other than the "N" (Neutral) position without depressing the clutch pedal.**

When the engine stalled, restart the engine by usual operation.
Refer to "Starting the Engine" in this section for details.

NOTE:
While vehicle taking off, if the clutch is released too quickly leading to engine stall, then vehicle can be restarted with gear position in "N" (neutral) and the clutch pedal deeply depressed, without cranking the vehicle.

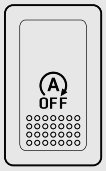
NOTE:
Under the following conditions, the engine will restart automatically even if the engine was stopped by the ENG A-STOP system:
- *When the vehicle coasts down a slope.*
- *An engine stopped, and a few minutes passed.*
- *Brake booster vacuum pressure is low.*
- *Vehicle battery performance is low.*
- *Blower speed selector is set to the "ON" mode and the inside of the vehicle has not sufficiently cooled and warmed (for the vehicle with automatic air conditioning).*
- *The defrost switch is set to the "ON" mode (for the vehicle with automatic air conditioning).*
- *Electric power consumption is high, such as when the heated rear window switch is "ON" or other electrical components (audio, air conditioning etc.) are operating.*
- *The "ENG A-STOP OFF" switch is pressed to deactivate the ENG A-STOP system.*

NOTE:
When the engine restarts, the sound of the audio may be interrupted.
This is normal and not the malfunction of the audio system.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

To Deactivate the ENG A-STOP System

EXAMPLE



61MM0A101

Push the “ENG A-STOP OFF” switch until the “ENG A-STOP OFF” light comes on.

“ENG A-STOP OFF” Light

If the “ENG A-STOP OFF” light blinks when driving, there may be something wrong with the ENG A-STOP system. You should have the system inspected by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop. For details, refer to “Warning and Indicator Lights” in the “BEFORE DRIVING” section.

Parking Sensors (if equipped)

- The parking sensor system uses ultrasonic sensors to detect obstacles near the rear bumpers. If obstacles are sensed while you are parking or moving the vehicle slowly, the system warns you by sounding a buzzer.
- The system emits an ultrasonic wave and the relevant sensor detects the return of the wave reflected by an obstacle. The system measures the time taken by the ultrasonic wave to reach the obstacle and return from it, from which it determines the obstacle’s position.
- The parking sensor function can be used when the ignition switch is turned to the “ON” or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to “ON”, the gearshift lever is in the “R” position and the parking sensor switch is in the “ON” position. This function is helpful in the following cases: pulling over to the curb; parallel-parking the vehicle; steering the vehicle into a garage; driving along an alley; and moving slowly in a place with obstacles.

⚠ WARNING

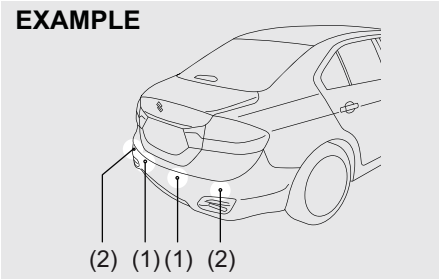
- **The parking sensor warns you of obstacles with buzzers However, you must still pay full attention yourself while driving.**
- **The sensors can detect obstacles only within a limited area and only when the vehicle is moving within a limited speed range. So, in tricky areas, you must move the vehicle slowly while checking around it using your direct vision or rearview mirrors. There is increased risk of an accident if you control the vehicle relying only on the parking sensor.**

NOTICE

Parking sensors are only for driver's assistance.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Sensor Locations



79MH0307

(1) Rear center sensors (2 places)
(2) Rear corner sensors (2 places)

NOTICE

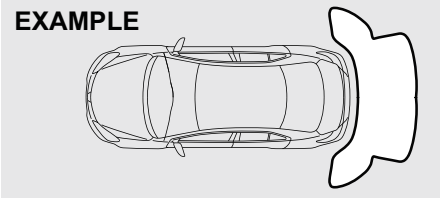
- **Avoid hitting the sensor areas or directing the nozzle of a high-pressure car washer onto the sensor areas. Otherwise, the sensors may be damaged.**
- **If the bumper hits a hard object, the sensors on it may not work properly. If this occurs, have the sensors inspected by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.**

Working sensors

The sensors that work depends on the position of the gearshift lever as follows:

Gearshift lever position		Manual transaxle		Automatic transaxle	
		R	N, 1st – 5th	R	N, D, 2 or L
Rear sensors	Center	On	Off	On	Off
	Corner	On	Off	On	Off

Approximate areas where obstacles can be detected



79MH0308

- An obstacle within about 20 cm (8 in) from a sensor or just below a sensor is not detectable.
- The sensors can detect an obstacle up to about 1.5 m (5 ft) from the rear of vehicle.

⚠ WARNING

- **Under the following conditions, the parking sensor system may not work normally because the sensors cannot detect obstacles correctly.**
  - **Sensors are covered with mud, ice or other materials. (Such materials must be removed for normal operation.)**
  - **Sensors are wet from water splashes or heavy rain.**
  - **Sensors are covered by a hand, sticker, accessory, etc.**
  - **There is an accessory or other object attached within the sensor's sensing area.**
  - **Items such as tow hooks, commercially available corner poles, radio antenna, etc. are installed on the bumper.**
  - **The height of the bumper is changed due to alteration to the suspension or other causes.**
  - **The sensor areas are extremely hot from direct sunlight or cold due to freezing weather.**
  - **The vehicle is on a rough surface, slope, gravel road or grass field.**
  - **The vehicle is at a steep angle.**

(Continued)

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

⚠ WARNING

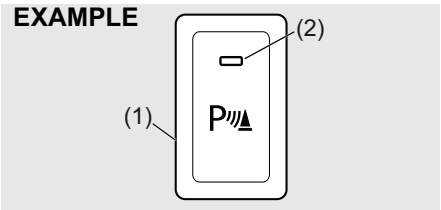
(Continued)
- **Sensors have intercepted ultrasonic noise from another vehicle's horn, engine, air braking system (large vehicles), or parking sensor.**
- **Obstacles are too close to the sensors.**
- **Sensors are at an angle to a highly reflective object such as glass. (Ultrasonic waves are not reflected back from the obstacle.)**

- **Sensors may not be able to correctly detect the following types of obstacles:**
  - **Objects made of a thin material like wire netting and ropes**
  - **Square-shaped curbstones or other objects with sharp edges**
  - **Tall objects with a large upper part like a road sign**
  - **Low-profile objects such as curbstones**
  - **Sound-absorbing objects such as cotton and snow**

NOTE:
- *Thin poles or obstacles lower than the sensors may become undetectable as the vehicle moves closer to them even if they have been detected from longer distances.*
- *The system may calculate the distance to a road sign or similar obstacle to be shorter than the actual distance.*

How to Use the Parking Sensor

Parking sensor switch



79MH0309

(1) Parking sensor switch
(2) Indicator

- Turn the ignition switch to the "ON" position or press the engine switch to change the ignition mode to "ON" with the parking sensor switch in the "ON" position.
- Push the switch again and it stays in; this is the OFF position. The indicator in the switch goes out and the parking sensor is deactivated.

Switch position	State
EXAMPLE	ON • When the indicator light is on and all necessary conditions are met, system becomes ready for operation.
EXAMPLE	OFF • The system does not operate. Push the switch to turn off the indicator if you do not wish to use the parking sensor.

NOTE:
- *If you push the parking sensor switch from the "OFF" to "ON" position when the ignition switch is turned to "ON" position or the engine switch is pressed to change the ignition mode to "ON", the inside buzzer sounds.*
- *When the gearshift lever is shifted to the "R" (Reverse) position with the system ON, a buzzer will sound once.*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Obstacle Indication by Parking Sensor

Upon detecting an obstacle, the parking sensor causes an interior buzzer to sound.

- A buzzer located behind the rear seat sounds when a sensor at the rear detects an obstacle.
- Warnings when obstacles are detected by corner sensors

Distance (approx.)	Buzzer
45 – 60 cm (18 – 24 in.)	Short beeps at short intervals
35 – 45 cm (14 – 18 in.)	Short beeps at very short intervals
Less than 35 cm (14 in.)	Continuous beep

- Warnings when obstacles are detected by center sensors

Distance (approx.)	Buzzer
60 – 150 cm (24 – 59 in.)	Short beeps at long intervals
45 – 60 cm (18 – 24 in.)	Short beeps at short intervals
35 – 45 cm (14 – 18 in.)	Short beeps at very short intervals
Less than 35 cm (14 in.)	Continuous beep

Warning and Indicator Messages

If there is a problem or warning regarding the parking sensor system, a buzzer and the status of the indicator on the parking sensor inform it. Follow its instruction.

- The buzzer sounds intermittently. The indicated sensor is contaminated. Wipe it clean with a soft cloth. If the buzzer does not stop after wiping, there may be problem with the parking sensor system. Have your vehicle inspected by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.
- The indicator does not come on when the parking sensor switch is pressed. The indicator goes off while operating. There may be a problem with the parking sensor system, Have your vehicle inspected by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Rearview Camera (if equipped)

When the gearshift lever is shifted to the “R” position while the ignition switch is in the “ON” position or the ignition mode is “ON”, the view behind the vehicle will automatically appear on the display of the inside rearview mirror.

⚠ WARNING

The distance viewed in the rearview camera may differ from the actual distance according to the condition of road or the load the vehicle is carrying. Since the camera display area is also limited, backing up by only looking at the display may cause an accident or a collision with an object.

The rearview camera cannot replace the driver’s attention. The driver alone is responsible for parking and similar driving maneuvers.

- **Use the rearview camera only to provide driving assistance.**
- **Always drive carefully confirming the safety of the rear and the surrounding conditions by looking directly with your eyes and using the rear view mirror.**
- **Make sure that the trunk lid is securely closed when backing up.**

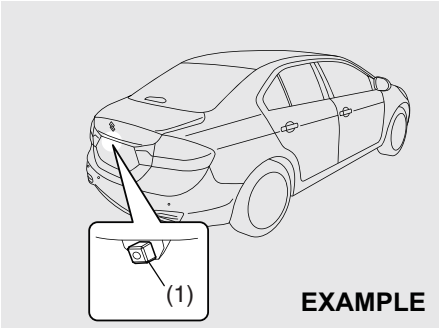
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NOTICE

If you use the rearview camera for a long time when the ignition switch is in the "ON" position or the ignition mode is "ON", but the engine is not running, the battery may discharge.

Do not leave the ignition switch in the "ON" position or the ignition mode "ON" for a long time when the engine is not running.

Rearview Camera Location



79MH0312

(1) Rearview camera

The rearview camera is installed beside the license plate light.

NOTICE

The rearview camera is a precision instrument. If you strike the camera, it may be broken and cause damage resulting in a catching fire or a malfunction.

- **Do not strike the camera.**
- **Do not remove snow or mud on the camera lens with a stick.**

NOTICE

If water enters the rearview camera, it may cause a malfunction or catching fire.

Do not use high pressure water around the camera.

NOTICE

This lens is hard coated to prevent damage or discoloration. Damage or discoloration of lens may obscure the image.

- **Do not use a brush to clean lens.**
- **Do not use alcohol, benzene or thinner to clean the lens.**
- **Do not use wax on the camera lens.**

NOTE:
If body wax does get on the camera lens, wipe off the wax with a clean cloth dampened with mild detergent diluted with water, then wipe with a dry cloth.

How to Use Rearview Camera

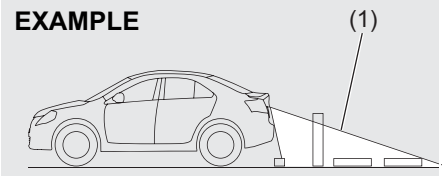
1) Turn the ignition switch to the "ON" position or press the engine switch to change the ignition mode to "ON".
2) Shift the gearshift lever in the "R" position.
   - The view behind the vehicle will automatically appear on the display of the inside rearview mirror or Navigation display (if equipped).
   - When the gearshift lever is shifted from "R" to another gearshift lever position, the display will return to its original indication.

Display Range of Rearview Camera

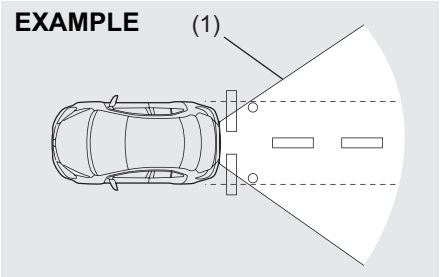
The rearview camera display shows the area behind the rear end of the trunk lid. The display cannot show objects which are close to the bumper or under the bumper.
The rearview camera display cannot show obstacles which are higher than the camera. Upper parts of tall objects such as road signs cannot be viewed on the display.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Example of display range of rearview camera



57L210301



57L210302

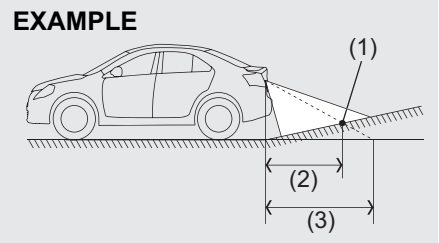
(1) Display range

NOTE:
- *Images shown on the display from the rearview camera are reversed images (mirror images).*
- *The colors of objects on the rearview camera may differ from the actual object colors.*
- *The rearview camera display may be difficult to see under the following conditions, but this is not a system malfunction.*
  - *In dark areas, on a rainy day or at night.*
  - *When the temperature around the lens is too high/low, or the camera is wet such as on a rainy day or during periods of high humidity (dew condensation may occur on the camera lens).*
  - *When a foreign object such as mud or a drop of water is stuck around the camera lens.*
  - *When strong light directly enters the camera (vertical lines may be seen on the display).*
  - *Under fluorescent light. (The display may flicker.)*
  - *When the outside temperature is low (the image on the display may be darkened).*

Example of rearview camera screen indication

The distance viewed in the rearview camera may differ from the actual distance according to the condition of the road or the load the vehicle is carrying.

Uphill Incline behind the Vehicle



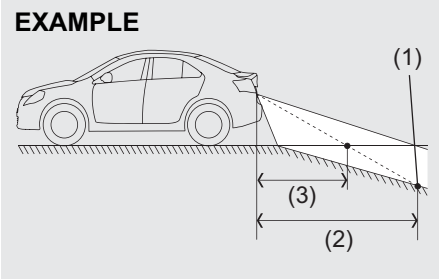
79MH0313

(1) Object
(2) Actual distance
(3) Distance on the display

When there is an uphill incline behind the vehicle, the object shown on the display appears farther away than the actual distance.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Downhill Incline behind the vehicle



79MH0314

(1) Object
(2) Actual distance
(3) Distance on the display

When there is a downhill incline behind the vehicle, the object shown on the display appears closer than the actual distance.

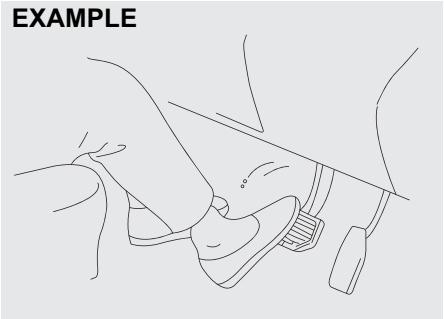
If the rear view from the rearview camera is not shown or there is a poor image

- If the rear view from the rearview camera is not shown.
  – Check to make sure that the ignition switch is in the “ON” position or the ignition mode is “ON”.
  – Check to make sure that the gearshift lever is shifted to the “R” position.

- If the image from the rearview camera is poor.
  – Check to make sure that the camera lens is not dirty.
  – Check to make sure that light from the sun or the beam of the headlights from the vehicle behind is not shining directly into the lens.

If the rearview camera system is still not working properly after checking the above, have the system inspected by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop as soon as possible.

Braking



60G165S

The distance needed to bring any vehicle to a halt increases with the speed of the vehicle. The braking distance needed, for example, at 60 km/h will be approximately 4 times greater than the braking distance needed at 30 km/h. Start to brake the vehicle when there is plenty of distance between your vehicle and the stopping point, and slow down gradually.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

⚠ WARNING

If water gets into the brake devices, brake performance may become poor and unpredictable. After driving through water or washing the underside of the vehicle, test the brakes while driving at a slow speed to see if they have maintained their normal effectiveness. If the brakes are less effective than normal, dry them by repeatedly applying the brakes while driving slowly until the brakes have regained their normal effectiveness.

Power-Assisted Brakes (if equipped)

Your vehicle has power-assisted brakes. If power assistance is lost due to a stalled engine or other failures, the system is still fully operational on reserve power and you can bring the vehicle to a complete stop by pressing the brake pedal once and holding it down. The reserve power is partly used up when you depress the brake pedal and reduces each time the pedal is pressed. Apply smooth and even pressure to the pedal. Do not pump the pedal.

⚠ WARNING

Even without reserve power in the brake system, you can still stop the vehicle by pressing the brake pedal harder than normally required. However, the stopping distance may be longer.

Brake Assist System (if equipped)

When you slam the brakes on, the brake assist system judges as an emergency stop and provides more powerful braking for a driver who cannot hold down the brake pedal firmly.

NOTE:
If you quickly and forcefully depress the brakes, you may hear a clicking sound in the brake pedal. This is normal and indicates that the brake assist system is activated properly.

Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS)

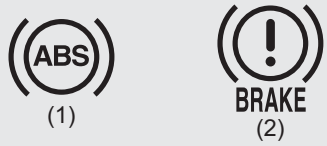
ABS will help you avoid skidding by electronically controlling braking pressure. It will also help you maintain steering control when braking on slippery surfaces or when braking hard.
The ABS works automatically, so you do not need any special braking technique. Just push the brake pedal down without pumping. The ABS will operate whenever it senses that the wheels are locking up. You may feel the brake pedal moves a little while the ABS is operating.
NOTE:
The ABS will not work if vehicle speed is under about 10 km/h.

⚠ WARNING

- **On some types of loose surfaces (such as gravel, snow-covered roads, etc.) the stopping distance required for an ABS-equipped vehicle may be slightly greater than for a comparable vehicle with a conventional brake system. With a conventional brake system, skidding tires are able to "plow" the gravel or snow layer, shortening the stopping distance. ABS minimizes this resistance effect. Allow for extra stopping distance when driving on loose surfaces.**
- **On regular paved roads, some drivers may be able to obtain slightly shorter stopping distances with conventional brake systems than with ABS.**
- **In both of the above conditions, ABS will still offer the advantage of helping you maintain directional control. However, remember that ABS will not compensate for bad road or weather conditions or poor driver judgment. Use good judgment and do not drive faster than conditions will safely allow.**

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

EXAMPLE



63J081

(1) ABS warning light
(2) Brake system warning

⚠ WARNING

- **If the ABS warning light (1) on the instrument panel comes on and stays on while driving, there may be a problem with the ABS system. Ask your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop to inspect the ABS system immediately. If the ABS system becomes inoperative, the brake system will function as an ordinary brake system that has no ABS.**

(Continued)

⚠ WARNING

(Continued)

- **If the ABS warning light (1) and the Brake system warning light (2) on the instrument panel simultaneously stays on or comes on when driving, both anti-lock function and rear brake force control function (proportioning valve function) of the ABS system may have failed. If so, the rear wheels may easily skid or the vehicle can even spin in the worst case when braking on a slippery road or when hard braking even on a dry paved road. Ask your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop to inspect the ABS system immediately. Drive carefully, avoiding hard braking as much as possible.**

How the ABS Works

A computer continuously monitors wheel speed. The computer compares the changes in wheel speed when braking. If the wheels slow suddenly, indicating a skidding situation, the computer will change braking pressure several times each second to prevent the wheels from locking. When you start your vehicle after a stop, you may hear a momentary motor or clicking noise as the system resets or checks itself.

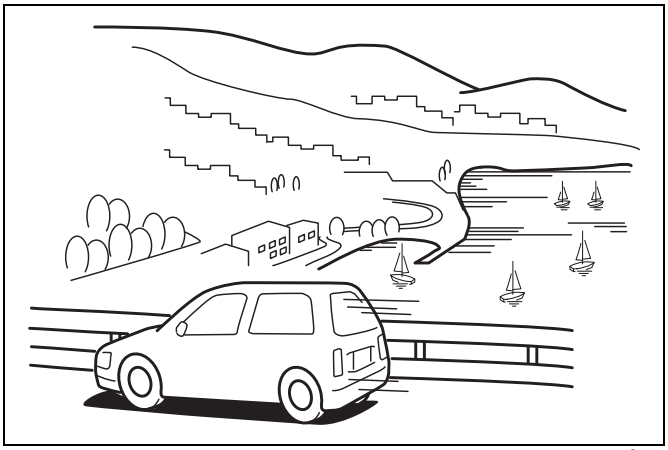
⚠ WARNING

The ABS may not work properly if tyres or wheels other than those specified in the owner's manual are used. This is because the ABS works by comparing changes in wheel speed. When replacing tyres or wheels, use only the size and type specified in this owner's manual.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

DRIVING TIPS

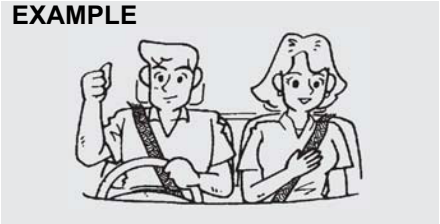


60G409

Running-in 4-1
Catalytic Converter 4-1
Improving Fuel Economy 4-2
Highway Driving 4-3
Driving on Hills 4-3
Driving on Slippery Roads 4-4
Driving on Wet Roads 4-5
Do's & Don'ts for Safe Driving 4-6
Margin for Safety 4-8

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

EXAMPLE



52D078S

⚠ WARNING

- **Wear Your Seat Belts at All Times. Even though air bags are equipped at the front seating positions, the driver and all passengers should be properly restrained at all times, using the seat belts provided. Refer to the "Seat Belts and Child Restraint Systems" section for instructions on proper use of the seat belts.**
- **Never drive while under the influence of alcohol or other drugs. Alcohol and drugs can seriously impair your ability to drive safely, greatly increasing the risk of injury to yourself and others. You should also avoid driving when you are tired, sick, irritated, or under stress.**

Running-in

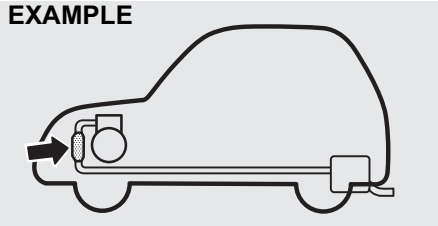
NOTICE

The future performance and reliability of the engine depends on the care and restraint exercised during its early life. It is especially important to observe the following precautions during the initial 960 km of vehicle operation.

- **After starting, do not race the engine. Warm it up gradually.**
- **Avoid prolonged vehicle operation at a constant speed. Moving parts will break in better if you vary your speed.**
- **Start off from a stop slowly. Avoid full throttle starts.**
- **Avoid hard braking, especially during the first 320 km of driving.**
- **Do not drive slowly with the transaxle in a high gear.**
- **Drive the vehicle at moderate engine speeds.**
- **Do not tow a trailer during the first 960 km of vehicle operation.**

Catalytic Converter

EXAMPLE



80G106

The purpose of the catalytic converter is to minimize the amount of harmful pollutants in your vehicle's exhaust. Use of leaded fuel in vehicles equipped with catalytic converters is prohibited, because lead deactivates the pollutant-reducing components of the catalyst system.

The converter is designed to last the life of the vehicle under normal usage and when unleaded fuel is used. No special maintenance is required on the converter. However, it is very important to keep the engine properly tuned. Engine misfiring, which can result from an improperly tuned engine, may cause overheating of the catalyst. This may result in permanent heat damage to the catalyst and other vehicle components.

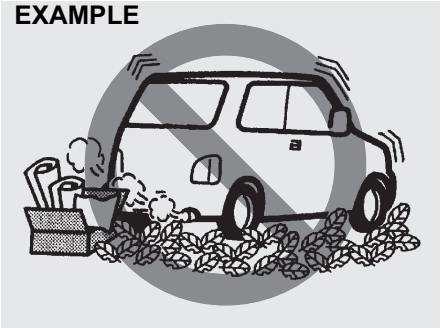
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NOTICE

To minimize the possibility of catalyst or other vehicle damage:

- **Maintain the engine in the proper operating condition.**
- **In the event of an engine malfunction, particularly one involving engine misfire or other apparent loss of performance, have the vehicle serviced promptly.**
- **Do not turn off the engine or interrupt the ignition when the transaxle is in gear and the vehicle is in motion.**
- **Do not try to start the engine by pushing or towing the vehicle, or coasting down a hill.**
- **Do not idle the engine with any spark plug wires disconnected or removed, such as during diagnostic testing.**
- **Do not idle the vehicle for prolonged periods if idling seems rough or there are other malfunctions.**
- **Do not allow the fuel tank to get near the empty level.**

EXAMPLE



54G584S

⚠ WARNING

Be careful where you park and drive; the catalytic converter and other exhaust components can get very hot. As with any vehicle, do not park or operate this vehicle in areas where combustible materials such as dry grass or leaves can come in contact with a hot exhaust system.

Improving Fuel Economy

The following instructions will help you improve fuel economy.

Avoid excessive idling
If you are to wait for more than a minute while you are parked, stop the engine and start it again later. When warming up a cold engine, allow the engine to idle until the temperature gauge pointer comes up to the “C” position (if the idling is not prohibited). In this position, the engine is sufficiently warm for starting off.

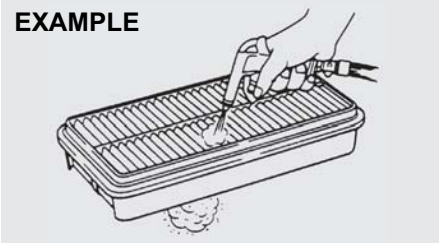
Avoid “fast” starts
Fast starts away from lights or stop signs will consume fuel unnecessarily and shorten engine life. Start off slowly.

Avoid unnecessary stops
Avoid unnecessary deceleration and stopping. Try to maintain a slow, steady speed whenever possible. Slowing down and then accelerating again uses more fuel.

Keep a steady cruising speed
Keep as constant a speed as road and traffic conditions will permit.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Keep the air cleaner clean



60A183S

If the air cleaner is clogged with dust, there will be greater intake resistance, resulting in decreased power output and increased fuel consumption.

Keep weight to a minimum
The heavier the load, the more fuel the vehicle consumes. Take out any luggage or cargo when it is not necessary.

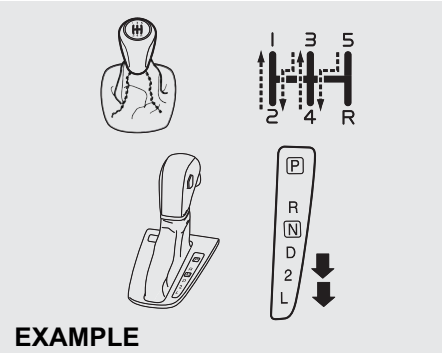
Keep tire pressures correct
Underinflation of the tires can waste fuel due to increased running resistance of the tires. Keep your tires inflated to the correct pressure shown on the label on the driver's side door or the driver's door lock pillar.

Highway Driving

When driving at highway speeds, pay attention to the following:

- Stopping distance progressively increases with vehicle speed. Apply the brakes far enough ahead of the stopping point to allow for the extra stopping distance.
- On rainy days, "Hydroplaning" can occur. "Hydroplaning" is the loss of direct contact between the road surface and the vehicle's tires due to a water film forming between them. Steering or braking the vehicle while "Hydroplaning" can be very difficult, and loss of control can occur. Keep speed down when the road surface is wet.
- At high speeds, the vehicle may be affected by side winds. Therefore, reduce speed and be prepared for unexpected buffeting, which can occur at the exits of tunnels, when passing by a cut of a hill, or when being overtaken by large vehicles, etc.

Driving on Hills



79MM04001

- When climbing steep hills, the vehicle may begin to slow down and show a lack of power. If this happens, you should shift to a lower gear so that the engine will again be operating in its normal power range. Shift rapidly to prevent the vehicle from losing momentum.
- When driving down a hill, the engine should be used for braking by shifting to next lower gear. (Do this with either a automatic transaxle or manual transaxle.)

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

⚠ WARNING

Try not to hold the brake pedal down too long or too often while going down a steep or long hill. This could cause the brakes to overheat, resulting in reduced braking efficiency. Failure to take this precaution could result in loss of vehicle control.

While moving uphill/gradient from a stand still condition

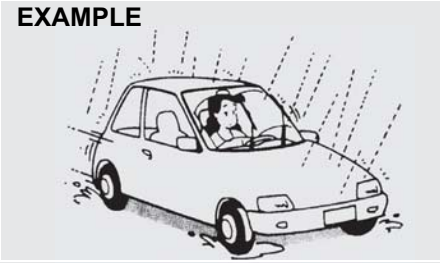
- Apply the parking brake firmly so that the vehicle does not roll backwards.
- Depress the Clutch pedal and Shift the gearshift lever to 1st Select position.
- Do not slip the clutch.
- When ready to start, press accelerator pedal and slowly release the clutch pedal simultaneously. When the vehicle starts to move, gradually release the parking brake.

NOTICE

When descending a down hill, NEVER turn the ignition key to the "LOCK" position or press the engine switch to change the ignition mode to "LOCK" (OFF). Emission control system and automatic transaxle (if equipped) damage may result.

Driving on Slippery Roads

EXAMPLE



60G089S

Under wet road conditions you should drive at a lower speed than on dry roads due to possible slippage of tires during braking. When driving on icy, snow-covered, or muddy roads, reduce your speed and avoid sudden acceleration, abrupt braking, or sharp steering movements.

Tire Chains

Tire chains should only be used if they are needed to increase traction or are required by law. Make sure that the chains you use are the correct size for your vehicle's tires. Also make sure that there is enough clearance between the fenders and the chains as installed on the tires.

Install the chains on the front tires tightly, according to the chain manufacturer's instructions. Retighten the chains after driving about 1.0 km (1/2 mile) if necessary. With the chains installed, drive slowly.

NOTICE

- **If you hear the chains hitting against the vehicle body while driving, stop and tighten them.**
- **If your vehicle is equipped with full wheel caps, remove the wheel caps before installing the chains or the wheel caps can be damaged by the chain bands.**

If Your Vehicle Gets Stuck

If your vehicle gets stuck in snow, mud, or sand, follow the directions below:

1) Shift the transaxle back and forth between a forward range (or first gear for manual transaxle) and reverse. This will create a rocking motion which may give you enough momentum to free the vehicle. Press gently on the accelerator to keep wheel spinning to a minimum wheel rpm. Remove your foot from the accelerator while shifting.
   Do not race the engine. Excessive wheel spin will cause the tires to dig deeper, making it more difficult to free the vehicle.
2) If your vehicle remains stuck after a few minutes of rocking, we recommend you to consult your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop or a roadside assistance service. If a towing service is not available in an emergency, your vehicle may be temporarily towed by a towing cable or chain secured to the towing

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

hook either on the front of the vehicle or on the rear of the vehicle. Refer to "Frame Hooks" in the "OTHER CONTROLS AND EQUIPMENT" section.

⚠ WARNING

Do not allow anyone to stand near the vehicle when you are rocking it, and do not spin the wheels faster than an indicated 40 km/h on the speedometer. Personal injury and/ or vehicle damage may result from spinning the wheels too fast.

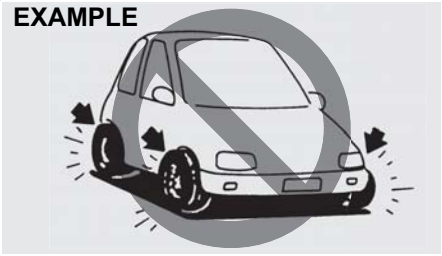
NOTICE

Do not continue rocking the vehicle for more than a few minutes. Prolonged rocking can cause engine overheating or transaxle damage.

Driving On Wet Roads

NOTICE

- **When driving on wet roads, avoid driving through large amount of standing water on the road. Large amount of water entering the engine compartment may cause damage to the engine and or electrical components.**
- **If stuck in deep water, do not start till water level drops.**
- **Water is incompressible substance, water inside engine is harmful to the engine.**



54G638S

⚠ WARNING

In addition to following the driving tips in this section, it is important to observe the following precautions.

- **Make sure your tires are in good condition and always maintain the specified tire pressure. Refer to "Tires" in the "INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE" section for details.**
- **Do not use tires other than those specified by MARUTI SUZUKI. Never use different sizes or types of tires on the front and rear wheels. For information regarding the specified tires, refer to the Tire Information Label located on the driver's door lock pillar.**
- **Never use oversized tires or special shock absorbers and springs to raise (jack up) your vehicle. This will change the handling characteristics. Oversized tires may also rub against the fender over bumps, causing vehicle damage or tire failure.**

(Continued)

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

⚠ WARNING

(Continued)

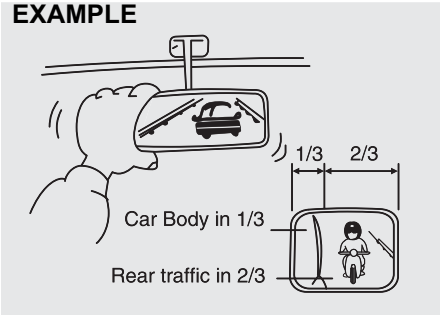
- **After driving through water, test the brakes while driving at a slow speed to see if they have maintained their normal effectiveness. If the brakes are less effective than normal, dry them by repeatedly applying the brakes while driving slowly until the brakes have regained their normal effectiveness.**

Do's and Dont's for Safe Driving

Exercise care in handling your vehicle. Be conscious of not only your own safety but also the safety of others on the road, and thus enjoy the best and most comfortable driving experience.

This section contains basic rules for safe driving. Read it carefully for good understanding of the content so that you can enjoy safe and pleasant driving in your Maruti Suzuki vehicle.

EXAMPLE



72F-08-002

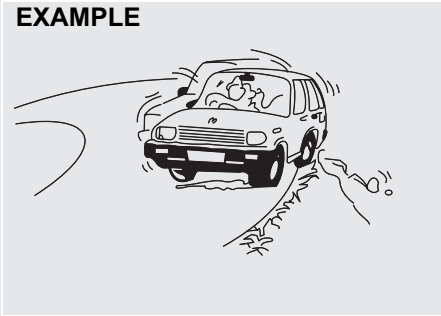
Starting

1) Adjust the driver's seat for the proper driving posture.
2) Adjust the rear view mirror so as to obtain the best possible rear view.
3) Before moving off, look forward and back to confirm safety.
4) Don't start quickly, since it is dangerous and wastes fuel.

General driving

1) Be sure to stop before the stop light and stop sign. When moving into the inter-section without any traffic lights or signs, drive slowly to confirm safety.

EXAMPLE



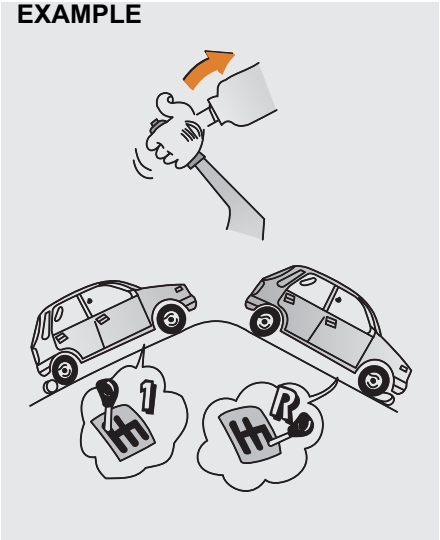
72F-08-008

2) Always follow other vehicles at a safe distance in order to prevent a rear-end collision, in case the vehicle ahead make a sudden stop.
3) Turn ON the turn signal at least 30 meters before making a turn or chang-ing the lane so as not to be hit from behind.
4) Before entering a corner, decelerate to a safe speed. Don't apply brakes during cornering, or a cornering skid may occur.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

5) When overtaking other vehicles, watch out for the oncoming vehicle and care-fully confirm the safety.
6) Don't attempt zigzag driving which will hinder your control over the vehicle and cause an accident.

EXAMPLE

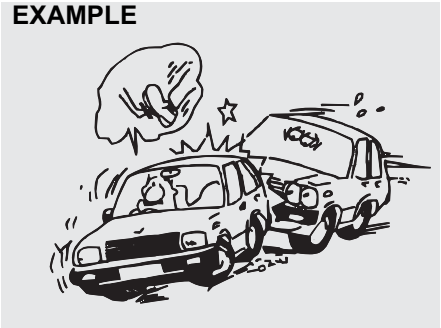


72F-08-011

Braking

1) Use the parking brake when parking your vehicle and shift the gear shift lever into the first gear or reverse gear position for the sake of safety.
2) Don't use handbraking unless una-voidable. It causes the vehicle to skid and a rearend collision occur. It is espe-cially dangerous when the tyres are worn, for they allow a larger skid.

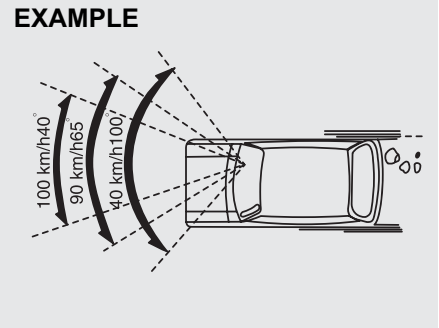
EXAMPLE



72F-08-012

Use foot brake in three stages
   1. Warn the vehicle behind you
   2. Gradually apply the brake.
   3. Bring the vehicle to a halt.
3) When driving on a downhill, try not to apply the brake but use the engine brake effectively. Overuse of the foot-brake may result in total brake fail-ure.
4) Avoid reckless high speed driving and try to drive at a safe speed suitable for the road conditions while maintaining a constant speed.

EXAMPLE



72F-08-015

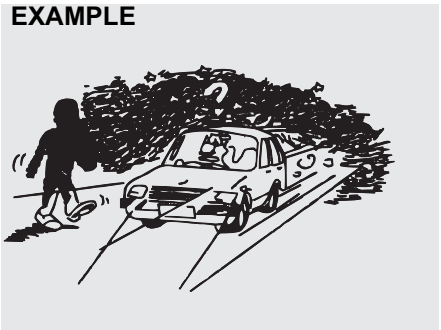
5) The higher the speed, the narrower the driver's visual range becomes. In such a state, it is difficult to anticipate any hazard and the driver feels much fatigued.
6) Never do sharp handling during high speed driving. You will lose your control over your vehicle.
7) When overtaking or changing the lane while driving at a high speed, keep an ample vehicle-to-vehicle distance.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Long distance driving

1) Be sure to perform safety checks before starting a trip.
2) Take rest at certain intervals to prevent an accident which may occur when you are sleepy or tired.

EXAMPLE

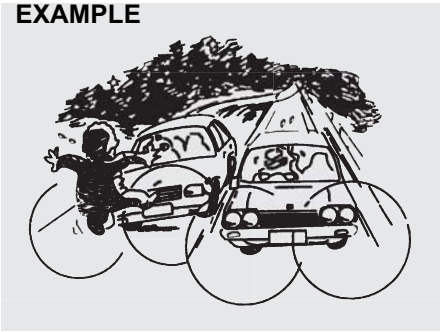


72F-08-020

Night time driving

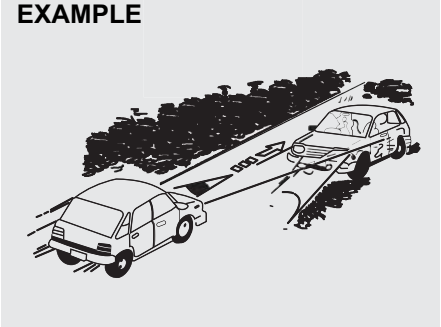
1) Drive more slowly at night than in the daytime, for the visual range is restricted at night.
2) Don't overtake other vehicles at night. Darkness bothers your sense of speed and hinders your judgement on the vehicle-to-vehicle distance.
3) Don't use the high headlight beam unless its use is inevitable. Its dazzle may blitz the driver of the oncoming vehicle, thus causing an accident.
4) Always keep the window glasses clean. Don't operate the windshield wiper when the windshield glass is dry or the wiper blade and glass may get damaged.

EXAMPLE



72F-08-021

EXAMPLE



72F-08-022

Margin For Safety

It is important to allow yourself a margin for safety during driving so that you can cope with erroneous or unexpected driving of other drivers. For that, observe the following.

- Drive at a safe speed.
- Maintain a sufficient distance between your vehicle and the vehicle ahead.
- Don't force yourself to overtake other vehicles.
- Don't make quick start, hard steering or sudden stops.
- Allow an ample time in the driving schedule.
- Observe traffic rules and regulations.

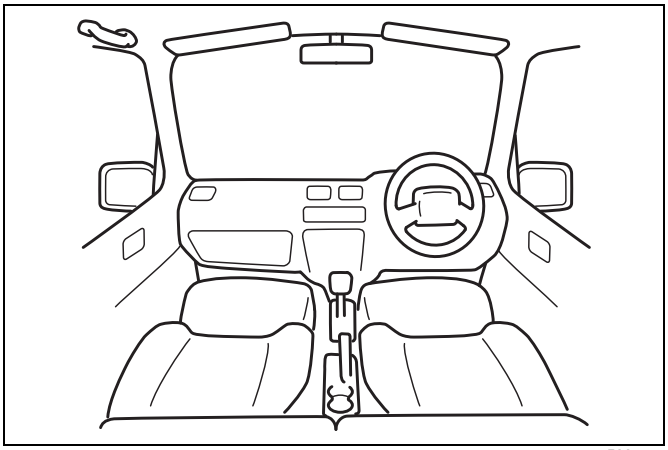
Conclusion

A perfect driver does not exist. The endeavour of every motorist should be to strive for perfection. Safety consciousness not only ensures your safety and the safety of other road users, it also helps reduce the wear and tear on your vehicle, prolongs its life, gives more mileage and ensures a comfortable driving experience.
Follow the do's and don'ts listed, and driving will never be the same again.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

OTHER CONTROLS AND EQUIPMENT

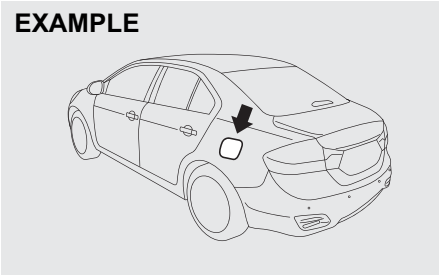


68PM5002

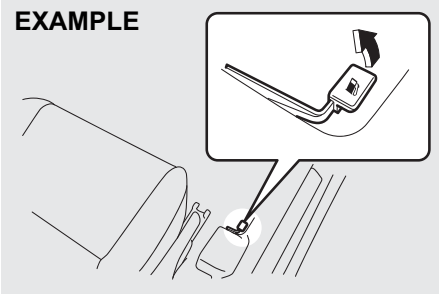
Fuel Filler Cap 5-1
Engine Hood 5-2
Sun Visor 5-3
Interior Light 5-4
Accessory Socket 5-6
AUX/USB Socket (if equipped) 5-7
Assist Grips (if equipped) 5-7
Glove Box 5-8
Overhead Console (if equipped) 5-8
Cup Holder and Storage Area 5-9
Footrest 5-11
Floor Mats (if equipped) 5-11
Roll Sun Shade (if equipped) 5-12
Frame Hooks 5-12
Heating and Air Conditioning System 5-14
Manual Heating and Air Conditioning System 5-16
Automatic Heating and Air Conditioning System (Climate Control) 5-20
Radio Antenna 5-25
Installation of Radio Frequency Transmitters 5-25
Audio System (Type A) (if equipped) 5-26
Audio System (Type B) (if equipped) 5-66

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Fuel Filler Cap

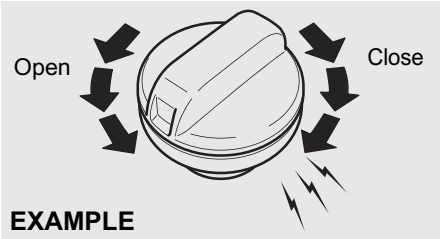


79MH0501



74LHT0511

The fuel filler cap is located on the left rear side of the vehicle. The fuel filler door can be unlocked by pulling up the opener lever located on the outboard side of the driver's seat and locked by simply closing the door.

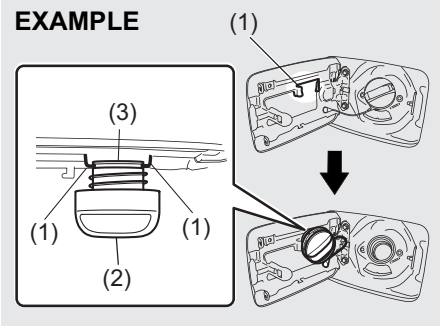


57L51093

To remove the fuel filler cap:
1) Open the fuel filler door.
2) Remove the cap by turning it counter-clockwise.

⚠ CAUTION

Remove the fuel filler cap slowly. The fuel may be under pressure and may spray out, causing injury.



61MM0B104

NOTE:
The cap holder (1) holds the fuel filler cap (2) by hooking the groove (3) when refueling.

To reinstall the fuel filler cap:
1) Turn the cap clockwise until you hear several clicks.
2) Close the fuel filler door.

⚠ WARNING

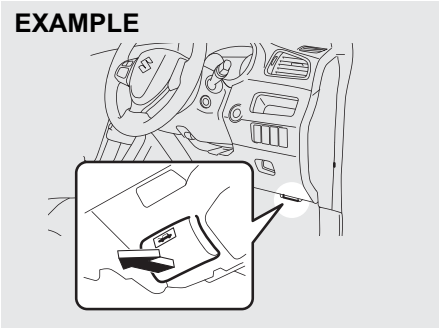
Fuel is extremely flammable. Do not smoke when refueling, and make sure there are no open flames or sparks in the area.

⚠ WARNING

If you need to replace the fuel cap, use a Maruti Genuine cap. Use of an improper cap can result in a malfunction of the fuel system or emission control system. It may also result in fuel leakage in the event of an accident.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

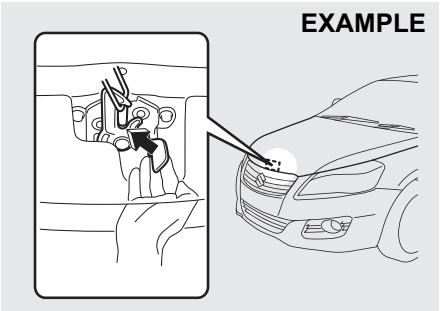
Engine Hood



79MH0502

To open the engine hood:

1) Pull the hood release handle located on the outboard side of the driver's side of the instrument panel. This will disengage the engine hood lock halfway.



79MH0503

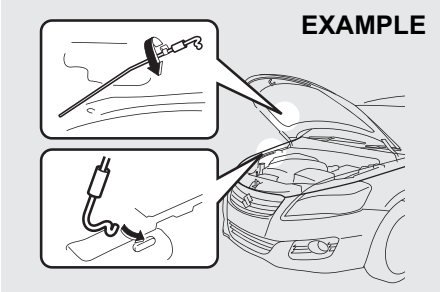
2) Push the under-hood release lever sideways with your finger, as shown in the illustration. While pushing the lever, lift up the engine hood.

⚠ CAUTION

The release lever can be hot enough to burn your finger right after driving. Touch the lever after it becomes cool enough.

NOTICE

Make sure that the wiper arms are not raised before you lift up the engine hood to avoid damaging the wiper arms and the engine hood.



79MH0540

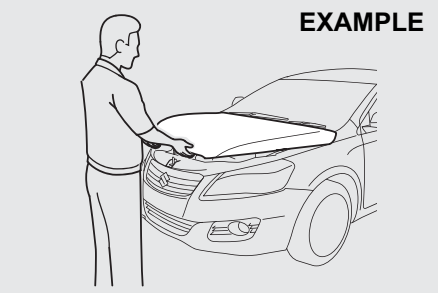
3) While holding the hood, pull the prop rod out from the holding clip, then insert the end of the rod into the designated hole.

⚠ CAUTION

- **The prop rod can be hot enough to burn your finger right after driving. Touch the rod after it becomes cool enough.**
- **Insert the end of the rod into the hole securely. If the rod drops off, your body may be caught in the hood.**
- **The rod may drop off when the hood is hit by a wind. Be careful on windy days.**

To close the engine hood:

1) Lift the hood up slightly and remove the prop rod from the hole. Put the prop rod back to the holding clip.



79MHA0501

2) Lower the hood to about 20 cm above the hood latch, then let it drop down. Make sure the hood is securely latched after closing.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

⚠ WARNING

Make sure the hood is fully closed and latched before driving. If it is not, it can fly up unexpectedly during driving, obstructing your view and resulting in an accident.

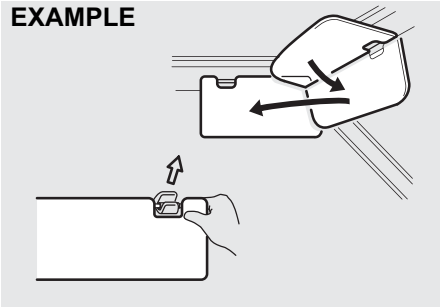
⚠ CAUTION

To avoid injury, be sure no part of the occupant's body such as hands or head is in the path of the hood when closing it.

NOTICE

Pressing the hood from above may damage the hood.

Sun Visor



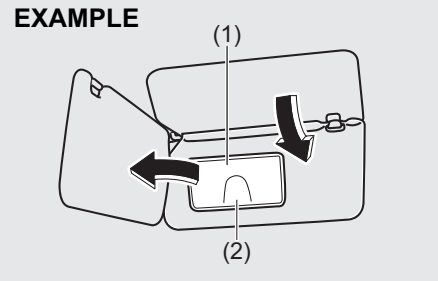
79J161

The sun visors can be pulled down to block glare coming through the windshield, or they can be unhooked and turned to the side to block glare coming through the side window.

NOTICE

When unhooking and hooking a sun visor, be sure to handle it by the hard plastic parts or the sun visor can be damaged.

Card holder (if equipped)



80JM152

(1) Mirror cover
(2) Card holder

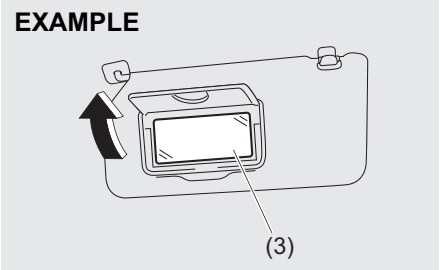
You can put a card in the card holder (2) on the back of the sun visor.

NOTICE

When you park your vehicle outdoors in direct sunlight or in hot weather, do not leave plastic cards in the holder. The heat may distort them.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Vanity mirror (if equipped)



79MH0541

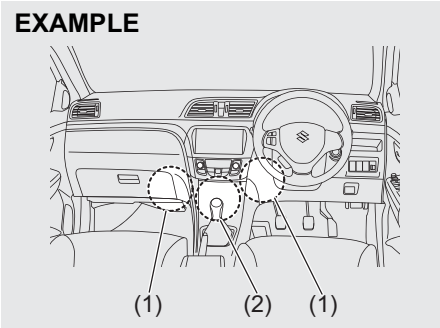
(3) Vanity mirror

To use the vanity mirror (3) on the back of the sun visor, pull up the mirror cover (1).

⚠ WARNING

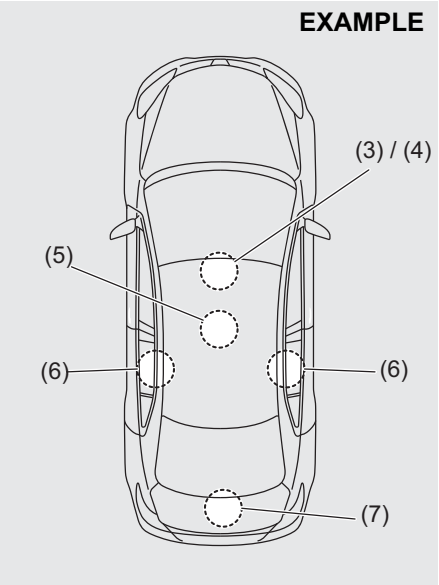
- **Do not use the mirror while driving your vehicle or could lose control of the vehicle.**
- **When using the vanity mirror, do not move too close to a front air bag location or lean against it. If the front air bag is accidentally inflated, it could hit you hard.**

Interior Light



79MH0504

(1) Footwell lights (if equipped)
(2) Instrument panel pocket light (if equipped)



79MH0505

(3) Front (without overhead console)
(4) Front (with overhead console)
(5) Center (if equipped)
(6) Rear (if equipped)
(7) Trunk lid

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Footwell Lights (if equipped) (1)

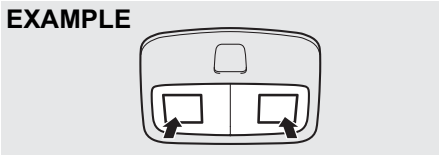
A footwell light is provided in the leg space in front of each front seat. The light comes on when the door is opened. After closing all doors, the light will remain on for about 15 seconds and then fade out. If you insert the key, or press the engine switch to change the ignition mode to “ACC” or “ON” during this time, the light will start to fade out immediately. After removing the key from the ignition switch, the light will turn on for about 15 seconds and then fade out.

NOTE:
You can change the footwell lights operation via the information display. Refer to “Information Display” in the “BEFORE DRIVING” section.

Instrument Panel Pocket Light (2)

This light comes on while the position lights, tail light and/or the headlights are on.

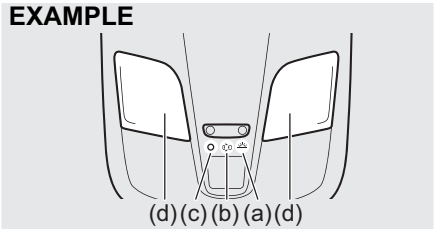
Front (without overhead console) (3)



61MM0A205

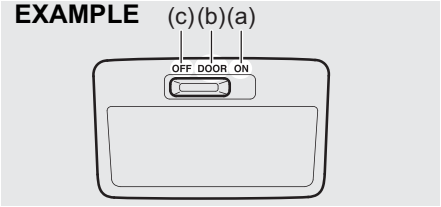
Push the switch to turn on the light and push it again to turn off the light.

Front (with overhead console) (4)



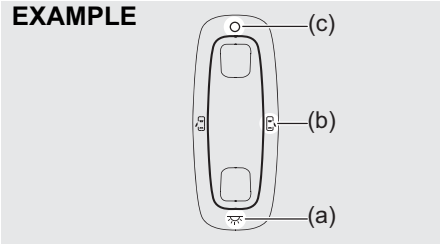
79MH0506

Center (if equipped) (5)



61MM0A107

Rear (if equipped) (6)



61MM0B022

These light switches have three or four positions which function as described below:

ON (a)
The light comes on and stays on regardless of whether the door is open or closed.

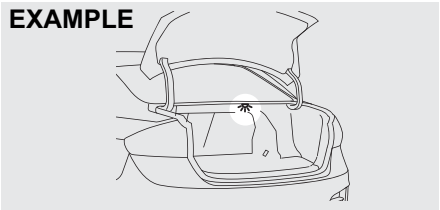
DOOR (b)
The light comes on when the door is opened. After closing all doors, the light will remain on for about 15 seconds and then fade out. If you insert the key, or press the engine switch to change the ignition mode to “ACC” or “ON” during this time, the light will start to fade out immediately. After removing the key from the ignition switch, the light will turn on for about 15 seconds and then fade out.

OFF (c)
The light remains off even when the door is opened.

SPOT LIGHT (d)
When the light switch is in the DOOR or OFF position, push the switch to turn on the light and push it again to turn off the light.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

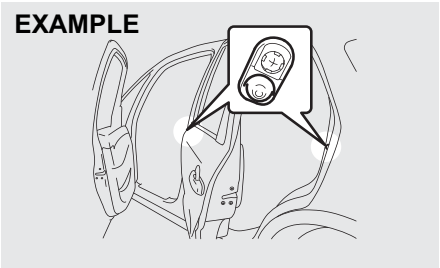
Trunk Lid (7)



79MH0507

When you open the trunk lid, the trunk light comes on and remains on as long as you keep the lid open.

NOTICE
Do not leave the trunk lid open for a long time, or the battery will discharge.

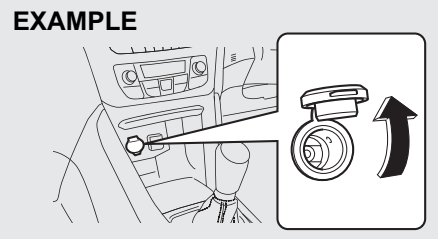


79MH0508

NOTE:
The number of doors involved in the lighting operation of the interior light depends on the vehicle specification. If there is a switch (rubber projection) at the door opening as shown, the door is involved in the lighting operation. The trunk lid is not involved in this operation.

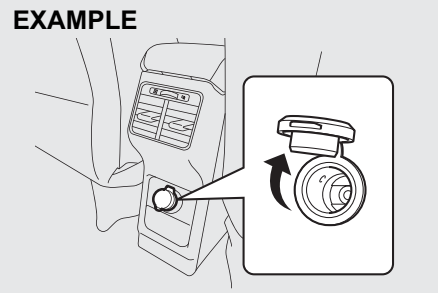
Accessory Socket

Center console



79MH0509

Floor console



79MH0510

The accessory socket will work when the ignition switch is in the “ACC” or “ON” position, or the ignition mode is “ACC” or “ON”. Each socket can be used to provide 12 volt/120 watt/10 ampere power for electrical accessories when used alone. Make

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

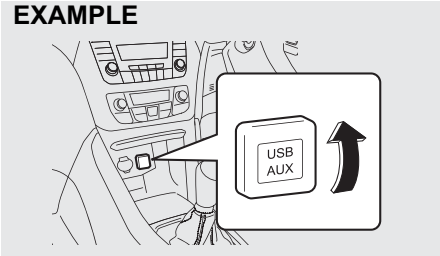
sure that the cap remains on the socket when the socket is not in use.

NOTICE

- **To prevent the fuse from being blown, when using sockets at the same time, do not exceed the total combined power capacity of 12 volt/120 watt/10 ampere.**
- **Use of inappropriate electrical accessories can cause damage to your vehicle's electrical system. Make sure that any electrical accessories you use are designed to plug into this type of socket.**

AUX/USB Socket (if equipped)

EXAMPLE



79MH0515

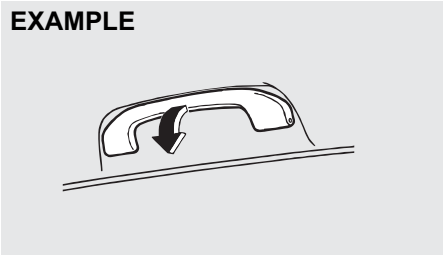
Connect your portable digital music player, etc. to this socket to enjoy music through the vehicle's audio system using it as a source. Refer to "Audio System" in this section

NOTICE

Always close the lid when not in use, since entry of foreign material, dust, water, conductive liquids may damage the audio system or USB device.

Assist Grips (if equipped)

EXAMPLE



54G249

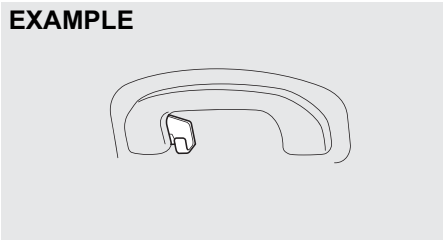
Assist grips are provided for convenience.

NOTICE

To avoid damaging the assist grip and the molded headlining, do not hang down the assist grip.

Coat Hooks (if equipped)

EXAMPLE

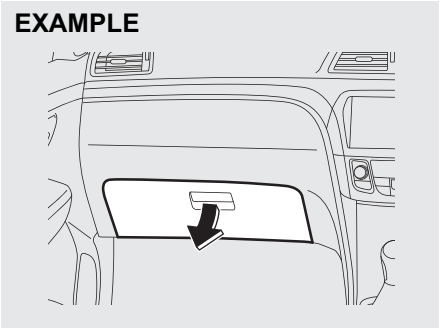


61MM0B025

You can hang clothing on the coat hooks. These hooks are not designed for large or heavy items.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Glove Box



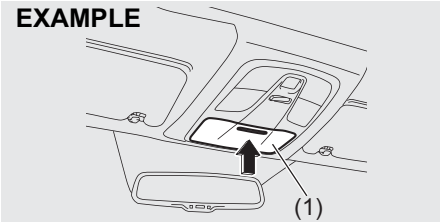
79MH0511

To open the glove box, pull the latch lever. To close it, push the lid until it latches securely.

⚠ WARNING

Never drive with the glove box lid open. It could cause injury if an accident occurs.

Overhead Console (if equipped)



79MH0512

Use this stowage to keep small articles. You can open the lid (1) by pressing the raised portion on it.

⚠ WARNING

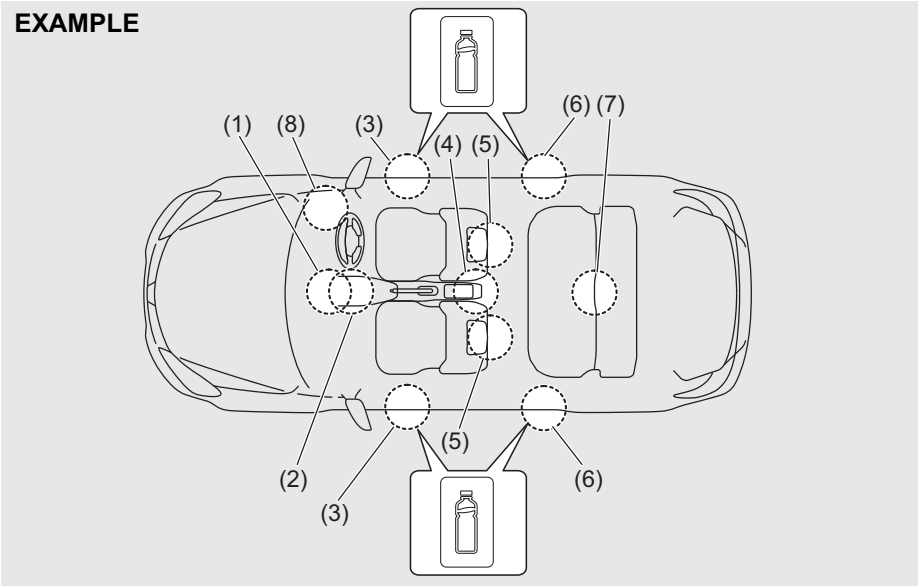
- **Do not drive with the overhead console lid open, or the articles stowed inside could fall down during braking, acceleration or in the event of a collision. Always close the lid after putting something into or taking something out of the console.**
- **If you park your vehicle outdoors in direct sunlight or in hot weather, the overhead console can get very hot since it is close to the roof. So, when parking in such conditions:**
  - **Do not leave eyeglasses in the overhead console. The heat may distort plastic lenses or frames.**
  - **Do not place flammable items, such as a lighter, in the overhead console. The heat may cause a fire.**

NOTICE

- **Do not apply undue force to the lid when closing it. Doing so could break the lid and articles inside.**
- **Place glasses in a case when stowing them in the overhead console, or the lenses may be damaged.**

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Cup Holder and Storage Area



79MH0513

(1) Instrument panel pocket
(2) Front bottle holders
(3) Front bottle holder
(4) Front armrest with console box
(5) Front seat back pocket
(6) Rear bottle holder
(7) Rear armrest with cup holders
(8) Driver's pocket

Instrument Panel Pocket (1) / Driver's Pocket (8)

⚠ WARNING

Do not place any objects which may fall out from the pocket when the vehicle is moving.
Failure to take the precaution may result in an object interfering with the pedals and causing a loss of vehicle control or an accident.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Front Bottle Holders (2)

⚠ WARNING

Failure to take the precautions listed below could cause personal injury or vehicle damage.

- **Be careful when you are using the cup holders to hold a cup containing hot liquid. Spilling out hot liquid can cause burn injury.**
- **Do not use the bottle holders to hold sharp-edged, hard, or breakable objects. Objects in the bottle holders may be thrown about during a sudden stop or impact, and could cause personal injury.**
- **Be careful not to spill liquid or insert any foreign materials into the moving part of the gearshift lever, or any electrical components. Liquid or foreign materials may damage these parts.**

Front Bottle Holder (3) / Rear Bottle Holder (6)

You should hold a bottle with a cap in the holder.

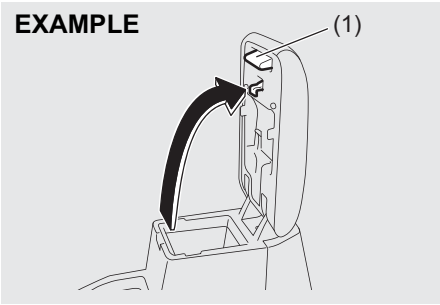
Front Armrest with Console Box (4)

NOTICE

To avoid damage to the armrest, do not lean on it or allow a child to sit on it.

Console box

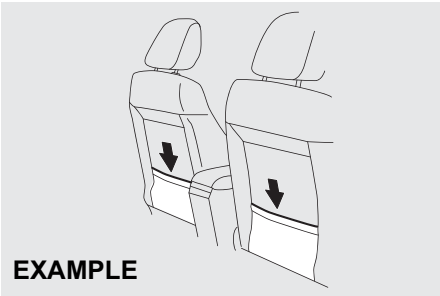
Use this stowage for keeping small items. Open the compartment by raising the top lid while keeping the lever (1) up.



79MH0514

NOTE:
Always close the lid after you put something into or take something out of the box.

Front Seat Back Pocket (5)



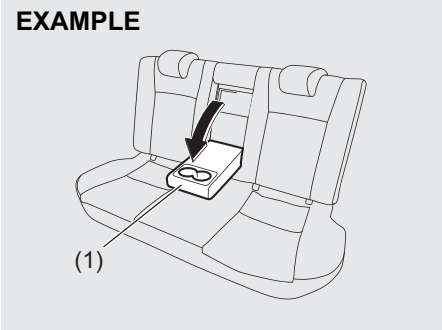
79MH0516

This pocket is provided for holding light and soft things such as gloves, newspapers or magazines.

⚠ CAUTION

Do not put hard or breakable objects in the pocket. If an accident occurs, objects such as bottles, cans, etc. can injure the occupants in the rear seat.

Rear Armrest with Cup Holders (7)



79MH0517

(1) Cup holders

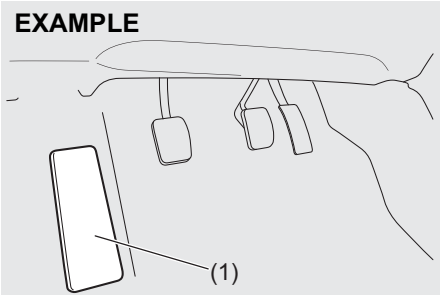
The rear armrest is stowed in the center of the seatback. Tilt it down forward to use.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

⚠ WARNING

- **If the seat belt is obstructed by any part of the armrest when fastened, it cannot provide the intended protection. After fastening the seat belt, always check that the armrest is not interfering with the belt.**
- **In an accident or sudden stop, the rear seat armrest could fall forward. If there is a child in a rear-facing child restraint in the rear center seating position, the falling armrest could injure the child. Do not install a rear-facing child restraint in the rear center seating position.**

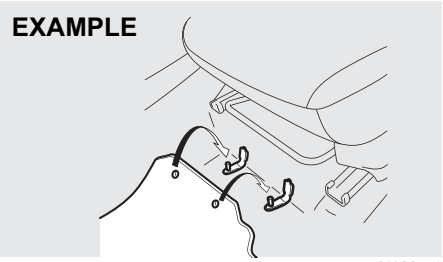
Footrest



58MST0509

Use the footrest (1) as a support for your left foot.

Floor Mats (if equipped)



68LM554

To prevent the driver's side floor mat from sliding forward and possibly interfering with the operation of the pedals, Maruti Genuine floor mats are recommended.
Whenever you put the driver's side floor mat back in the vehicle after it has been removed, be sure to hook the floor mat grommets to the fasteners and position the floor mat properly in the footwell.

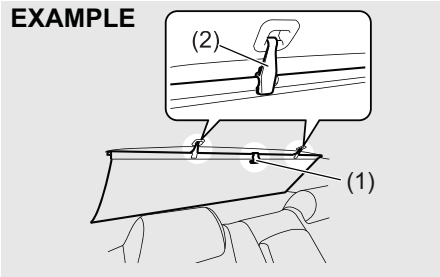
When you replace the floor mats in your vehicle with a different type such as allweather floor mats, we highly recommend using Maruti Genuine floor mats for proper fitting.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

⚠ WARNING

Failure to take the following precautions may result in the driver's side floor mat interfering with the pedals and causing a loss of vehicle control or an accident.
- **Make sure that the floor mat grommets are hooked to the fasteners.**
- **Never place additional floor mats on top of the existing floor mat.**

Roll Sun Shade (if equipped)



79MH0539

To use shade, hold the tab (1) on the top, and pull the shade all the way up. Hook the straps (2) to the holes.

⚠ WARNING

Do not use the roll sun shade while driving. It could obstruct the driver's rear view.

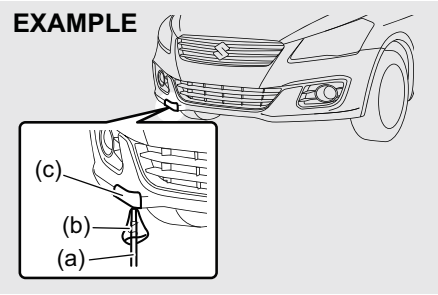
For storage;
Hold the tab (1) and raise the shade upward to unhook the straps (2).
And release the shade slowly.

NOTE:
Do not pull down the shade in mounted condition. It could damage the shade.

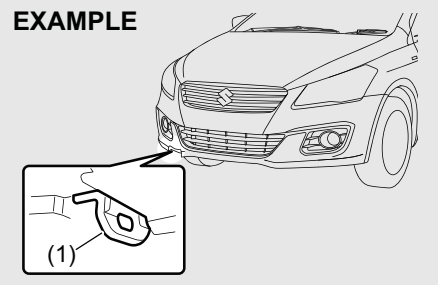
Frame Hooks

Front

1) Take out the necessary tools (jack handle) from the onboard tool set.
2) Use the end of the jack handle (a) wrapped with a cloth (b) to open the front tow hook cover (c).



79MH0518



79MH0519

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

The frame hook (1) is provided on the front of the vehicle for use in emergency situations and train shipping purposes only.
To tow your vehicle on the road or highway, follow the instruction of “Towing” in “EMERGENCY SERVICE” section.

⚠ WARNING

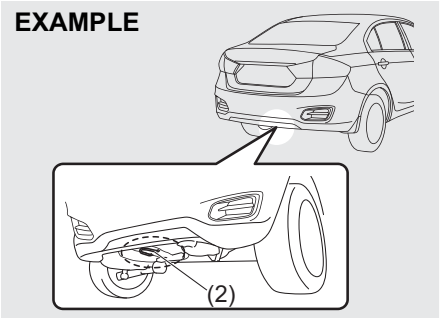
Do not use the frame hooks to tow another vehicle or to have your vehicle towed on the road or highway. The hook (1) is designed for use in emergency situations only, such as if your vehicle or another vehicle gets stuck in deep mud or snow.

NOTICE

When you use the frame hook (1), avoid the driving that gives significant physical shock on hook. Such operation can damage the hook, or the vehicle body.

Do not accelerate suddenly.

Rear



79MH0759

The frame hook (2) is provided on the rear of the vehicle for use in emergency situations and train/sea shipping purposes only.
To tow your vehicle on the road or highway, follow the instruction of “Towing” in “EMERGENCY SERVICE” section.

⚠ WARNING

Do not use the frame hooks to tow another vehicle or to have your vehicle towed on the road or highway. The hook (2) is designed for use in emergency situations only, such as if your vehicle or another vehicle gets stuck in deep mud or snow.

NOTICE

When you use the frame hook (2), avoid the driving that gives significant physical shock on hook. Such operation can damage the hook, the vehicle body or the drive system.

- **Do not accelerate suddenly.**
- **Do not tow the vehicle heavier than your vehicle.**

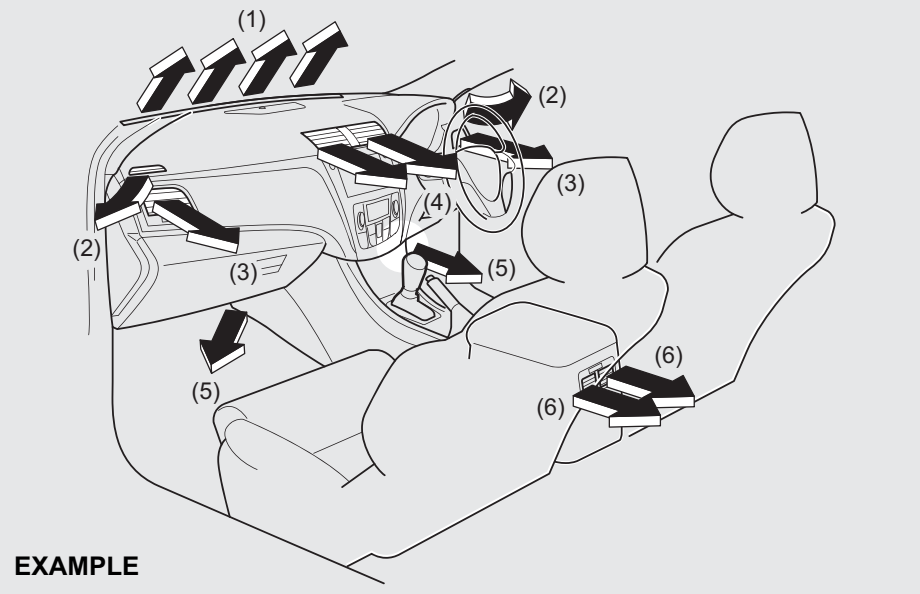
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Heating and Air Conditioning System

There are two of heating and air conditioning systems as follows:

- Manual Heating and Air Conditioning System
- Automatic Heating and Air Conditioning System (Climate Control)

Air Outlet

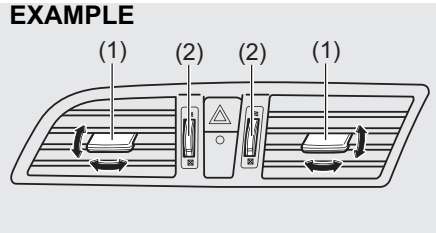


79MH0520

(1) Windshield defroster outlet
(2) Side defroster outlet
(3) Side outlet
(4) Center outlet
(5) Floor outlet
(6) Rear outlet

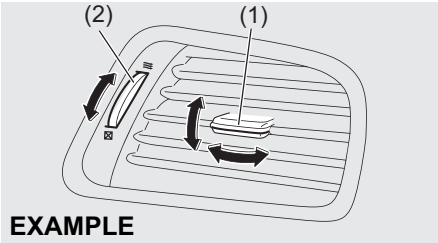
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Center outlet



79MH0521

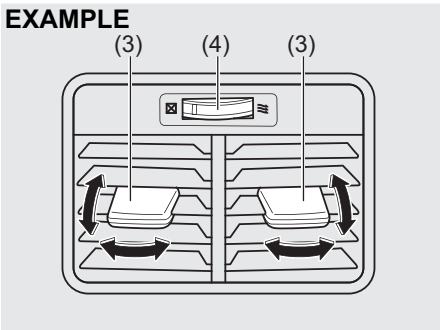
Side outlet



79MH0542

Move the knob (1) vertically or horizontally, to adjust the direction of airflow as desired. The center outlet/side outlet opens when you turn the dial (2) upward and closes when you turn it downward.

Rear outlet



79MH0522

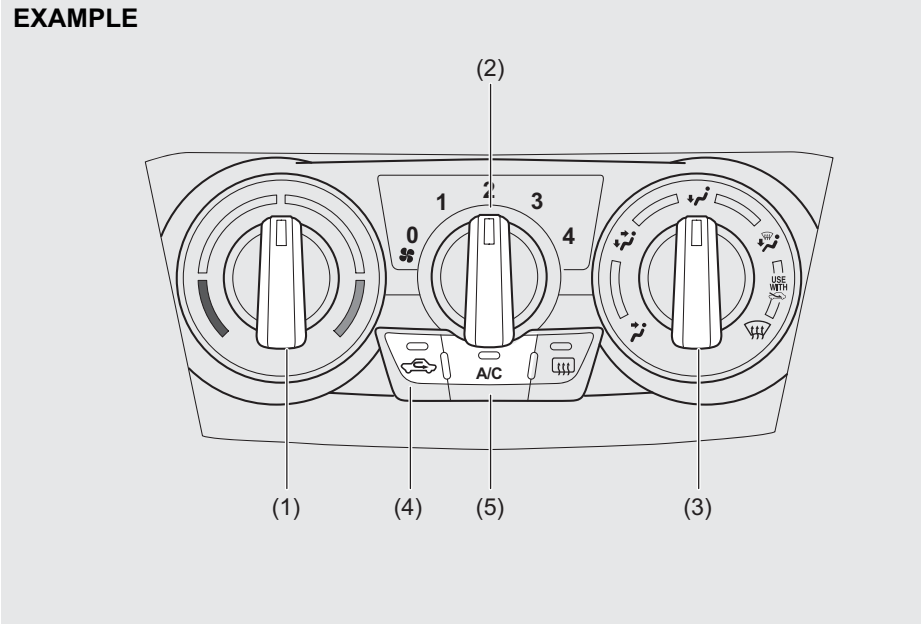
Move the knob (3) vertically or horizontally to adjust the direction of airflow as desired. The rear outlet opens when you turn the dial (4) to the right and closes when you turn it to the left.

NOTE:
For more air flow from rear outlet, turning dials (2) downward to close the center outlet is effective.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Manual Heating and Air Conditioning System

Description of Controls

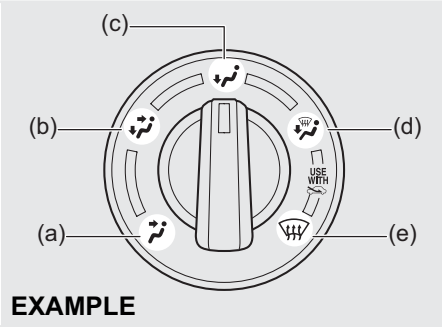


79MH0543

Temperature selector (1)
This is used to select the temperature by turning the selector.

Blower speed selector (2)
This is used to turn on the blower and to select blower speed by turning the selector.

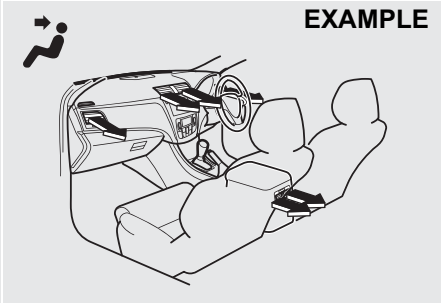
Air flow selector (3)



61MM0A019

This is used to select one of the functions described below.

Ventilation (a)

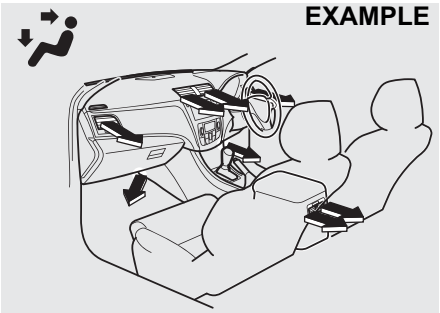


79MH0523

Temperature-controlled air comes out of the center, side and rear air outlets.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

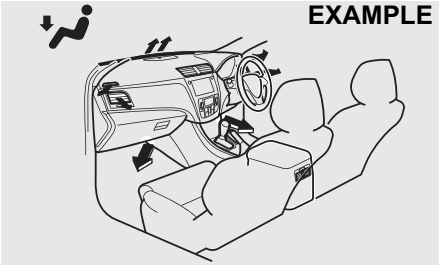
Bi-level (b)



79MH0524

Temperature-controlled air comes out of the floor outlets and cooler air comes out of the center, side and rear outlets. When the temperature selector (1) is in the fully COLD position or fully HOT position, however, the air from the floor outlets and the air from the center, side and rear outlets will be the same temperature.

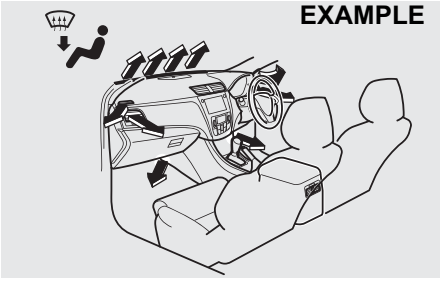
Heat (c)



79MH0525

Temperature-controlled air comes out of the floor outlets and the side outlets, also comes out of the windshield defroster outlets and also comes slightly out of the side defroster outlets.

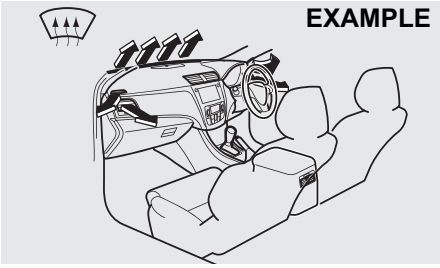
Heat & defrost (d)



79MH0526

Temperature-controlled air comes out of the floor outlets, the windshield defroster outlets, the side defroster outlets and the side outlets.

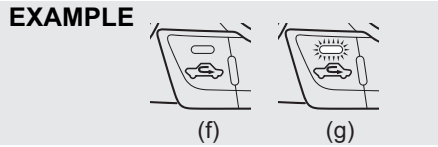
Defrost (e)



79MH0527

Temperature-controlled air comes out of the windshield defroster outlets, the side defroster outlets and the side outlets.

Air intake selector (4)



61MM0A020

This selector is used to select the following modes.

Fresh Air (f)
When this mode is selected, the indicator light will go off and outside air is used.

Recirculated Air (g)
When this mode is selected, the indicator light will come on, outside air is shut out and inside air is recirculated. This mode is suitable when driving through dusty or polluted air such as in a tunnel, or when attempting to quickly cool down the interior.

“FRESH AIR” and “RECIRCULATED AIR” are switched alternately each time the air intake selector is pushed.

NOTE:
If you select “RECIRCULATED AIR” for an extended period of time, the air in the vehicle can become contaminated. Therefore, you should occasionally select “FRESH AIR”.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Air conditioning switch (5)
To turn on the air conditioning system, set the blower speed selector to a position other than off and push in the “A/C” switch. With this “A/C” switch operation, an indicator light will come on when the air conditioning system is on. To turn off the air conditioning system, push the “A/C” switch again.

During operation of the air conditioner, you may notice slight changes in engine speed. These changes are normal, the system is designed so that the compressor turns on or off to maintain the desired temperature.

Less operation of the compressor results in better fuel economy.

System Operating Instructions

Natural ventilation
Select “VENTILATION” and “FRESH AIR”, the temperature selector to the desired temperature position, and the blower speed selector to off. Fresh air will flow through the vehicle during driving.

Forced ventilation
The control settings are the same as for natural ventilation except you set the blower speed selector to a position other than off.

Normal heating (using outside air)
Select “HEAT” and “FRESH AIR”, the temperature selector to the desired temperature position and the blower speed selector to the desired blower speed position. Setting the blower speed selector to a higher blower speed position increases heating efficiency.

Quick heating (using recirculated air)
The control settings are the same as for normal heating except you select “RECIRCULATED AIR”. If you use this heating method for an extended period of time, the air in the vehicle can become contaminated and the windows can become misty. Therefore, use this method only for quick heating and change to the normal heating method as soon as possible.

Head cooled/Feet warmed heating
Select “BI-LEVEL” and “FRESH AIR”, the temperature selector to the desired temperature position, and the blower speed selector to the desired blower speed position. Unless the temperature selector is in the fully COLD position or fully HOT position, the air that comes out of the center and side outlets will be cooler than the air that comes out of the floor outlets.

Normal cooling
Set the air flow selector to “VENTILATION”, the temperature selector to the desired temperature position and the blower speed selector to the desired blower speed position, and turn on the “A/C” switch. Setting the blower speed selector to a higher blower speed position increases cooling efficiency.

You can switch the air intake selector to either “FRESH AIR” or “RECIRCULATED AIR” as you desire. Choosing “RECIRCULATED AIR” increases cooling efficiency.

Quick cooling (using recirculated air)
The control settings are the same as for normal cooling except you select “RECIRCULATED AIR” and the highest blower speed.

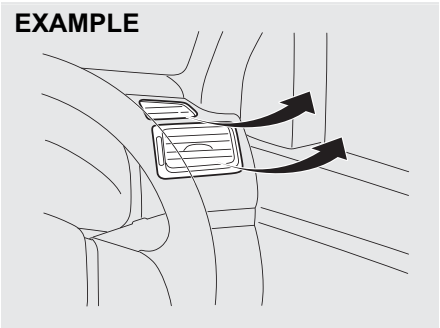
NOTE:
- *If you select “RECIRCULATED AIR” for an extended period of time, the air in the vehicle can become contaminated. Therefore, you should occasionally select “FRESH AIR”.*
- *If your vehicle has been left in the sun with the windows closed, it will cool faster if you open the windows briefly while you operate the air conditioner with the air intake selector at “FRESH AIR” and the blower at high speed.*

Dehumidifying
Set the air flow selector to a desired air flow selector position, the temperature selector to the desired temperature position and the blower speed selector to the desired blower speed position. Also select “FRESH AIR” and turn on the “A/C” switch.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NOTE:
Because the air conditioner dehumidifies the air, turning it on will help keep the windows clear, even when blowing heated air using the "DEFROST" or "HEAT & DEFROST" functions.

EXAMPLE



79MH0528

NOTE:
If you need maximum defrosting:
- *select "DEFROST" and "FRESH AIR",*
- *set the blower speed selector to HIGH,*
- *adjust the temperature selector to the HOT end,*
- *turn on the "A/C" switch, and*
- *adjust the side outlets so the air blows on the side windows.*

Models equipped with SHVS system (if equipped)
- If the air conditioning performance can no longer perform at a sufficient level due to automatically stopping the engine, press the ENG A-STOP OFF switch to deactivate the ENG A-STOP system. (The engine will automatically restart and the air conditioning performance will be restored.)
- If the windshield and/or the driver's side/passenger side door windows are fogged during automatically stopping the engine, stop the ENG A-STOP system and restart the engine. Then, turn the Air flow selector (3) to change the air flow to the "Heat & defrost" or "Defrost" position to defog the windows.

Maintenance

If you do not use the air conditioner for a long period, such as during winter, it may not give the best performance when you start using it again. To help maintain optimum performance and durability of your air conditioner, it needs to be run periodically. Operate the air conditioner at least once a month for one minute with the engine idling. This circulates the refrigerant and oil and helps protect the internal components.

If your air conditioner is equipped with air filters, clean or replace them as specified in the "Maintenance Schedule" in the "INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE" section.

NOTE:
Your vehicle uses the air conditioning refrigerant HFC-134a, commonly called "R-134a". R-134a replaced R-12 around 1993 for automotive applications. Other refrigerants are available, including recycled R-12, but only R-134a should be used in your vehicle.

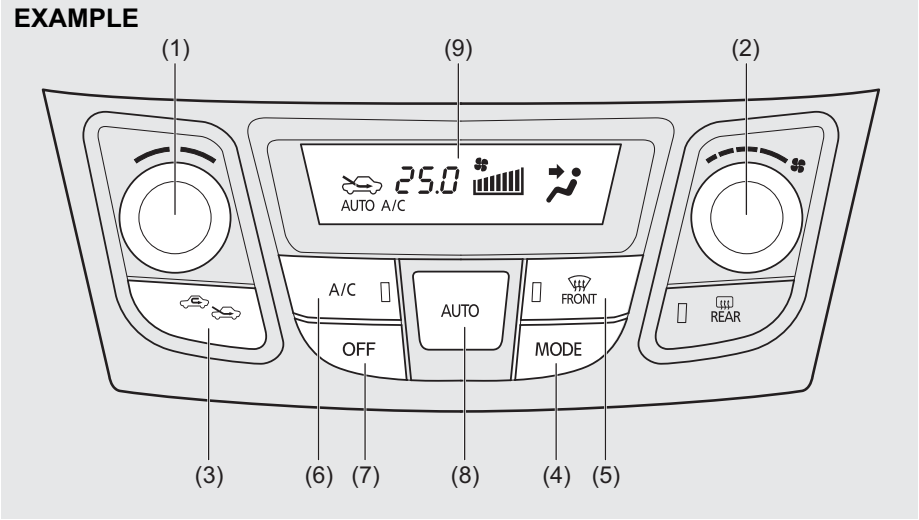
NOTICE

Using the wrong refrigerant may damage your air conditioning system. Use R-134a only. Do not mix or replace the R-134a with other refrigerants.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Automatic Heating and Air Conditioning System (Climate Control)

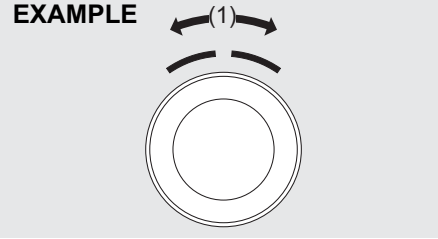
Description of Controls



79MH0529

(1) Temperature selector
(2) Blower speed selector
(3) Air intake selector
(4) Air flow selector
(5) Defrost switch
(6) Air conditioning switch
(7) “OFF” switch
(8) “AUTO” switch
(9) Display

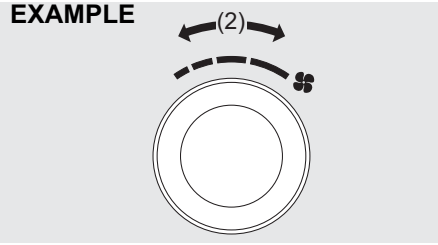
Temperature selector (1)



79MH0530

Turn the temperature selector (1) to adjust the temperature.

Blower speed selector (2)



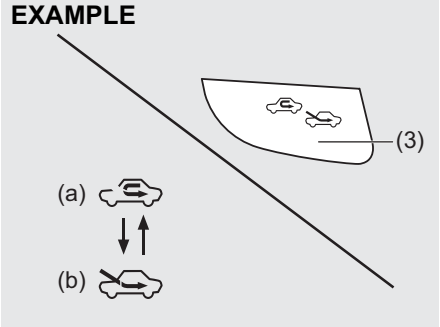
79MH0531

The blower speed selector (2) is used to turn on the blower and to select blower speed.

If the “AUTO” switch (8) is pushed, the blower speed will vary automatically as the climate control system maintains the selected temperature.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Air intake selector (3)



79MH0532

Push the air intake selector (3) to change between the following modes.

If the “AUTO” switch (8) is pushed, the air intake will vary automatically as the climate control system maintains the selected temperature.

NOTE:
When you select the recirculated air mode, the automatic operation system is deactivated if you push the “AUTO” switch (8).

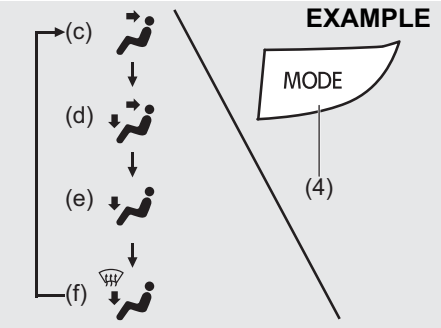
RECIRCULATED AIR (a)
When this mode is selected, outside air is shut off and inside air is recirculated. This mode is suitable when driving through an area with polluted air such as a tunnel, or when attempting to quickly cool down the vehicle.

FRESH AIR (b)
When this mode is selected, outside air is introduced.

“FRESH AIR” and “RECIRCULATED AIR” are selected alternately each time the air intake selector is pushed.

NOTE:
If you select “RECIRCULATED AIR” for an extended period of time, the air in the vehicle can become contaminated. Therefore, you should occasionally select “FRESH AIR”.

Air flow selector (4)

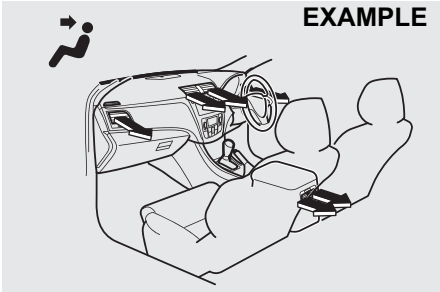


79MH0533

Push the air flow selector (4) to change among the following functions. The indication of the selected mode appears on the display.

If the “AUTO” switch (8) is pushed, the air flow will vary automatically as the climate control system maintains the selected temperature.

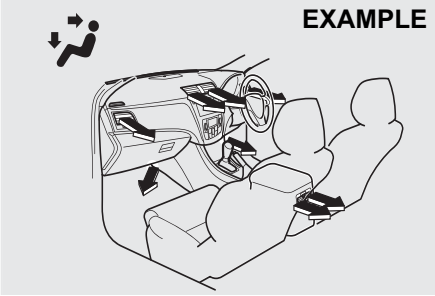
Ventilation (c)



79MH0523

Temperature-controlled air comes out of the center, side and rear air outlets.

Bi-level (d)

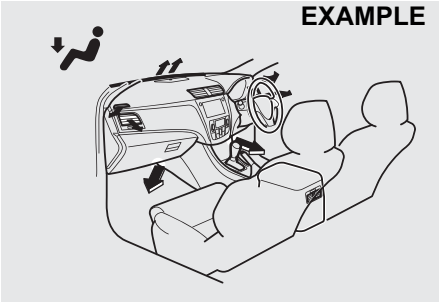


79MH0524

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Temperature-controlled air comes out of the floor outlets and cooler air comes out of the center, side and rear outlets. When the temperature selector (1) is in the fully COLD position or fully HOT position, however, the air from the floor outlets and the air from the center, side and rear outlets will be the same temperature.

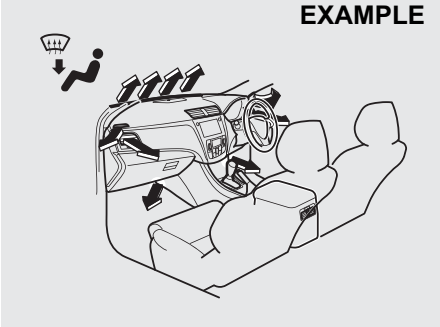
Heat (e)



79MH0525

Temperature-controlled air comes out of the floor outlets and the side outlets, a small amount of air comes out of the windshield defroster outlets and also comes slightly out of the side defroster outlets.

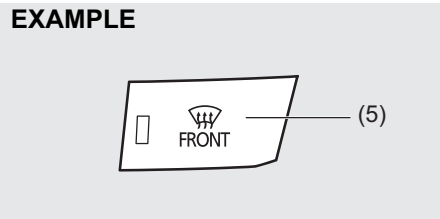
Heat & defrost (f)



79MH0526

Temperature-controlled air comes out of the floor outlets, the windshield defroster outlets, the side defroster outlets and the side outlets.

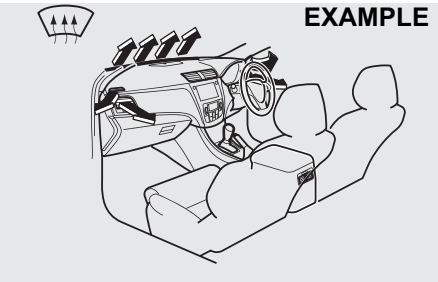
Defrost switch (5)



79MH0534

Push the defrost switch (5) to turn on the defroster.

Defrost



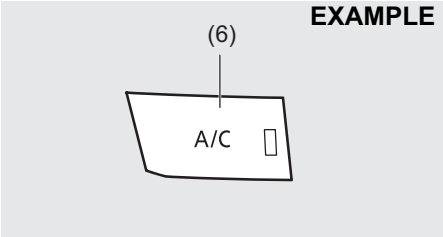
79MH0527

Temperature-controlled air comes out of the windshield defroster outlets, the side defroster outlets and the side outlets.

NOTE:
When the defrost switch (5) is pushed to turn on the defroster, the air conditioning system will come on and the "FRESH AIR" mode will be selected automatically. In very cold weather, however, the air conditioning system will not turn on.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Air conditioning switch (6)

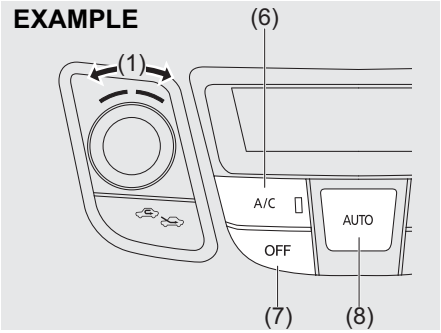


79MH0535

The air conditioning switch (6) is used to turn on and off the air conditioning system only when the blower is on. To turn on the air conditioning system, push in the switch and “A/C” will appear on the display. To turn off the air conditioning system, push in the switch again and “A/C” will go off.

System Operating Instructions

Automatic operation



79MH0536

You can let the climate control system work automatically. To set the system for fully-automatic operation, follow the procedure below.

1) Start the engine.
2) Push the “AUTO” switch (8).
3) Set the desired temperature by turning the temperature selector (1).

The blower speed, air intake and air flow are controlled automatically to maintain the set temperature. However, the air flow is not changed to the “Defrost” position automatically.

NOTE:
When you select the recirculated air mode, the automatic operation system is deactivated if you push the “AUTO” switch (8).

You can use the air conditioning switch (6) to manually turn the air conditioner on or off according to your preference. When you turn the air conditioning switch off, the climate control system cannot lower the inside temperature below outside temperature.

To turn the climate control system off, push the “OFF” switch (7).

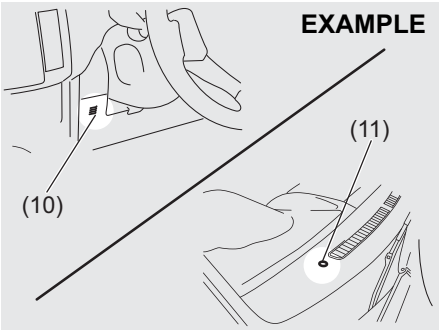
NOTE:
If the “AUTO” on the display blinks, there is a problem in the heating system and/or air conditioning system. You should have the system inspected by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.
NOTE:

- *To find the temperature at which you are most comfortable, start with the 25°C (75°F) setting.*
- *If you turn the temperature selector (1) until “HI” or “LO” appears on the display, the climate control system will operate at maximum heating or cooling and the blower will run at full speed.*
- *To avoid blowing cold air in cold weather or hot air in hot weather, the system will delay turning on the blower until warmed or chilled air is available.*
- *If your vehicle has been left in the sun with the windows closed, it will cool faster if you open the windows briefly.*
- *Even under the automatic operation, you can set individual selectors to the manual mode. The manually selected func-*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

tions are maintained, and the other functions remain under automatic operation.

- *If the windshield and/or the front door windows are fogged, push the defrost switch (5) to turn on the defroster, or push the air flow selector (4) to change the air flow to the "Heat & defrost" position to defog the windows.*
- *To return the blower speed selector (2), air intake selector (3), and air flow selector (4) to automatic operation, push the "AUTO" switch (8).*

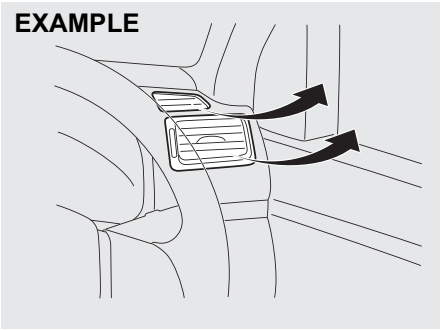


74LHT0510

Be careful not to cover the interior temperature sensor (10) located between the steering wheel and the climate control panel, or the solar sensor (11) located at the top of the driver's side dashboard. These sensors are used by the automatic system to regulate temperature.

Manual operation

You can manually control the climate control system. Set the selectors to the desired positions.



79MH0528

NOTE:
If you need maximum defrosting:

- *push the defrost switch (5) to turn on the defroster (the air conditioning system will come on and the "FRESH AIR" mode will be selected automatically),*
- *set the blower speed selector to HIGH,*
- *adjust the temperature selector to the "HI" indication on the display, and*
- *adjust the side outlets so the air blows on the side windows.*

Models equipped with SHVS System (if equipped)

- If the air conditioning performance can no longer perform at a sufficient level due to automatically stopping the engine, press the ENG A-STOP OFF switch to deactivate the ENG A-STOP system. (The engine will automatically restart and the air conditioning performance will be restored.)
- If the windshield and/or the driver's side/passenger side door windows are fogged during automatically stopping the engine, press the defroster switch. (When the defroster switch is pressed the engine will automatically restart and the defroster will be activated)

Maintenance

If you do not use the air conditioner for a long period, such as during winter, it may not give the best performance when you start using it again. To help maintain optimum performance and durability of your air conditioner, it needs to be run periodically. Operate the air conditioner at least once a month for one minute with the engine idling. This circulates the refrigerant and oil and helps protect the internal components.

Your air conditioner is equipped with air filters. Clean or replace them as specified in the "Maintenance Schedule" in the "INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE" section. Have this job done by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop as the lower glove box must be lowered for this job.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

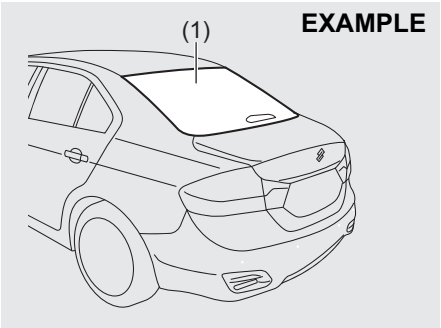
NOTE:
Your vehicle uses the air conditioning refrigerant HFC-134a, commonly called "R-134a". R-134a replaced R-12 around 1993 for automotive applications. Other refrigerants are available, including recycled R-12, but only R-134a should be used in your vehicle.

NOTICE

Using the wrong refrigerant may damage your air conditioning system. Use R-134a only. Do not mix or replace the R-134a with other refrigerants.

Radio Antenna

Printed antenna



79MH0545

The radio antenna (1) wire is printed inside the rear window.

NOTICE

- **Do not attach any metal objects to the rear window glass, or place metallic film near it. Either of these conditions may cause poor reception or noise.**
- **When cleaning the inside of the rear window, be careful not to scratch or damage the rear window antenna. Wipe the rear window lightly along the antenna with a dampened soft cloth.**

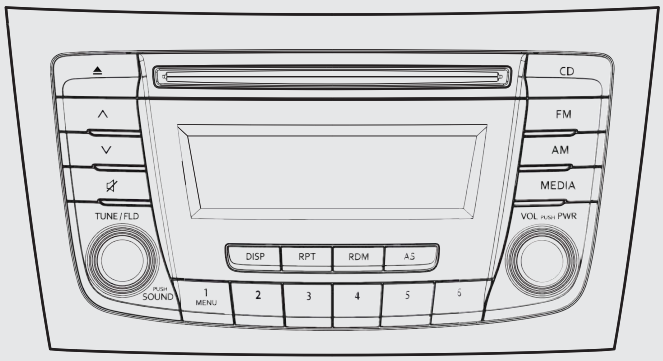
Installation of Radio Frequency Transmitters

We recommend that you always ask a authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop about frequency band, max output power, antenna position at vehicle and specific conditions for installation and/or use before installing a radio transmitter in your vehicle. Such equipments may cause the electronic control system to malfunction if they are incorrectly installed or they are not suited for the vehicle.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Audio System (Type A) (if equipped)

EXAMPLE



76MH0A091

AM/FM CD PLAYER

NOTE:
For vehicle equipped with SMARTPLAY INFOTAINMENT SYSTEM, refer to the audio manual available with the vehicle.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Safety Information

⚠ WARNING

If you pay extended attention to operating the audio system or viewing the audio system display while driving, an accident can occur. If you set the sound volume too loud, it could prevent you from being aware of road and traffic conditions.

- **Keep your eyes on the road and your mind on the drive. Avoid paying extended attention to operating the audio system or viewing the audio system display.**
- **Familiarize yourself with the audio system controls and operation of the audio system before driving.**
- **Preset your favorite radio stations before driving so that you can quickly tune to them using the presets.**
- **Set the sound volume to a level that will allow you to continue to be aware of road and traffic conditions while driving.**

Notes on Discs

Precautions

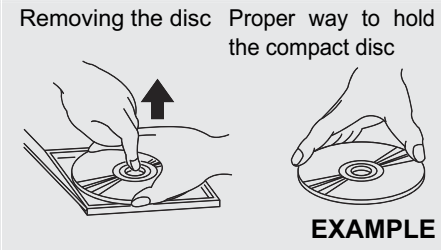
- When the inside of the vehicle is very cold and the player is used soon after switching on the heater, condensation may form on the disc or the optical parts of the player and proper playback may not be possible. If condensation forms on the disc, wipe it off with a soft cloth. If condensation forms on the optical parts of the player, do not use the player for about one hour. This will allow the condensation to disappear normally.
- Driving on extremely bumpy roads which cause severe vibrations may cause sound to skip.
- This unit uses a precision mechanism. Even in the event that trouble arises, never open the case, disassemble the unit, or lubricate the rotating parts.
  Please bring the unit to an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Cautions on Handling

52D274

This unit has been designed specifically for playback of compact discs bearing mark (A) shown above.

No other discs can be played.

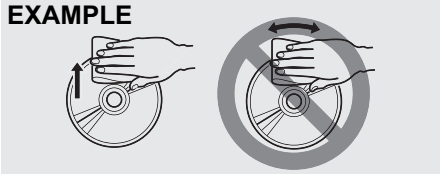


52D275

To remove the compact disc from its storage case, press down on the center of the case and lift the disc out, holding it carefully by the edges.

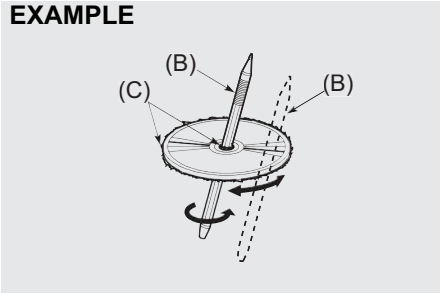
Always handle the compact disc by the edges. Never touch the surface.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine



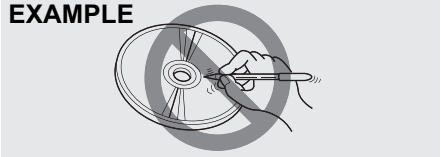
52D347

To remove fingermarks and dust, use a soft cloth, and wipe in a straight line from the center of the compact disc to the circumference.



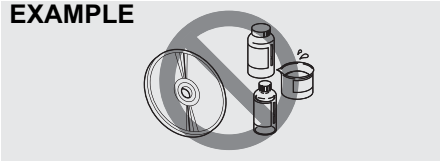
52D277

New discs may have some roughness around the edges. The unit may not work or the sound may skip if such discs are used. Use a ball-point pen (B), etc. to remove the roughness (C) from the edges of the disc before inserting it into the unit.



52D348

Never stick labels on the surface of the compact disc or write on the surface with a pencil or pen.

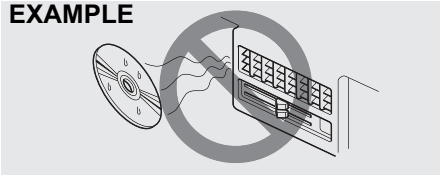


52D349

Do not use any solvents such as commercially available cleaners, anti-static spray, or thinner to clean compact discs.

52D350

Do not use compact discs that have large scratches, are misshaped, or cracked, etc. Use of such discs will cause damage or prevent the system from operating properly.



52D351

Do not expose compact discs to direct sunlight or any heat source.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NOTE:
- *Do not use commercially available CD protection sheets or discs equipped with stabilizers, etc.*
  These may get caught in the internal mechanism and damage the disc.
- *It may be impossible to play CD-R discs with this unit due to the recording conditions.*
- *CD-RW discs cannot be played with this unit.*

⚠ WARNING

This is a class I laser product. Use of controls or adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein may result in hazardous radiation exposure.
Do not open covers and do not attempt to repair this unit by yourself. Refer servicing to qualified personnel.

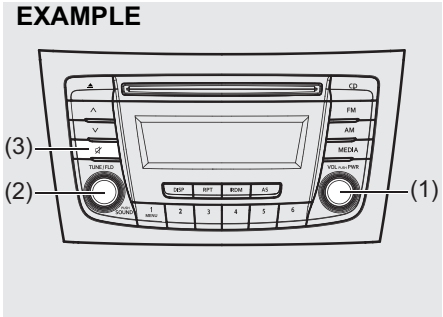
Bluetooth® (if equipped)

The Bluetooth® word mark and logo are registered trademarks and are owned by the Bluetooth SIG, Ink.

Stop using this unit and a Bluetooth® ready device whenever requested.
This unit shares the communication frequency with other private or public wireless communication equipment such as a wireless LAN and other wireless communication radios.
You should stop using this unit whenever you are notified that your unit disturbs other wireless communication immediately.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Basic Operations



76MH0A092

(1) VOL PUSH POWER knob
(2) TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob
(3) MUTE button

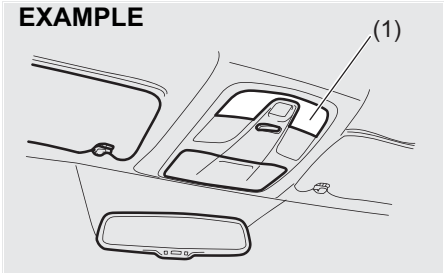
Turning power on/off
Press the VOL PUSH POWER knob (1).
The unit starts in the function mode it was in when the power was turned off last.

Adjusting the volume
Turn the VOL PUSH POWER knob (1).
Turning it clockwise increases the volume; turning it counterclockwise decreases the volume.

NOTE:
While driving, adjust the volume to an extent that sound and/or noise coming from outside the vehicle can be heard.

Mute
Press the MUTE button (3) to mute the sound. To cancel the mute, press the MUTE button (3) again.

Bluetooth® Mic (1) (if equipped)



79MM05001

Adjusting bass/treble/balance /fader
1) Press the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2).
   Each time the knob is pressed, sound adjustment will change as follows:

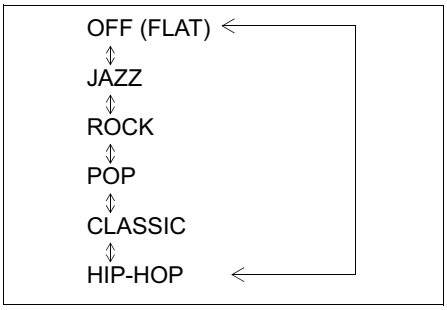
Preset-EQ **(EQ OFF)**
↓
Bass adjustment **(BASS 0)**
↓
Treble adjustment **(TREBLE 0)**
↓
Balance adjustment **(BALANCE 0)**
↓
Fader adjustment **(FADER 0)**
↓
AVC adjustment **(AVC LEVEL 2)**

2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to adjust the sound.

Adjusting the AVC
(Auto volume control)
The Auto Volume Control (AVC) function automatically adjusts (increases/decreases) the sound volume in accordance with vehicle speed. The AVC control is provided with three selectable levels (LEVEL OFF, 1, 2, 3). The range of volume adjustment increases together with the LEVEL number.
1) Press the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) until the AVC adjustment mode is selected.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select the desired AVC adjustment level. (Initial setting: LEVEL 2)

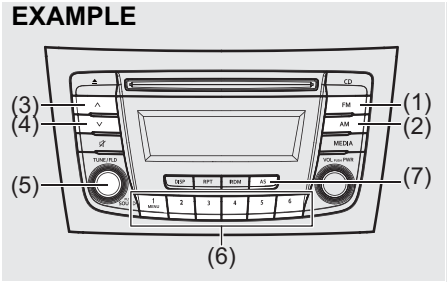
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Preset-EQ
Preset-EQ calls up various sound types in accordance with the listening music type.
1) Press the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) several times until “PRESET-EQ” appears.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2).
   Each time the knob is turned, preset EQ mode will change as follows:



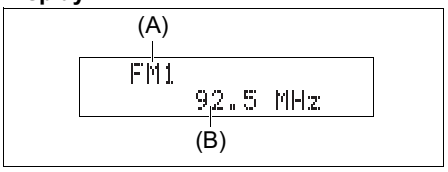
Listening to the Radio

EXAMPLE



76MH0A093

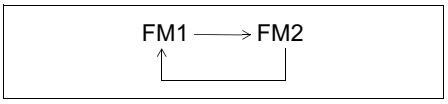
Display



(1) FM button
(2) AM button
(3) Up button
(4) Down button
(5) TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob
(6) Preset buttons ([1] to [6])
(7) AS button

(A) Band
(B) Frequency

Selecting the FM band
Press the FM button (1).
Each time the button is pressed, the reception band will change as follows:



Selecting the AM band
Press the AM button (2).

Seek tuning
Press the seek Up button (3) or the seek Down button (4).
The unit stops searching for a station at a frequency where a broadcast station is available.

Manual tuning
Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (5).
The frequency being received is displayed.

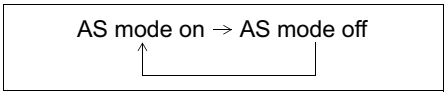
Preset memory
1) Select the desired station.
2) Hold down a desired button ([1] to [6]) of the Preset buttons (6) to which you want to store the station for 2 seconds or longer.

Auto store
Hold down the AS button (7) for 2 seconds or longer.
Six stations in good reception will automatically be stored to the Preset buttons (6) in order, starting from a station whose frequency is the lowest.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

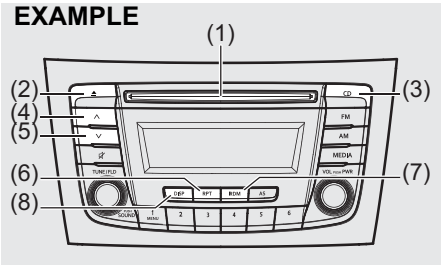
NOTE:
- *Auto store can be released by pressing AS button (7) while auto store is under way.*
- *When the auto store is performed, the station previously stored in the memory at the position is overwritten.*
- *When there are fewer than 6 stations that can be stored even if 1 round of auto store operation is performed, no station will be stored at the remaining Preset buttons (6).*
- *6 stations can be preset for FM1 and FM2 in common, and 6 stations for AM in auto store mode.*

Auto store mode on/off
Press the AS button (7).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode is switched as follows:



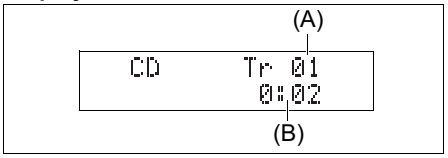
Radio Reception
Radio reception can be affected by environment, atmospheric conditions, or radio signal's power and distance from the station. Nearby mountains and buildings may interfere or deflect radio reception, causing poor reception. Poor reception or radio static can also be caused by electric current from overhead wires or high voltage power lines.

Listening to a CD



76MH0A094

Display



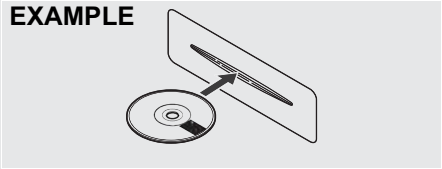
(1) Insertion slot
(2) Eject button
(3) CD button
(4) Up button
(5) Down button
(6) RPT button
(7) RDM button
(8) DISP button

(A) Track number
(B) Play time

NOTE:
This product does not support 8 cm CD (sometimes called as "mini single CD", "3-inch CD", "CD3", etc.).

52D274

- CDs or CD-ROMs carrying no mark (A) cannot be used.
- Some discs recorded in CD-R/CD-RW format may sometimes be impossible to use.



52D291

- A CD is to be inserted with its label side up.
- When there is a CD already in the unit, it is impossible to insert another CD without ejecting the CD in the unit. Do not use force to insert a CD into the CD insertion slot.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NOTICE

- **Never insert your finger or hand into the CD insertion slot. Never insert foreign objects.**
- **Never insert a CD with glue coming out from adhesive tape or a rental CD label or with a trace indicating that adhesive tape or a rental CD label has been removed. This may cause the CD not to eject or result in a malfunction.**

Loading a CD
Insert a CD in the Insertion slot (1).
When a CD is loaded, play starts.

Ejecting a CD
Press the Eject button (2).
When the ignition mode is "LOCK", the CD remained ejected for around 15 seconds or longer will automatically be drawn inside the unit. (Auto reload function)
The backup eject function:
This function allows you to eject a CD by pressing the Eject button (2) even when the ignition mode is off.

NOTICE

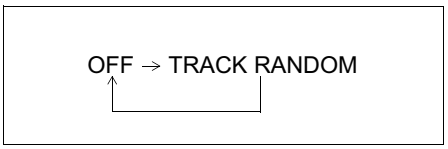
If you forcefully try to push an ejected CD inside the unit before auto reloading, the disc surface might be scratched.
When reloading a CD, remove it from the unit completely before reloading.

Listening to a CD
When a CD is inserted, playback will automatically start.
When a CD is already inside the unit, press the CD button (3) to start playback.

Selecting a track
- Press the Up button (4) to listen to the next track.
- Press the Down button (5) twice to listen to the previous track.
  When the Down button (5) is pressed once, the track currently being played will start from the beginning again.

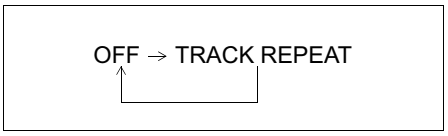
Fast forwarding/Rewinding a track
- Hold down the Up button (4) to fast forward the track.
- Hold down the Down button (5) to fast rewind the track.

Random playback
Press the RDM button (7).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:



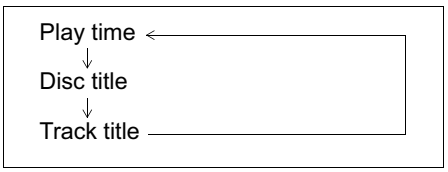
- TRACK RANDOM
  The random indicator "RDM" will light.
  The tracks in the loaded disc will be played in random order.

Repeat playback
Press the RPT button (6).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:



- TRACK REPEAT
  The repeat indicator "RPT" will light.
  The track currently being played will be played repeatedly.

Display change
Press the DISP button (8).
Each time the button is pressed, display will change as follows:

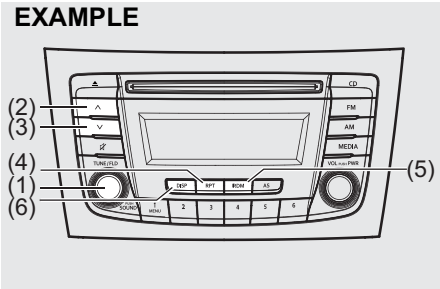


NOTE:
- *"NO TITLE" will be displayed when there is no text information in the disc currently being played.*
- *If text data contains more than 16 characters, the ">" mark will appear at the right end. Holding down the DISP button (8) for 1 second or longer can display the next page.*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

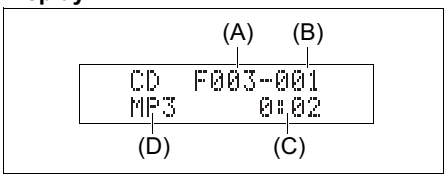
Listening to an MP3/WMA/AAC Disc

EXAMPLE



76MH0A095

Display



(1) TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob
(2) Up button
(3) Down button
(4) RPT button
(5) RDM button
(6) DISP button

(A) Folder number
(B) Track number
(C) Play time
(D) DISC type

Selecting a folder
Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select a folder.

Selecting a track
- Press the Up button (2) to listen to the next track.
- Press the Down button (3) twice to listen to the previous track.
  When the Down button (3) is pressed once, the track currently being played will start from the beginning again.

Fast forwarding/Rewinding a track
- Hold down the Up button (2) to fast forward the track.
- Hold down the Down button (3) to fast rewind the track.

Random playback
Press the RDM button (5).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:

OFF → FOLDER RANDOM → ALL RANDOM

- FOLDER RANDOM
  The random indicator “F. RDM” will light.
  The tracks in the current folder will be played in random order.
- ALL RANDOM
  The random indicator “RDM” will light.
  The tracks in the loaded disc will be played in random order.

Repeat playback
Press the RPT button (4).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:

OFF → FILE REPEAT → FOLDER REPEAT

- FILE REPEAT
  The repeat indicator “RPT” will light.
  The track currently being played will be played repeatedly.
- FOLDER REPEAT
  The repeat indicator “F. RPT” will light.
  All tracks in the currently selected folder will be played repeatedly.

Display change
Press the DISP button (6).
Each time the button is pressed, display will change as follows:

Play time
↓
Folder name
↓
File name
↓
Album name (MP3, AAC only)
↓
Track title
↓
Artist name

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NOTE:
- *"NO TITLE" will be displayed when there is no text information in the disc currently being played.*
- *If text data contains more than 12 characters, the ">" mark will appear at the right end. Holding down the DISP button (6) for 1 second or longer can display the next page.*

Notes on MP3/WMA/AAC

What is MP3?
- MP3 (MPEG audio layer3) is an audio compression format that has become the standard format among PC users. Its merit is that the original audio data is compressed to approximately 1/10 and high sound quality is maintained. This means that it is possible to store the data of approximately 10 music CDs on a single CD-R/RW disc, which in turn makes it possible to play music for a long time without having to change the disc.

What is WMA?
- An abbreviation of "Windows Media Audio," WMA is an audio compression format developed by Microsoft.
- WMA files for which the DRM (Digital Rights Management) function is ON cannot be played.
- Windows Media™ and the Windows® logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries.

What is AAC?
- An abbreviation of "Advanced Audio Coding," AAC is an audio compression format used by MPEG2 and MPEG4.

Points to remember when making MP3/WMA/AAC files

Common
- High bit rate and high sampling frequency are recommended for high quality sounds.
- Selecting VBR (Variable Bit Rate) is not recommended. Selecting VBR may cause display of incorrect playing time and jumpiness of playback.
- Playback sound quality varies depending on the encoding environment. For details, refer to the user manual of the encoding software and the writing software in use.

NOTICE

Never assign the ".mp3", ".wma", or ".m4a" file name extension to a file if it is not in the MP3/WMA/AAC format file. Failure to observe this may result in damage to the speaker due to noise production.

Recording MP3/WMA/AAC files on a CD media
- It is recommended not to write both CD-DA files and MP3/WMA/AAC files on a disc.
- If both CD-DA files and MP3/WMA/AAC files are on the same disc, tracks may not be played in the correct order or some tracks may not be played at all.
- When storing both MP3 data and WMA data on the same disc, sort and place them in different folders.
- Do not write files other than MP3/WMA/AAC files and unnecessary folders on a disc.
- MP3/WMA/AAC files should be named to meet the standards and the file system specifications as shown below.
- The file extension ".mp3", ".wma" or ".m4a" should be assigned to files based on their format independently.
- You may encounter a trouble in playing MP3/WMA/AAC files or displaying information of MP3/WMA/AAC files depending on the writing software or CD recorder in use.
- This unit does not have a play list function.
- It is recommended to write discs in Disc-at-Once mode even though Multi-session mode is supported.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Compression formats
MP3
- Bit rate:
  MPEG1 Audio Layer III: 32 k - 320 kbps
  MPEG2 Audio Layer III: 8 k - 160 kbps
  MPEG2.5 Audio Layer III: 8 k - 160 kbps
- Sampling frequency:
  MPEG1 Audio Layer III: 32 k/44.1 k/48 kHz
  MPEG2 Audio Layer III: 16 k/22.05 k/24 kHz
  MPEG2.5 Audio Layer III: 8 k/11.025 k/12 kHz

WMA (Ver. 7, Ver. 8, Ver. 9*)
- Bit rate: CBR 32 k - 320 kbps
- Sampling frequency: 32 k/44.1 k/48 kHz

* WMA 9 Professional/LossLess/Voice are not supported.

AAC*
- Bit rate: ABR 16 k - 320 kbps
- Sampling frequency: 32 k/44.1 k/48 kHz

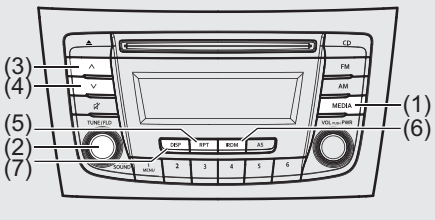
* Apple Lossless is not supported.

Supported file systems
ISO 9660 Level 1/Level 2, Joliet, Romeo

Maximum number of files/folders
- Maximum number of files: 512
- Maximum number of files in a folder: 255
- Maximum depth of tree structure: 8
- Maximum number of folders: 255
  (Root folder is included.)

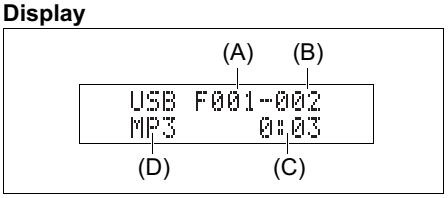
Listening to files stored in a USB device

EXAMPLE



76MH0A096

Display



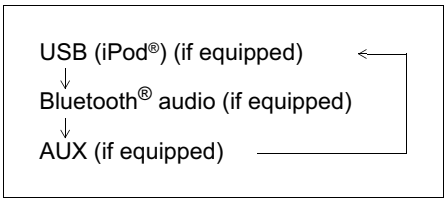
(1) MEDIA button
(2) TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob
(3) Up button
(4) Down button
(5) RPT button
(6) RDM button
(7) DISP button

(A) Folder number
(B) Track number
(C) Play time
(D) File type

NOTICE

Do not connect any USB device other than a USB memory or a USB audio player. Do not connect multiple USB devices to the USB connector using a USB hub, etc. Supplying power to multiple USB devices from the connector could cause overheating and smoking.

Selecting a USB device mode
Press the MEDIA button (1).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:



Selecting a folder
Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select the desired folder.

Selecting a track
- Press the Up button (3) to listen to the next track.
- Press the Down button (4) twice to listen to the previous track.
  When the Down button (4) is pressed

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

once, the track currently being played will start from the beginning again.

Fast forwarding/Rewinding a track
- Hold down the Up button (3) to fast forward the track.
- Hold down the Down button (4) to fast rewind the track.

Random playback
Press the RDM button (6).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:

OFF → FOLDER RANDOM → ALL RANDOM

- FOLDER RANDOM
  The random indicator “F. RDM” will light.
  The tracks in the currently selected folder will be played in random order.
- ALL RANDOM
  The random indicator “RDM” will light.
  The tracks in the connected USB device will be played in random order.

Repeat playback
Press the RPT button (5).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:

OFF → FILE REPEAT → FOLDER REPEAT

- FILE REPEAT
  The repeat indicator “RPT” will light.
  The track currently being played will be played repeatedly.
- FOLDER REPEAT
  The repeat indicator “F. RPT” will light.
  All the tracks in the folder currently selected will be played repeatedly.

Display change
Press the DISP button (7).
Each time the button is pressed, display will change as follows:

Play time
↓
Folder name
↓
File name
↓
Album name (MP3, AAC only)
↓
Track title
↓
Artist name

NOTE:
- *“NO TITLE” will be displayed when there is no text information in the disc currently being played.*
- *If text data contains more than 16 characters, the “>” mark will appear at the right end. Holding down the DISP button (7) for 1 second or longer can display the next page.*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Notes on USB device

Compatible USB devices

- USB Mass Storage Class
  For details as to whether your USB memory/USB Audio is compatible with USB Mass Storage Class, please contact the USB memory/USB Audio manufacturer.
- USB Standard Compatibility 1.1/2.0 Full Speed
- File System FAT12/16/32, VFAT
- Maximum current less than 1.0 A
- If devices such as USB hub, extension cable are connected to the audio system, it may not be recognized. In such case connect the USB device directly to the audio system.
- Devices such as MP3 player/Mobile phone/digital camera may not be recognized by the audio system for playing music.

USB device connection

- When connecting a USB device, make sure that the connector is pushed all the way into the port.
- Do not leave the USB device for long periods of time in places inside the vehicle where the temperature can rise too high.
- Back up any important data beforehand. We cannot accept responsibility for any lost data.
- It is recommended not to connect a USB device that contains data files other than MP3/WMA/AAC format.

Recording MP3/WMA/AAC files on a USB device

- Playback or display may not be possible depending on the type of USB device in use or the condition of the recording.
- Depending on the connected USB memory, the files may be played in different order from the order that the files were stored.

Compression formats

MP3

- Bit rate:
  MPEG1 Audio Layer III: 32 k - 320 kbps
  MPEG2 Audio Layer III: 8 k - 160 kbps
  MPEG2.5 Audio Layer III: 8 k - 160 kbps
- Sampling frequency:
  MPEG1 Audio Layer III: 32 k/44.1 k/48 kHz
  MPEG2 Audio Layer III: 16 k/22.05 k/24 kHz
  MPEG2.5 Audio Layer III: 8 k/11.025 k/12 kHz

WMA (Ver. 7, Ver. 8, Ver. 9*)

- Bit rate: CBR 32 k -320 kbps
- Sampling frequency: 32 k/44.1 k/48 kHz

* WMA 9 Professional/LossLess/Voice are not supported.

AAC*

- Bit rate: ABR 16 k - 320 kbps
- Sampling frequency: 32 k/44.1 k/48 kHz

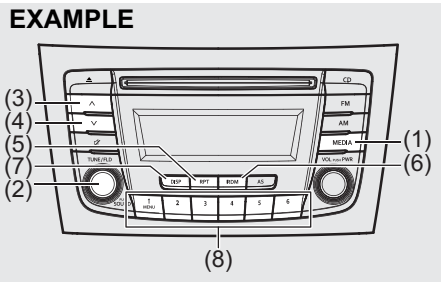
* Apple Lossless is not supported.

Maximum number of files/folders

- Maximum number of files: 2500
- Maximum number of files in a folder: 255
- Maximum depth of tree structure: 8
- Maximum number of folders: 255
  (Root folder is included.)

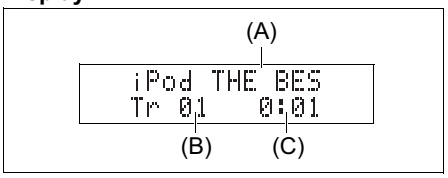
Listening to an iPod®

EXAMPLE



76MH0A098

Display

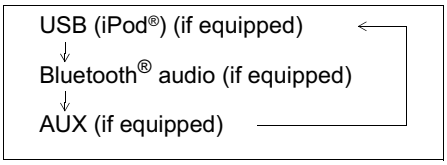


(1) MEDIA button
(2) TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob
(3) Up button
(4) Down button
(5) RPT button
(6) RDM button
(7) DISP button
(8) Preset buttons ([1] to [6])

(A) Track title
(B) Track number
(C) Play time

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

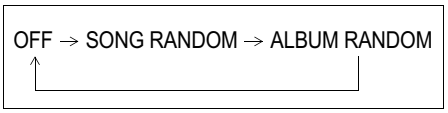
Selecting an iPod® mode
Press the MEDIA button (1).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:



Selecting a track
- Press the Up button (3) to listen to the next track.
- Press the Down button (4) twice to listen to the previous track.
  When the Down button (4) is pressed once, the track currently being played will start from the beginning again.

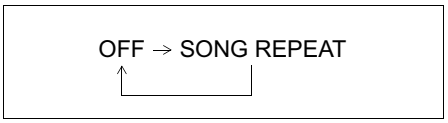
Fast forwarding/Rewinding a track
- Hold down the Up button (3) to fast forward the track.
- Hold down the Down button (4) to fast rewind the track.

Random playback
Press the RDM button (6).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:



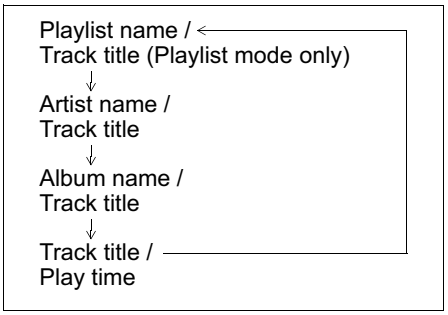
- SONG RANDOM
  The random indicator “RDM” will light.
  The tracks in the iPod® will be played in random order.
- ALBUM RANDOM
  The random indicator “F.RDM” will light.
  The albums in the iPod® will be played in random order.

Repeat playback
Press the RPT button (5).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:



- SONG REPEAT
  The repeat indicator “RPT” will light.
  The track currently being played will be played repeatedly.

Display change
Press the DISP button (7).
Each time the button is pressed, display will change as follows:

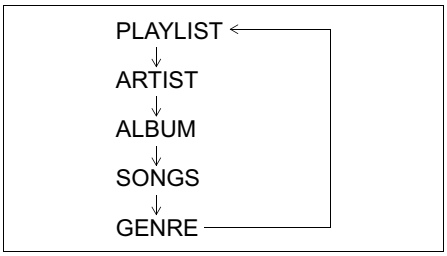


NOTE:
If text data contains more than 16 characters, the “>” mark will appear at the right end. Holding down the DISP button (7) for 1 second or longer can display the next page.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Playing Mode selection

1) Press the button numbered [1] of the Preset buttons (8) for 1 second or longer.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2).
   Each time the knob is turned, the mode will change as follows:



3) Press the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select the desired mode.

NOTE:

- *When the button numbered [1] of the Preset buttons (8) is pressed, the previous mode will be displayed.*

Notes on iPod®

Supported iPod®

- iPod® touch (5th generation)
- iPod® touch (4th generation)
- iPod® touch (3rd generation)
- iPod® touch (2nd generation)
- iPod® touch (1st generation)
- iPod® classic
- iPod® nano (7th generation)
- iPod® nano (6th generation)
- iPod® nano (5th generation)
- iPod® nano (4th generation)
- iPod® nano (3rd generation)
- iPod® nano (2nd generation)
- iPod® nano (1st generation)
- iPod® (5th generation)
- iPhone® 6
- iPhone® 6 Plus
- iPhone® 5S
- iPhone® 5
- iPhone® 4S
- iPhone® 4
- iPhone® 3GS
- iPhone® 3G
- iPhone®

* Some functions may not be available depending on the model of iPod®.

* iPod® is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

* iPhone® is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

* Apple is not responsible for the operation of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

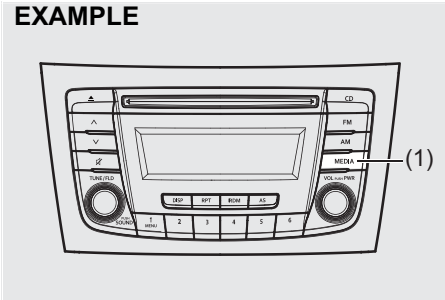
iPod® connection

- Make sure to detach the iPod® after pressing the engine switch to change the ignition mode to LOCK. The iPod® may not be shut down when it is being connected and may result in battery depletion.
- Please do not connect iPod® accessories such as an iPod® remote control or headphones while connecting the iPod® with the unit. The unit may not operate correctly.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUX Function

EXAMPLE



76MH0A100

(1) MEDIA button

AUX connection

To listen to auxiliary audio sources (sold separately) through the unit, follow the instruction below.

1) Connect the auxiliary audio source to the AUX/USB socket (separately attached) with an AUX cable.
2) Press the MEDIA button (1).
   Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:

USB (iPod®) (if equipped)
↓
Bluetooth® audio (if equipped)
↓
AUX (if equipped)

⚠ CAUTION

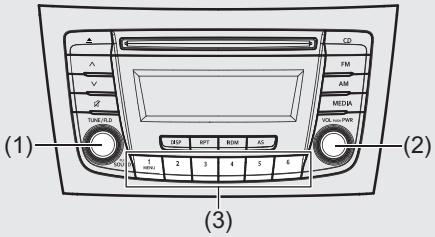
- **Before connection, mute the unit, and also keep the volume of the auxiliary audio source within a range that will not cause distortion.**
- **When the audio source is turned off, noise may be emitted. Be sure to turn off the unit or switch to another mode before turning off the audio source.**

NOTE:

- *Please consult your place of purchase for details about whether a given auxiliary audio source can be connected and the proper auxiliary cord to use.*
- *The volume and tone controls of the auxiliary audio source can be adjusted on the unit.*
- *In AUX mode, the volume setting is different from another mode.*

Bluetooth® Hands-Free (if equipped)

EXAMPLE

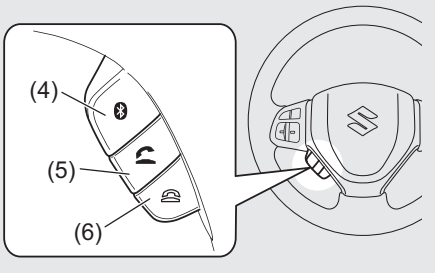


76MH0A102

(1) TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob
(2) VOL PUSH POWER knob
(3) Preset buttons

Steering switch

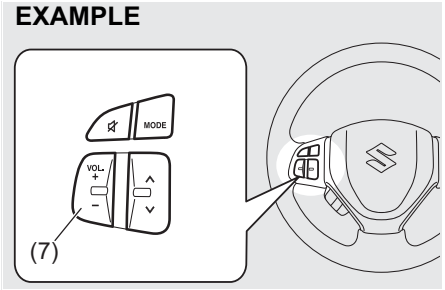
EXAMPLE



79MH0A140

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

EXAMPLE



76MH0A132

(4) Bluetooth® setup button
(5) Off Hook button
(6) On Hook button
(7) VOL switch

Phone registration

To use the hands-free function with this unit, it is required to register the phone in advance.

NOTE:
- *Up to 5 phones can be registered.*
- *To set up a new phone, disconnect the audio player from the unit. Connect the audio player again after phone setup is completed if necessary.*
- *When failed to establish the pairing within 120 seconds, the connecting operation will be canceled. Please try again or refer to the manual of the phone in use for how to establish the pairing with the phone.*
- *Bluetooth/Telephone setup mode can be entered only during vehicle is stationary(or speed less than ~ 8 kmph)*

1) Press the Bluetooth® setup button (4). The Bluetooth® setup menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Setup Bluetooth”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Pairing”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
4) Select “CAR AUDIO” from the Bluetooth® menu of the phone and establish the pairing.
   Refer to the manual of the phone in use for further information.
5) Enter the Passkey displayed on the unit to the phone.
6) Press the On Hook button (6).

NOTE:
- *When selecting “Go Back”, the previous menu will be displayed.*
- *When additionally registering a phone, operate the same step from 1).*

Receiving a call
Press the Off Hook button (5) to receive a call.

Ending a call
Press the On Hook button (6) to end a call.

Rejecting a call (only for supported models)
Press the On Hook button (6) to reject a incoming call.

Adjusting the listening volume
- Turn the VOL PUSH POWER knob (2) during a call.
  Turning it clockwise increases the volume; turning it counterclockwise decreases the volume.
- Press the VOL switch (7) during a call. Pressing “+” of the switch increases the volume, pressing “-” of the switch decreases the volume.

Adjusting the ring volume
- Turn the VOL PUSH POWER knob (2) while a call coming in.
  Turning it clockwise increases the volume; turning it counterclockwise decreases the volume.
- Press the VOL switch (7) during a call. Pressing “+” of the switch increases the volume, pressing “-” of the switch decreases the volume.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Adjusting the call or ringtone volume
Follow the instructions below to adjust the call or ringtone volume.
1) Press the Bluetooth® setup button (4). The Bluetooth® setup menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Setup Telephone", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Sound Setting", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
4) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Call Volume" or "Ringtone Volume", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection. The current call or ringtone volume will be displayed.
5) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select desired call or ringtone volume, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.

NOTE:
When selecting "Go Back", the previous menu will be displayed.

Selecting the Ringtone
Follow the instructions below to select a ringtone.
1) Press the Bluetooth® setup button (4). The Bluetooth® setup menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Setup Telephone", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Sound Setting", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
4) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Ringtone", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection. The current ringtone will be sounded.
5) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select desired ringtone, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.

NOTE:
When selecting "Go Back", the previous menu will be displayed.

Dialing using Missed/Incoming/ Outgoing Calls
Follow the instructions below to dial to the last dialed number again.

NOTE:
Up to 10 phone numbers of the latest calls can be stored. (10 each for dialed, received and missed call)

1) Press the Off Hook button (5). The Bluetooth® phonebook menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Missed Calls", "Incoming Calls" or "Outgoing Calls", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
   To dial from the dialed history or the received history, select "Missed Calls", "Incoming Calls" or "Outgoing Calls" respectively.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select the desired number, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
4) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Dial", and press the knob (1) or the Off Hook button (5) to dial to the selected number.

NOTE:
- *When selecting "Go Back", the previous menu will be displayed.*
- *Pressing "Confirm" after selecting "Add Speed Dial" can register the selected number in the speed dial.*
- *Pressing "Confirm" after selecting "Delete" can delete the selected number from the call history.*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Deletion of call history

Follow the instructions below to delete a missed/incoming/outgoing call history.

1) Press the Off Hook button (5).
   The Bluetooth® phonebook menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Setup Phonebook”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Delete History”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
4) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Missed Calls”, “Incoming Calls”, or “Outgoing Calls”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
5) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select a number to be deleted or “ALL”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
6) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Delete?” or “Delete All?”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
7) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Confirm”, and press the knob (1) to complete the deletion.

NOTE:
When selecting “Go Back”, the previous menu will be displayed.

Registration in Phonebook

Registration of numbers in the phonebook. Follow the instructions below to register phone numbers in the Phonebook of the unit.

1) Press the Bluetooth® setup button (4).
   The Bluetooth® setup menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Setup Telephone”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Setup Phonebook”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
4) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Add Contacts”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
5) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Overwrite All” or “Add One Contact”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
   The “Rest of Memory XXXX: Ok?” will be displayed.
6) Press or turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Confirm”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
7) Transfer contacts from the phone.
   When the registration is completed, the “Setup Phonebook” will be displayed.

NOTE:
- *When selecting “Go Back” the previous menu will be displayed.*
- *Up to 1000 numbers can be registered in Phonebook.*

Transfer of call history (Call History)

Follow the instructions below to transfer call history of the registered phone.

1) Press the Bluetooth® setup button (4).
   The Bluetooth® setup menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Setup Telephone”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Call History”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
4) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Call History?”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
5) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Confirm”, and press the knob (1) to transfer the call history from the phone.

NOTE:
When selecting “Go Back”, the previous menu will be displayed.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Making a call by Phonebook

Follow the instructions below to dial a number registered in Phonebook.

1) Press the Off Hook button (5).
   The Bluetooth® phonebook menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Phonebook", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select the initial of the name you would like to make a call, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
   The registered numbers will be displayed in sequence. If names have been registered together with numbers, the names will be displayed.
4) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Dial", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
5) Press the Off Hook button (5).
   The displayed number or the number registered with the displayed name will be dialed.

Deletion of registered data (Delete Entry)

Follow the instructions below to delete a number registered in Phonebook.

1) Press the Bluetooth® setup button (4).
   The Bluetooth® setup menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Setup Telephone", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Setup Phonebook", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
4) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Delete Contacts", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
5) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select a number to be deleted, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
6) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Delete?", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
7) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Confirm", and press the knob (1) to complete the deletion.

NOTE:
When selecting "Go Back", the previous menu will be displayed.

Registration in speed dial

Follow the instructions below to assign a number to one of the Preset buttons to use as the speed dial.

1) Press the Bluetooth® setup button (4).
   The Bluetooth® setup menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Setup Telephone", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Setup Phonebook", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
4) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Add Speed Dial", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
5) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select a number to be assigned, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
6) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Choose Preset", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
7) Press one of the Preset buttons (3) to which the selected number is to be assigned. If a number is already assigned to the selected button, a confirmation message will be displayed. Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Confirm", and press the knob (1) to complete the assignment.
   When the assignment is completed, the "Setup Phonebook" will be displayed.

NOTE:
When selecting "Go Back", the previous menu will be displayed.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

One-touch call (Speed dial)
Follow the instructions below to dial the number assigned to each of the Preset buttons (3).
1) Press the Off Hook button (5).
   The Bluetooth® phonebook menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Speed Dials", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
3) Press one of the Preset buttons (3).
   When no number is assigned, "No Entry" is displayed.
4) Press the Off Hook button (5).
   The selected number will be dialed.

Deletion of speed dial (Del Speed Dial)
To delete a number assigned for the speed dial, follow the instructions below.
1) Press the Off Hook button (5).
   The Bluetooth® phonebook menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Speed Dials", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
3) Press one of the Preset buttons (3) to which the number to be deleted is assigned.
   "No Entry" appears if the number is not registered.
4) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Delete", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
5) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Del Speed Dial", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
6) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Confirm", and press the knob (1) to complete the deletion.

NOTE:
When selecting "Go Back", the previous menu will be displayed.

Display of device data (Device Name)
Follow the instructions below to display the BD (Bluetooth® Device) address and device name.
1) Press the Bluetooth® setup button (4).
   The Bluetooth® setup menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Setup Bluetooth", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Bluetooth Info", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
4) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Device Name" or "Device Address", and press the knob (1) to display the device name or the BD (Bluetooth® Device) address.

NOTE:
When selecting "Go Back", the previous menu will be displayed.

Reset to the factory defaults
Follow the instructions below to reset all the settings to the factory defaults.
1) Press the Bluetooth® setup button (4).
   The Bluetooth® setup menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Setup Bluetooth", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Initialize", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
4) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "All Initialize", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
5) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Confirm", and press the knob (1) to start the reset.

NOTE:
When selecting "Go Back", the previous menu will be displayed.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Selection of phone (Select Phone)
Follow the instructions below to select a phone to be paired with from the registered phones.
1) Press the Bluetooth® setup button (4). The Bluetooth® setup menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Setup Bluetooth", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "List Phone", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
4) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select a phone to be paired with, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
5) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Select", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.

NOTE:
- *When selecting "Go Back", the previous menu will be displayed.*
- *The Bluetooth® ready audio device will be disconnected when the phone is selected.*

List of phones (List Phones)
Follow the instructions below to display the names of the registered phones in sequence.
1) Press the Bluetooth® setup button (4). The Bluetooth® setup menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Setup Bluetooth", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "List Phone", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
   The names of the registered phones are displayed in sequence.

NOTE:
When selecting "Go Back", the previous menu will be displayed.

Passkey setting (Set Passkey)
Follow the instructions below to set the security number (Passkey).
1) Press the Bluetooth® setup button (4). The Bluetooth® setup menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Setup Bluetooth", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Passkey", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
4) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "New Passkey", and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
5) Press or turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select "Confirm".
6) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select a number for the first digit, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection. Select and determine numbers for the second, third and fourth digits in order in the same manner. When not entering up to the eighth digit, enter blanks for the successive digits.
7) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to determine the passkey setting.

NOTE:
When selecting "Go Back", the previous menu will be displayed.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Deletion of phone information (Delete Phone)

Follow the instructions below to delete the registered information of the phone.

1) Press the Bluetooth® setup button (4). The Bluetooth® setup menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Setup Bluetooth”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “List Phone”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
4) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select a phone to be deleted, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
5) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Delete Phone”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
6) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Delete?”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
7) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Confirm”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.

NOTE:
When selecting “Go Back”, the previous menu will be displayed.

BT function on/off (BT Power)

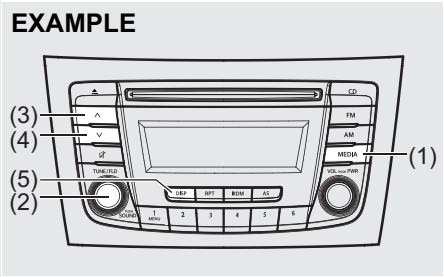
Follow the instructions below to turn on/off the Bluetooth® function.

1) Press the Bluetooth® setup button (4). The Bluetooth® setup menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “Setup Bluetooth”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “BT Power”, and press the knob (1) to determine the selection.
4) Press the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (1) to select “BT Power On” or “BT Power Off”.

NOTE:
- *When the BT function is turned off, the connection between this unit and the registered phone in use will be disconnected.*
- *When selecting “Go Back”, the previous menu will be displayed.*

Bluetooth® audio (if equipped)

EXAMPLE

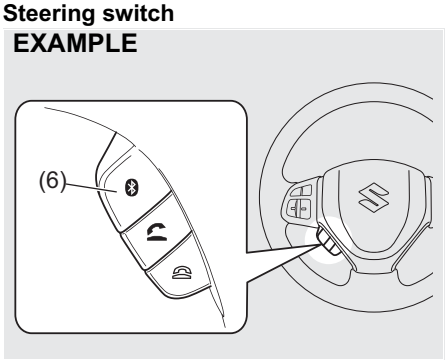


76MH0A103

NOTE:
Applicable for Bluetooth® audio version 2.1 and above.

Steering switch

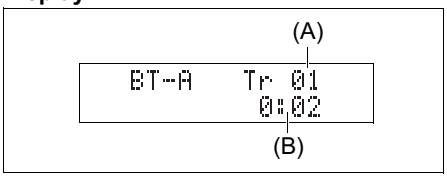
EXAMPLE



79MH0A141

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Display



(1) MEDIA button
(2) TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob
(3) Up button
(4) Down button
(5) DISP button
(6) Bluetooth® setup button

(A) Track number
(B) Play time

Registration of audio devices

To use Bluetooth® ready audio devices with this unit, it is required to register the devices.

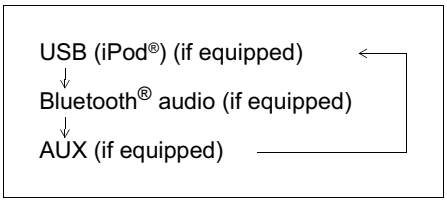
NOTE:
- *To set up a new audio player, disconnect the phone from the unit. Connect the phone after audio player setup is completed if necessary.*
- *When failed to establish the connection within 120 seconds, the connecting operation will be canceled. Please try again or refer to the audio player manual for assistance with the pairing process.*
- *A separate audio mobile device can be selected for Bluetooth audio, even if a phone is already connected to the hands free profile.*

1) Press the Bluetooth® setup button (6). The Bluetooth® setup menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select “Setup Bluetooth”, and press the knob (2) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select “Pairing”, and press the knob (2) to determine the selection.
4) Select “CAR AUDIO” from the Bluetooth® menu of the audio player and establish the pairing. Refer to the manual of the audio player in use for further information.
5) Enter the Passkey displayed on the unit to the audio player. (For phones with Bluetooth version 2.1 or above passkey input is not required)

NOTE:
- *When selecting “Go Back”, the previous menu will be displayed.*
- *When additionally registering audio devices, operate the same step from 1).*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Selecting the Bluetooth® audio mode
Press the MEDIA button (1).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:



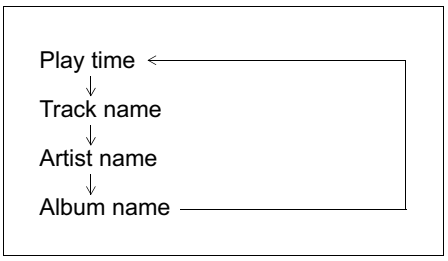
Selecting a group (only for supported models)
Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select a group.

Selecting a track
- *Press the Up button (3) to listen to the next track.*
- *Press the Down button (4) twice to listen to the previous track.*
  When the Down button (4) is pressed once, the track currently being played will start from the beginning again.

Fast forwarding/Rewinding a track
- Hold down the Up button (3) to fast forward the track.
- Hold down the Down button (4) to fast rewind the track.

NOTE:
Some functions may not be available depending on Bluetooth® audio.

Display change
Press the DISP button (5).
Each time the button is pressed, display will change as follows:



NOTE:
If text data contains more than 12 characters, the “>” mark will appear at the right end. Holding down the DISP button (5) for 1 second or longer can display the next page.

Selection of audio device (Select Audio)
Follow the instructions below to select an audio device to be paired with from the registered audio devices.
1) Press the Bluetooth® setup button (6).
   The Bluetooth® setup menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select “Setup Bluetooth”, and press the knob (2) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select “List Audio”, and press the knob (2) to determine the selection.
4) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select an audio device to be used, and press the knob (2) to determine the selection.
5) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select “Select”, and press the knob (2) to determine the selection.
6) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select “Confirm”, and press the knob (2) to complete the pairing.

NOTE:
- *When selecting “Go Back”, the previous menu will be displayed.*
- *The phone will be disconnected when the Bluetooth® ready audio device is selected.*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

List of audio devices (List Audio)
Follow the instructions below to display the names of the registered audio devices in sequence.
1) Press the Bluetooth® setup button (6). The Bluetooth® setup menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select “Setup Bluetooth”, and press the knob (2) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select “List Audio”, and press the knob (2) to determine the selection. The names of registered audio devices will be displayed in sequence.

NOTE:
When selecting “Go Back”, the previous menu will be displayed.

Passkey setting (Set Passkey)
Follow the instructions below to set the security number (Passkey).
1) Press the Bluetooth® setup button (6). The Bluetooth® setup menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select “Setup Bluetooth”, and press the knob (2) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select “Passkey”, and press the knob (2) to determine the selection.
4) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select “New Passkey”, and press the knob (2) to determine the selection.
5) Press or turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select “Confirm”.
6) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select a number for the first digit, and press the knob (2) to determine the selection. Select and determine numbers for the second, third and fourth digits in order in the same manner. When not entering up to the eighth digit, enter blanks for the successive digits.
7) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to determine the passkey setting.

NOTE:
When selecting “Go Back”, the previous menu will be displayed.

Deletion of audio device information (Delete Audio)
Follow the instructions below to delete the registered information of audio device.
1) Press the Bluetooth® setup button (6). The Bluetooth® setup menu will be displayed.
2) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select “Setup Bluetooth”, and press the knob (2) to determine the selection.
3) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select “List Audio”, and press the knob (2) to determine the selection.
4) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select an audio device to be deleted, and press the knob (2) to determine the selection.
5) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select “Delete”, and press the knob (2) to determine the selection.
6) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select “Delete?”, and press the knob (2) to determine the selection.
7) Turn the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (2) to select “Confirm”, and press the knob (2) to complete the deletion.

NOTE:
When selecting “Go Back”, the previous menu will be displayed.

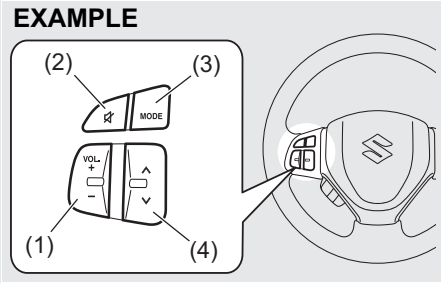
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Disclaimer for Bluetooth® function

- Depending on the mobile phone models, some phones may not be compatible fully or partially (some function may be restricted).
- Connectivity or voice quality may get affected depending on circumstances.
- After the ignition switch is turned to the "ON" position, the audio system takes few seconds to detect and connect to the Bluetooth® device (if already paired).
- Make sure that you are aware of all applicable local laws and accordingly use Bluetooth device.

Remote Audio Controls (if equipped)

Controlling of basic functions of the audio system is available using the switches on the steering wheel.



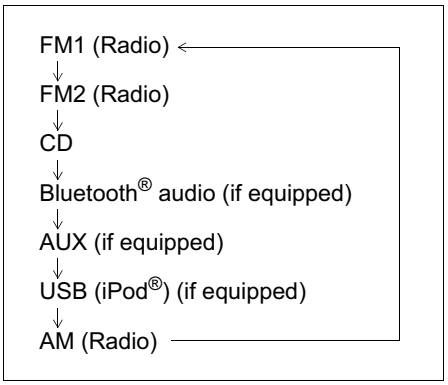
68LM553

Adjusting the volume

- To increase the volume, hold down "+" of the VOL switch (1). The volume will keep on being increased until the switch is released.
- To decrease the volume, hold down "-" of the VOL switch (1). The volume will keep on being decreased until the switch is released.
- To mute the sound, press the switch (2).

Selecting the mode

Press the switch (3).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:



It is possible to turn on the audio system by pressing the switch (3).

Selecting the radio station (FM1, FM2, AM mode)

- To select the next preset station, press "∧" of the switch (4) only for a moment.
- To select the previous preset station, press "∨" of the switch (4) only for a moment.
- To scan a higher frequency radio station, press "∧" of the switch (4) for 1 second or longer.
- To scan a lower frequency radio station, press "∨" of the switch (4) for 1 second or longer.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Selecting the track (CD, USB (iPod®), Bluetooth® audio mode)

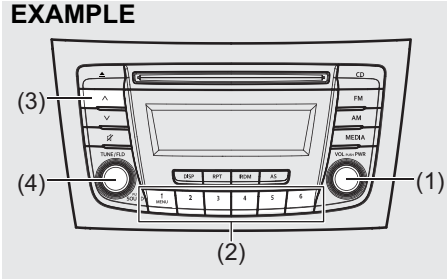
- To skip to the next track, press "∧" of the switch (4) only for a moment.
- To skip to the previous track, press "∨" of the switch (4) twice only for a moment.
  When the switch (4) is pushed down once only for a moment, the track currently being played will start from the beginning again.

Fast forwarding/Rewinding a track

- To fast forward, press "∧" of the switch (4) for 1 second or longer.
- To fast rewind, press "∨" of the switch (4) for 1 second or longer.

Anti-Theft Feature

EXAMPLE



76MH0A105

(1) VOL PUSH POWER knob
(2) Preset buttons ([1] to [6])
(3) Up button
(4) TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob

The anti-theft function is intended to discourage thefts, such as that the audio system becomes inoperable when it is installed on other vehicles.
This function works by entering a Personal Identification Number (PIN).
When the unit is disconnected from its power source, such as when the audio system is removed or the battery is disconnected, the unit will become inoperable until the PIN is reentered.

Setting the Anti-Theft Function

1) Press the VOL PUSH POWER knob (1) to power off.
2) Hold down the buttons numbered [1] and [6] of the Preset buttons (2) and press the VOL PUSH POWER knob (1).
   "SECURITY" will be displayed.
3) Press the Up button (3) and the button numbered [1] of the Preset buttons (2) simultaneously.
4) Enter a 4-digit number to be registered as PIN using the buttons numbered [1] - [4] of the Preset buttons (2).
5) Hold down the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (4) for 1 second or longer to set the anti-theft function.

NOTE:
Take a note of the registered PIN and keep it for the future use.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Canceling the anti-theft feature
To cancel the anti-theft function, delete the registered PIN.
1) Press the VOL PUSH POWER knob (1) to power off.
2) Hold down the buttons numbered [1] and [6] of the Preset buttons (2) and press the VOL PUSH POWER knob (1).
   "PIN ENTRY" will be displayed.
3) Press the Up button (3) and the button numbered [1] of the Preset buttons (2) simultaneously.
4) Enter a 4-digit number to be registered as PIN using the buttons numbered [1] - [4] of the Preset buttons (2).
5) Hold down the TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (4) for 1 second or longer to delete the registered PIN. The indication "----" will be displayed and the anti-theft function will be canceled.

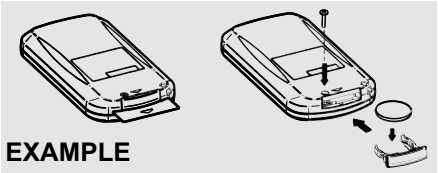
NOTE:
To change your PIN, first delete your current PIN, then set a new one.

Confirming the Personal Identification Number (PIN)
When the main power source is disconnected such as when the battery is replaced, etc, it is required to enter the PIN to make the unit operable again.
1) Set the ignition switch to the "ACC" position.
   "SECURITY" will be displayed.
2) Press the Up button (3) and the button numbered [1] of the Preset buttons (2) simultaneously.
3) Enter a 4-digit number to be registered as PIN using the buttons numbered [1] - [4] of the Preset buttons (2).
4) Hold down TUNE FOLDER PUSH SOUND knob (4) for 1 second or longer.
   When the PIN same as registered is entered, the power of the audio system will be turned off automatically and it will become operable again.

NOTE:
If an incorrect PIN is entered, "ERROR" and the total number of incorrect entry attempts will be displayed.
If an incorrect PIN is entered 10 times, "HELP" will be displayed and the audio system will become inoperable.

Battery Installation

Install a lithium battery (CR2025) with the poles facing the correct direction.



79MM05002

Battery replacement timing
- When battery power is depleted, the button may not be operable. If the remote controller does not operate, replace the battery and check the operation.

Caution on battery
- Be sure to follow the instructions to prevent battery leakage, over-heating, ignition or explosion.

⚠ WARNING
- **Do not expose the battery to flame. Do not short circuit, disassemble, or heat the battery.**
- **Do not charge the battery.**
- **Use the specified type battery.**
- **Keep the button-shaped battery away from children to prevent accidental swallowing.**

If the battery is swallowed, contact a doctor immediately.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

⚠ CAUTION

- **Install the battery with the poles facing the correct direction.**
- **When not in use for a long period of time, or if the battery is dead, remove the battery from the remote controller.**

If battery leakage has occurred, wipe the container first then install a new battery. If the battery solution contacts the skin, wash off with water completely.

Caution on Remote Controller

- Do not leave the remote controller in an area exposed to direct sunlight, such as on the dashboard or steering wheel. The remote controller may deform because of the heat, (Be especially careful of the dashboard exposed to direct sunlight in the summer, as it will become extremely hot).
- When the vehicle is parked in an area exposed to direct sunlight, Ensure the remote controller is placed in an area not exposed to direct sunlight. For example: Glove box.
  Under direct sunlight, signal reception from the remote controller weakens. If this happens, hold the remote controller close to the signal receptor on the front panel.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Remote Controller

Common operations

POWER button

- Power ON / OFF

VOLUME button

- Press to adjust volume. (including at AUX mode)

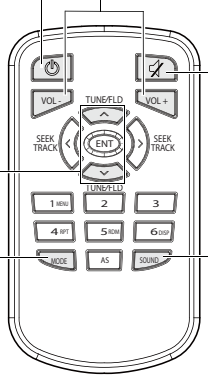
TUNE FOLDER UP/DOWN button

- In Sound Mode
  Press to adjust the sound.(bass/treble/balance/fader)
- In Preset-EQ Mode
  The Preset-EQ setting switches as follows:

OFF (FLAT) ⇕ JAZZ ⇕ ROCK ⇕ POP ⇕ CLASSIC ⇕ HIP-HOP

- In AVC Mode
  The AVC setting switches as follows:

OFF ⇕ LEVEL 1 ⇕ LEVEL 2 ⇕ LEVEL 3



MUTE button

- Press to mute the sound. Press it again to cancel the mute.

MODE button

- The mode switches as follows:

FM1 ↓ FM2 ↓ CD ↓ Bluetooth® audio (if equipped) ↓ AUX (if equipped) ↓ USB (iPod®) (if equipped) ↓ AM

SOUND button

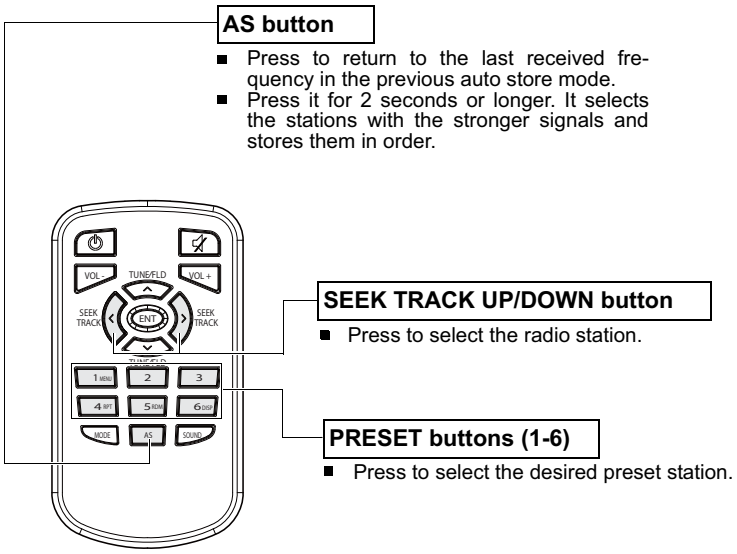
- While playback, the sound mode switches as follows (including at AUX mode, except while displaying iPod® menu):

Preset-EQ ↓ BASS ↓ TREBLE ↓ BALANCE ↓ FADER ↓ AVC

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

OTHER CONTROLS AND EQUIPMENT

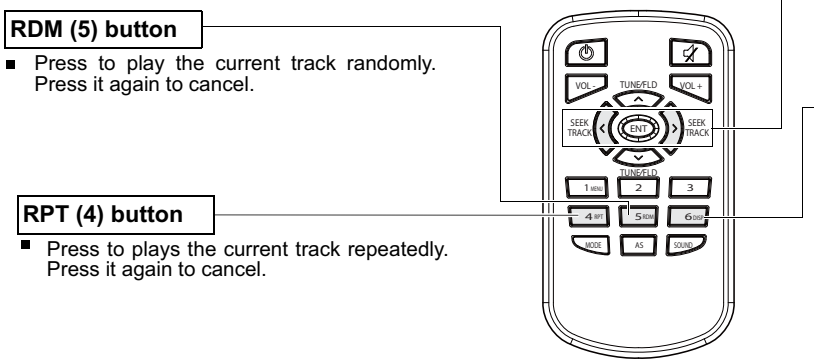
Radio operations



NOTE:
When there are fewer than 6 stations that can be stored even if 1 round of auto store operation is performed, no station will be stored at the remaining preset buttons.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

CD operations



RDM (5) button

- Press to play the current track randomly. Press it again to cancel.

RPT (4) button

- Press to plays the current track repeatedly. Press it again to cancel.

SEEK TRACK UP/DOWN button

- Press to skip to the next/previous track.
- Press it for 1 second or longer to fast-forward/ fast-rewind the track.

DISP (6) button

- The display switches as follows:

Play time → Disc title → Track title → Play time

- Press it for 1 second or longer to display the next page.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

OTHER CONTROLS AND EQUIPMENT

MP3/WMA/AAC Disc operations

SEEK TRACK UP/DOWN button

- Press to skip to the next/previous track.
- Press it for 1 second or longer to fast-forward/fast-rewind the track.

TUNE FOLDER UP/DOWN button

- Press to skip to the next/previous folder.

RPT (4) button

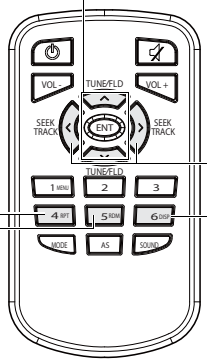
The repeat mode switches as follows:

OFF → FILE REPEAT → FOLDER REPEAT → OFF

RDM (5) button

The random mode switches as follows:

OFF → FOLDER RANDOM → ALL RANDOM → OFF



DISP (6) button

- The display switches as follows:

Play time → Folder name → File name → Album name (MP3, AAC only) → Track title → Artist name → Play time

- Press it for 1 second or longer to display the next page.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

USB operations

SEEK TRACK UP/DOWN button

- Press to skip to the next/previous file.
- Press it for 1 second or longer to fast-forward/fast-rewind the file.

TUNE FOLDER UP/DOWN button

- Press to skip to the next/previous folder.

RPT (4) button

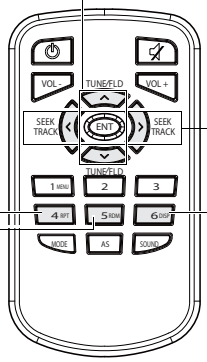
The repeat mode switches as follows:

OFF
↓
FILE REPEAT
↓
FOLDER REPEAT

RDM (5) button

The random mode switches as follows:

OFF
↓
FOLDER RANDOM
↓
ALL RANDOM



DISP (6) button

- The display switches as follows:

Play time
↓
Folder name
↓
File name
↓
Album name (MP3, AAC only)
↓
Track title
↓
Artist name

- Press it for 1 second or longer to display the next page.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

OTHER CONTROLS AND EQUIPMENT

iPod® operations

ENT button

- While displaying iPod® menu, press to select the desired item and display the list. When a track is selected from the list, the playback starts.

TUNE FOLDER UP/DOWN button

- While displaying iPod® menu, press to display the next/previous list in the same layer.

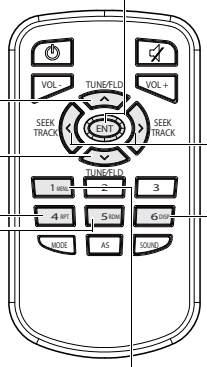
RPT (4) button

- Press to play the current track repeatedly. Press it again to cancel.

RDM (5) button

The random mode switches as follows:

OFF
↓
SONG RANDOM
↓
ALBUM RANDOM



SEEK TRACK UP/DOWN button

- Press to skip to the next/previous file.
- Press it for 1 second or longer to fast-forward/fast-rewind the file.

DISP (6) button

- The display switches as follows:

Playlist name / Track title (Playlist mode only)
↓
Artist name / Track title
↓
Album name / Track title
↓
Track title / Play time

- Press it for 1 second or longer to display the next page.

MENU button

- During playback
  - Press to display iPod® menu.
  - Press it for 1 second or longer to display the top menu.
- While iPod® menu is displayed
  - Press to display the folder in one layer upper.
  - Press it for 1 second or longer to display the top menu.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Troubleshooting

When encountered a problem, check and follow the instructions as described below.
If the described suggestions do not solve the problem, it is recommended to take the unit to your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Problem	Possible cause	Possible solution
Common		
Unable to operate	The security function is on.	When “SECURITY” is displayed, enter the ID. When “HELP” is displayed, contact your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.
Unable to turn on the power (no sound). (No sound is produced)	Fuse is blown.	Contact your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.
Radio		
Much noise	It may not be exactly tuned in to the station.	Tune it in exactly to the station.
Unable to receive by auto tuning	There may be no station emitting signals powerful enough.	Pick up a station by manual tuning.
CD		
Sound skips or noise produced	The disc is dirty.	Wipe the disc with a soft cloth.
	The disc has a major scratch or is warped.	Replace the disc with the one with no scratch and also not warped.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Problem	Possible cause	Possible solution
MP3/WMA/AAC		
No playback	The disc contains unsupported formatted data.	Check the file format.
Sound skips or noise produced	Sound skipping may occur when playing VBR (Variable Bit Rate) files.	It is not recommended to play VBR files.
USB		
Playback does not start when the USB device is connected.	There is no supported format file to play on this unit.	Check the file format.
	The current consumption of the USB device exceeds 1.0 A.	Use an USB device with a current consumption lower than 1.0 A.
Bluetooth®		
Pairing failed	The distance between this unit and the Bluetooth® ready device is too far, or a metallic object may be located between the Bluetooth® ready device and this unit.	Change the location of the Bluetooth® ready device.
	The Bluetooth® function of the Bluetooth® ready device is off.	Refer to the manual of the Bluetooth® ready device. (Some devices have the power saving function that automatically activates after a certain time.)
Unable to receive a call.	Your current location may be out of service area.	Drive your vehicle to the service area of the phone.
The voice quality of hands-free is low (Distortion, noise etc.).	Another wireless device may be located near the unit.	Switch off the wireless device or keep it away from the unit.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Error Display Messages

Display	Possible cause	Possible solution
CD		
ERROR 1	The disc cannot be read.	Insert the disc with its label side up. Check the disc if it is not warped or is free of flaws. When ERROR 1 does not disappear even when a normal disc is inserted, contact your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.
ERROR 3	The player developed an error of an unidentified cause.	When the CD is in the unit, press the CD eject button to remove the disc. When the disc cannot be ejected, contact your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.
USB/iPod®		
ERROR 1	The USB device is disconnected.	Check the connection of the USB device.
ERROR 2	Impossible to communicate correctly with the USB device.	Unplug the USB device and plug it again. Check the USB device.
ERROR 3	Inoperable due to an unidentified cause.	Unplug the USB device and plug it again. When ERROR 3 does not disappear, contact your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.
ERROR 4	The current consumption of the USB device exceeds 1.0 A.	Check the USB device.

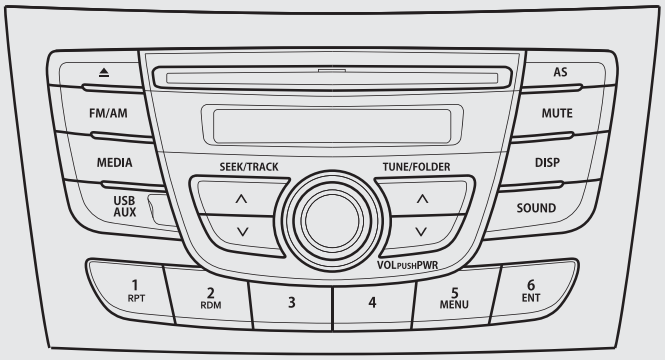
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Display	Possible cause	Possible solution
Bluetooth®		
ERROR 1	The player developed an error of an unidentified cause.	Disconnect the Bluetooth® ready device and connect it again. When ERROR 1 does not disappear, contact your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.
Failed	Failed to establish pairing	Try to establish the pairing again.
Memory Full	Reached the limit for the number of connected device information	Delete information of unnecessary devices and try to establish the pairing again.
Not Avail.	Inoperable during driving	Operate the system after pulling over your vehicle.
Not Linked	Phone is disconnected	Try to establish the pairing again.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Audio System (Type B) (if equipped)

EXAMPLE



84MS0T506

AM/FM CD PLAYER

NOTE:
For vehicle equipped with SMARTPLAY INFOTAINMENT SYSTEM, refer to the audio manual available with the vehicle.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Safety Information

⚠ WARNING

If you pay extended attention to operating the audio system or viewing the audio system display while driving, an accident can occur. If you set the sound volume too loud, it could prevent you from being aware of road and traffic conditions.

- **Keep your eyes on the road and your mind on the drive. Avoid paying extended attention to operating the audio system or viewing the audio system display.**
- **Familiarize yourself with the audio system controls and operation of the audio system before driving.**
- **Preset your favorite radio stations before driving so that you can quickly tune to them using the presets.**
- **Set the sound volume to a level that will allow you to continue to be aware of road and traffic conditions while driving.**

Notes on Discs

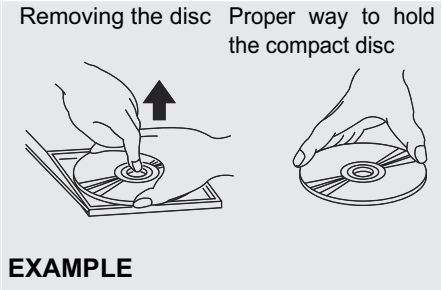
Precautions

- When the inside of the vehicle is very cold and the player is used soon after switching on the heater, condensation may form on the disc or the optical parts of the player and proper playback may not be possible. If condensation forms on the disc, wipe it off with a soft cloth. If condensation forms on the optical parts of the player, do not use the player for about one hour. This will allow the condensation to disappear normally.
- Driving on extremely bumpy roads which cause severe vibrations may cause sound to skip.
- This unit uses a precision mechanism. Even in the event that trouble arises, never open the case, disassemble the unit, or lubricate the rotating parts.
  Please bring the unit to an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Cautions on Handling

52D274

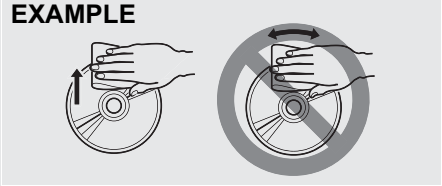
This unit has been designed specifically for playback of compact discs bearing mark (A) shown above.
No other discs can be played.



52D275

To remove the compact disc from its storage case, press down on the center of the case and lift the disc out, holding it carefully by the edges.

Always handle the compact disc by the edges. Never touch the surface.

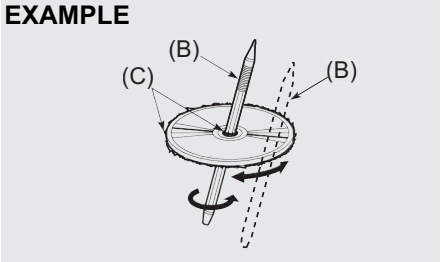


52D347

To remove fingermarks and dust, use a soft cloth, and wipe in a straight line from the center of the compact disc to the circumference.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

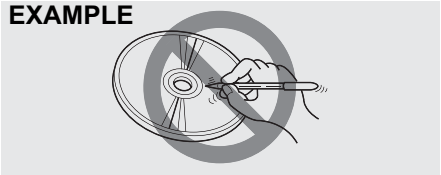
EXAMPLE



52D277

New discs may have some roughness around the edges. The unit may not work or the sound may skip if such discs are used. Use a ball-point pen (B), etc. to remove the roughness (C) from the edges of the disc before inserting it into the unit.

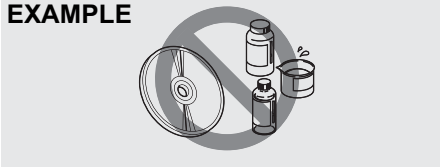
EXAMPLE



52D348

Never stick labels on the surface of the compact disc or write on the surface with a pencil or pen.

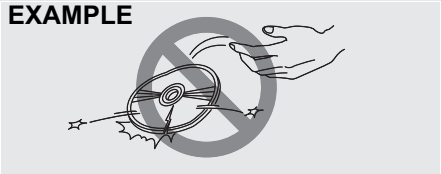
EXAMPLE



52D349

Do not use any solvents such as commercially available cleaners, anti-static spray, or thinner to clean compact discs.

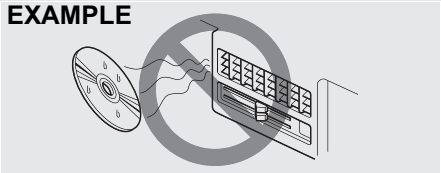
EXAMPLE



52D350

Do not use compact discs that have large scratches, are misshaped, or cracked, etc. Use of such discs will cause damage or prevent the system from operating properly.

EXAMPLE



52D351

Do not expose compact discs to direct sunlight or any heat source.

NOTE:

- *Do not use commercially available CD protection sheets or discs equipped with stabilizers, etc.*
  These may get caught in the internal mechanism and damage the disc.
- *It may be impossible to play CD-R discs with this unit due to the recording conditions.*
- *CD-RW discs cannot be played with this unit.*

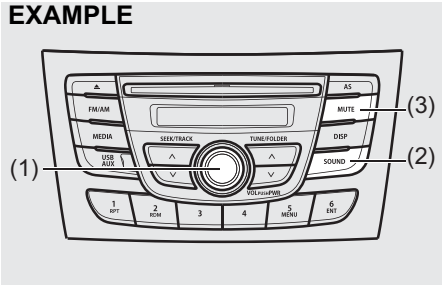
⚠ WARNING

This is a class I laser product. Use of controls or adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein may result in hazardous radiation exposure.
Do not open covers and do not attempt to repair this unit by yourself. Refer servicing to qualified personnel.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Basic Operations

EXAMPLE



84MS0T507

(1) VOL PUSH POWER knob
(2) SOUND button
(3) MUTE button

Turning power on/off
Press the VOL PUSH POWER knob (1). The unit starts in the function mode it was in when the power was turned off last.

Adjusting the volume
Turn the VOL PUSH POWER knob (1). Turning it clockwise increases the volume; turning it counterclockwise decreases the volume.

NOTE:
While driving, adjust the volume to an extent that sound and/or noise coming from outside the vehicle can be heard.

Mute
Press the MUTE button (3) to mute the sound. To cancel the mute, press the MUTE button (3) again.

Adjusting bass/treble/balance /fader
1) Press the SOUND button (2).
   Each time the button is pressed, sound adjustment will change as follows:

Preset-EQ **(EQ OFF)**
↓
Bass adjustment **(BASS 0)**
↓
Treble adjustment **(TREBLE 0)**
↓
Balance adjustment **(BALANCE 0)**
↓
Fader adjustment **(FADER 0)**
↓
AVC adjustment **(AVC LEVEL 2)**

2) Turn the VOL PUSH POWER knob (1) to adjust the sound.

Adjusting the AVC (Auto volume control)
The Auto Volume Control (AVC) function automatically adjusts (increases/decreases) the sound volume in accordance with vehicle speed. The AVC control is provided with three selectable levels (LEVEL OFF, 1, 2, 3). The range of volume adjustment increases together with the LEVEL number.
1) Press the SOUND button (2) until the AVC adjustment mode is selected.
2) Turn the VOL PUSH POWER knob (1) to select the desired AVC adjustment level. (Initial setting: LEVEL 2)

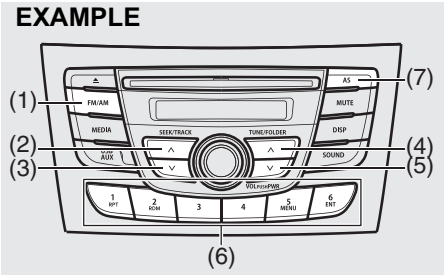
Preset-EQ
Preset-EQ calls up various sound types in accordance with the listening music type.
1) Press the SOUND button (2) several times until “PRESET-EQ” appears.
2) Turn the VOL PUSH POWER knob (1) to adjust the sound.
   Each time the knob is turned, preset EQ mode will change as follows:

OFF (FLAT)
↕
JAZZ
↕
ROCK
↕
POP
↕
CLASSIC
↕
HIP-HOP

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

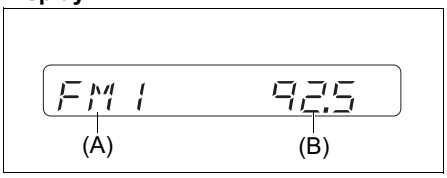
Listening to the Radio

EXAMPLE



84MS0T508

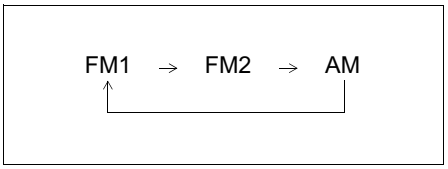
Display



(1) FM/AM button
(2) SEEK Up button
(3) SEEK Down button
(4) TUNE Up button
(5) TUNE Down button
(6) Preset buttons ([1] to [6])
(7) AS button

(A) Band
(B) Frequency

Selecting the reception band
Press the FM/AM button (1).
Each time the button is pressed, the reception band will change as follows:



Seek tuning
Press the SEEK Up button (2) or the SEEK Down button (3).
The unit stops searching for a station at a frequency where a broadcast station is available.

Manual tuning
Press the TUNE Up button (4) or the TUNE Down button (5).
The frequency being received is displayed.

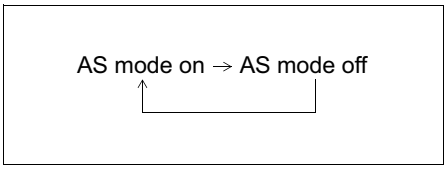
Preset memory
1) Select the desired station.
2) Hold down a desired button ([1] to [6]) of the Preset buttons (6) to which you want to store the station for 2 seconds or longer.

Auto store
Hold down the AS button (7) for 2 seconds or longer.
Six stations in good reception will automatically be stored to the Preset buttons (6) in order, starting from a station whose frequency is the lowest.

NOTE:
- *Auto store can be released by pressing AS button (7) while auto store is under way.*
- *When the auto store is performed, the station previously stored in the memory at the position is overwritten.*
- *When there are fewer than 6 stations that can be stored even if 1 round of auto store operation is performed, no station will be stored at the remaining Preset buttons (6).*
- *6 stations can be preset for FM1 and FM2 in common, and 6 stations for AM in auto store mode.*

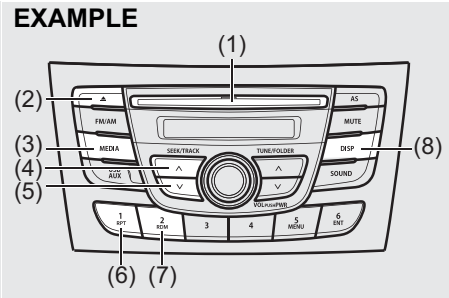
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Auto store mode on/off
Press the AS button (7).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode is switched as follows:



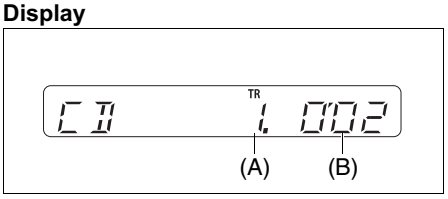
Radio Reception
Radio reception can be affected by environment, atmospheric conditions, or radio signal's power and distance from the station. Nearby mountains and buildings may interfere or deflect radio reception, causing poor reception. Poor reception or radio static can also be caused by electric current from overhead wires or high voltage power lines.

Listening to a CD



84MS0T510

Display



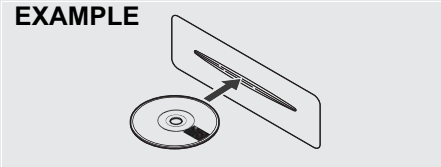
(1) Insertion slot
(2) Eject button
(3) MEDIA button
(4) TRACK Up button
(5) TRACK Down button
(6) RPT button
(7) RDM button
(8) DISP button

(A) Track number
(B) Play time

NOTE:
This product does not support 8 cm CD (sometimes called as "mini single CD", "3-inch CD", "CD3", etc.).

52D274

- CDs or CD-ROMs carrying no mark (A) cannot be used.
- Some discs recorded in CD-R/CD-RW format may sometimes be impossible to use.



52D291

- A CD is to be inserted with its label side up.
- When there is a CD already in the unit, it is impossible to insert another CD without ejecting the CD in the unit. Do not use force to insert a CD into the CD insertion slot.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NOTICE

- **Never insert your finger or hand into the CD insertion slot. Never insert foreign objects.**
- **Never insert a CD with glue coming out from adhesive tape or a rental CD label or with a trace indicating that adhesive tape or a rental CD label has been removed. This may cause the CD not to eject or result in a malfunction.**

Loading a CD
Insert a CD in the Insertion slot (1).
When a CD is loaded, play starts.

Ejecting a CD
Press the Eject button (2).
When the ignition switch is “LOCK” position, the CD remained ejected for around 15 seconds or longer will automatically be drawn inside the unit. (Auto reload function)
The backup eject function:
This function allows you to eject a CD by pressing the Eject button (2) even when the ignition switch is “LOCK” position.

NOTICE

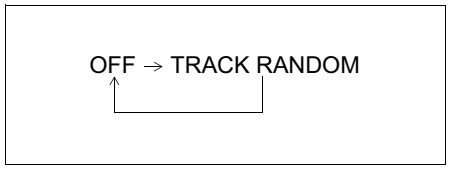
If you forcefully try to push an ejected CD inside the unit before auto reloading, the disc surface might be scratched.
When reloading a CD, remove it from the unit completely before reloading.

Listening to a CD
When a CD is inserted, playback will automatically start.
When a CD is already inside the unit, press the MEDIA button (3) to start playback.

Selecting a track
- Press the TRACK Up button (4) to listen to the next track.
- Press the TRACK Down button (5) twice to listen to the previous track.
  When the TRACK Down button (5) is pressed once, the track currently being played will start from the beginning again.

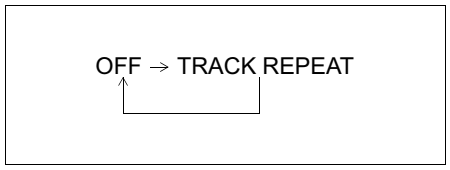
Fast forwarding/Rewinding a track
- Hold down the TRACK Up button (4) to fast forward the track.
- Hold down the TRACK Down button (5) to fast rewind the track.

Random playback
Press the RDM button (7).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:



- TRACK RANDOM
  The random indicator “RDM” will light.
  The tracks in the loaded disc will be played in random order.

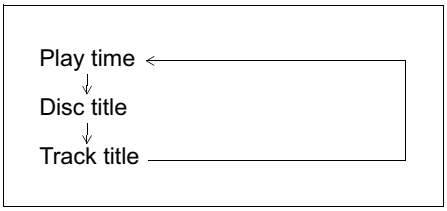
Repeat playback
Press the RPT button (6).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:



- TRACK REPEAT
  The repeat indicator “RPT” will light.
  The track currently being played will be played repeatedly.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

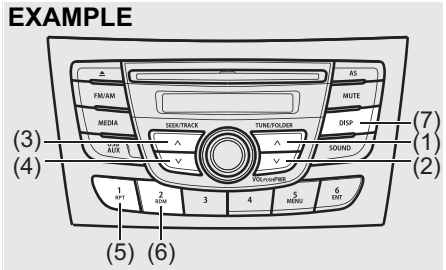
Display change
Press the DISP button (8).
Each time the button is pressed, display will change as follows:



NOTE:
- *"NO TITLE" will be displayed when there is no text information in the disc currently being played.*
- *If text data contains more than 12 characters ">"mark will appear at the right end. Holding down the DISP button (8) for 1 second or longer can display the next page.*

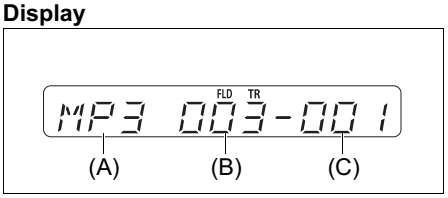
Listening to an MP3/WMA/AAC Disc

EXAMPLE



84MS0T512

Display



(1) FOLDER Up button
(2) FOLDER Down button
(3) TRACK Up button
(4) TRACK Down button
(5) RPT button
(6) RDM button
(7) DISP button

(A) DISC type
(B) Folder number
(C) Track number

Selecting a folder
- Press the FOLDER Up button (1) to jump to the next folder.
- Press the FOLDER Down button (2) to jump to the previous folder.

Selecting a track
- Press the TRACK Up button (3) to listen to the next track.
- Press the TRACK Down button (4) twice to listen to the previous track.
  When the TRACK Down button (4) is pressed once, the track currently being played will start from the beginning again.

Fast forwarding/Rewinding a track
- Hold down the TRACK Up button (3) to fast forward the track.
- Hold down the TRACK Down button (4) to fast rewind the track.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Random playback
Press the RDM button (6).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:

OFF → FOLDER RANDOM → ALL RANDOM

- FOLDER RANDOM
  The random indicator “F.RDM” will light.
  The tracks in the current folder will be played in random order.
- ALL RANDOM
  The random indicator “RDM” will light.
  The tracks in the loaded disc will be played in random order.

Repeat playback
Press the RPT button (5).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:

OFF → FILE REPEAT → FOLDER REPEAT

- FILE REPEAT
  The repeat indicator “RPT” will light.
  The track currently being played will be played repeatedly.
- FOLDER REPEAT
  The repeat indicator “F.RPT” will light.
  All tracks in the currently selected folder will be played repeatedly.

Display change
Press the DISP button (7).
Each time the button is pressed, display will change as follows:

Folder No., Track No.
↓
Play time
↓
Folder name
↓
File name
↓
Album name (MP3, AAC only)
↓
Track title
↓
Artist name

NOTE:
- *“NO TITLE” will be displayed when there is no text information in the disc currently being played.*
- *If text data contains more than 16 characters “>” mark will appear at the right end. Holding down the DISP button (7) for 1 second or longer can display the next page.*

Notes on MP3/WMA/AAC

What is MP3?
- MP3 (MPEG audio layer3) is an audio compression format that has become the standard format among PC users. Its merit is that the original audio data is compressed to approximately 1/10 and high sound quality is maintained. This means that it is possible to store the data of approximately 10 music CDs on a single CD-R/RW disc, which in turn makes it possible to play music for a long time without having to change the disc.

What is WMA?
- An abbreviation of “Windows Media Audio,” WMA is an audio compression format developed by Microsoft.
- WMA files for which the DRM (Digital Rights Management) function is ON cannot be played.
- Windows Media™ and the Windows® logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries.

What is AAC?
- An abbreviation of “Advanced Audio Coding,” AAC is an audio compression format used by MPEG2 and MPEG4.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Points to remember when making MP3/WMA/AAC files

Common

- High bit rate and high sampling frequency are recommended for high quality sounds.
- Selecting VBR (Variable Bit Rate) is not recommended. Selecting VBR may cause display of incorrect playing time and jumpiness of playback.
- Playback sound quality varies depending on the encoding environment. For details, refer to the user manual of the encoding software and the writing software in use.

NOTICE

Never assign the ".mp3", ".wma", or ".m4a" file name extension to a file if it is not in the MP3/WMA/AAC format file. Failure to observe this may result in damage to the speaker due to noise production.

Recording MP3/WMA/AAC files on a CD media

- It is recommended not to write both CD-DA files and MP3/WMA/AAC files on a disc.
- If both CD-DA files and MP3/WMA/AAC files are on the same disc, tracks may not be played in the correct order or some tracks may not be played at all.
- When storing both MP3 data and WMA data on the same disc, sort and place them in different folders.
- Do not write files other than MP3/WMA/AAC files and unnecessary folders on a disc.
- MP3/WMA/AAC files should be named to meet the standards and the file system specifications as shown below.
- The file extension ".mp3", ".wma" or ".m4a" should be assigned to files based on their format independently.
- You may encounter a trouble in playing MP3/WMA/AAC files or displaying information of MP3/WMA/AAC files depending on the writing software or CD recorder in use.
- This unit does not have a play list function.
- It is recommended to write discs in Disc-at-Once mode even though Multi-session mode is supported.

Compression formats

MP3

- Bit rate:
  MPEG1 Audio Layer III: 32 k - 320 kbps
  MPEG2 Audio Layer III: 8 k - 160 kbps
  MPEG2.5 Audio Layer III: 8 k - 160 kbps
- Sampling frequency:
  MPEG1 Audio Layer III: 32 k/44.1 k/48 kHz
  MPEG2 Audio Layer III: 16 k/22.05 k/24 kHz
  MPEG2.5 Audio Layer III: 8 k/11.025 k/12 kHz

WMA (Ver. 7, Ver. 8, Ver. 9*)

- Bit rate: CBR 32 k - 320 kbps
- Sampling frequency: 32 k/44.1 k/48 kHz

* WMA 9 Professional/LossLess/Voice are not supported.

AAC*

- Bit rate: ABR 16 k - 320 kbps
- Sampling frequency: 32 k/44.1 k/48 kHz

* Apple Lossless is not supported.

Supported file systems

ISO 9660 Level 1/Level 2, Joliet, Romeo

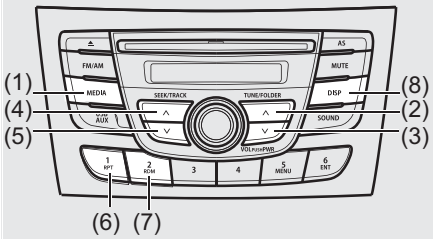
Maximum number of files/folders

- Maximum number of files: 512
- Maximum number of files in a folder: 255
- Maximum depth of tree structure: 8
- Maximum number of folders: 255
  (Root folder is included.)

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

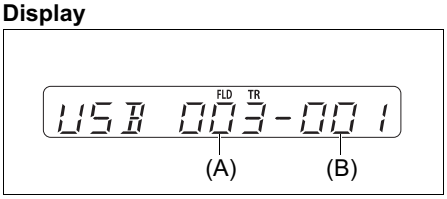
Listening to files stored in a USB device

EXAMPLE



84MS0T514

Display



(1) MEDIA button
(2) FOLDER Up button
(3) FOLDER Down button
(4) TRACK Up button
(5) TRACK Down button
(6) RPT button
(7) RDM button
(8) DISP button

(A) Folder number
(B) Track number

NOTICE

Do not connect any USB device other than a USB memory or a USB audio player. Do not connect multiple USB devices to the USB connector using a USB hub, etc. Supplying power to multiple USB devices from the connector could cause overheating and smoking.

Selecting a USB device mode
Press the MEDIA button (1).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:

DISK (if inserted CD) ←
↓
USB (iPod®) (if connected)
↓
AUX (if connected) ——

Selecting a folder
- Press the FOLDER Up button (2) to jump to the next folder.
- Press the FOLDER Down button (3) to jump to the previous folder.

Selecting a track
- Press the TRACK Up button (4) to listen to the next track.
- Press the TRACK Down button (5) twice to listen to the previous track.

When the TRACK Down button (5) is pressed once, the track currently being played will start from the beginning again.

Fast forwarding/Rewinding a track
- Hold down the TRACK Up button (4) to fast forward the track.
- Hold down the TRACK Down button (5) to fast rewind the track.

Random playback
Press the RDM button (7).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:

OFF → FOLDER RANDOM → ALL RANDOM
↑ ——

- FOLDER RANDOM
  The random indicator “F.RDM” will light.
  The tracks in the currently selected folder will be played in random order.
- ALL RANDOM
  The random indicator “RDM” will light.
  The tracks in the connected USB device will be played in random order.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Repeat playback
Press the RPT button (6).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:

OFF → FILE REPEAT → FOLDER REPEAT

- FILE REPEAT
  The repeat indicator “RPT” will light.
  The track currently being played will be played repeatedly.
- FOLDER REPEAT
  The repeat indicator “F.RPT” will light.
  All the tracks in the folder currently selected will be played repeatedly.

Display change
Press the DISP button (8).
Each time the button is pressed, display will change as follows:

Play time
↓
Folder name
↓
File name
↓
Album name (MP3, AAC only)
↓
Track title
↓
Artist name

NOTE:
- *“NO TITLE” will be displayed when there is no text information in the disc currently being played.*
- *If text data contains more than 12 characters “>” mark will appear at the right end. Holding down the DISP button (8) for 1 second or longer can display the next page.*

Notes on USB device

Compatible USB devices
- USB Mass Storage Class
  For details as to whether your USB memory/USB Audio is compatible with USB Mass Storage Class, please contact the USB memory/USB Audio manufacturer.
- USB Standard Compatibility 1.1/2.0 Full Speed
- File System FAT12/16/32, VFAT
- Maximum current less than 1.0 A

USB device connection
- When connecting a USB device, make sure that the connector is pushed all the way into the port.
- Do not leave the USB device for long periods of time in places inside the vehicle where the temperature can rise too high.
- Back up any important data beforehand. We cannot accept responsibility for any lost data.
- It is recommended not to connect a USB device that contains data files other than MP3/WMA/AAC format.

Recording MP3/WMA/AAC files on a USB device
- Playback or display may not be possible depending on the type of USB device in use or the condition of the recording.
- Depending on the connected USB memory, the files may be played in different order from the order that the files were stored.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Compression formats

MP3
- Bit rate:
  MPEG1 Audio Layer III: 32 k - 320 kbps
  MPEG2 Audio Layer III: 8 k - 160 kbps
  MPEG2.5 Audio Layer III: 8 k - 160 kbps
- Sampling frequency:
  MPEG1 Audio Layer III: 32 k/44.1 k/48 kHz
  MPEG2 Audio Layer III: 16 k/22.05 k/24 kHz
  MPEG2.5 Audio Layer III: 8 k/11.025 k/12 kHz

WMA (Ver. 7, Ver. 8, Ver. 9*)
- Bit rate: CBR 32 k -320 kbps
- Sampling frequency: 32 k/44.1 k/48 kHz
- WMA 9 Professional/LossLess/Voice are not supported.

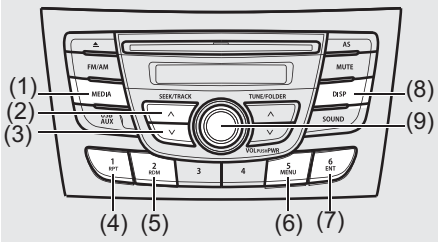
AAC*
- Bit rate: ABR 16 k - 320 kbps
- Sampling frequency: 32 k/44.1 k/48 kHz

* Apple Lossless is not supported.

Maximum number of files/folders
- Maximum number of files: 2500
- Maximum number of files in a folder: 255
- Maximum depth of tree structure: 8
- Maximum number of folders: 255
  (Root folder is included.)

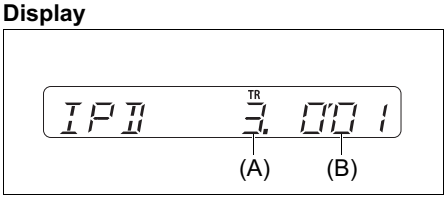
Listening to an iPod®

EXAMPLE



84MS0T516

Display

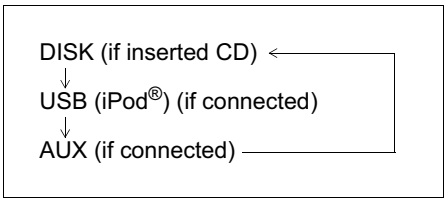


(1) MEDIA button
(2) TRACK Up button
(3) TRACK Down button
(4) RPT button
(5) RDM button
(6) MENU button
(7) ENT button
(8) DISP button
(9) VOL PUSH POWER knob

(A) Track number
(B) Play time

Selecting an iPod® mode

Press the MEDIA button (1).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:



Selecting a track
- Press the TRACK Up button (2) to listen to the next track.
- Press the TRACK Down button (3) twice to listen to the previous track.
  When the TRACK Down button (3) is pressed once, the track currently being played will start from the beginning again.

Fast forwarding/Rewinding a track
- Hold down the TRACK Up button (2) to fast forward the track.
- Hold down the TRACK Down button (3) to fast rewind the track.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Random playback
Press the RDM button (5).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:

OFF → SONG RANDOM → ALBUM RANDOM

- SONG RANDOM
  The random indicator “RDM” will light.
  The tracks in the iPod® will be played in random order.
- ALBUM RANDOM
  The random indicator “F.RDM” will light.
  The albums in the iPod® will be played in random order.

Repeat playback
Press the RPT button (4).
Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:

OFF → SONG REPEAT

- SONG REPEAT
  The repeat indicator “RPT” will light.
  The track currently being played will be played repeatedly.

Display change
Press the DISP button (8).
Each time the button is pressed, display will change as follows:

Playlist name /
Track title (Playlist mode only)
↓
Artist name /
Track title
↓
Album name /
Track title
↓
Track title /
Play time

NOTE:
If text data contains more than 12 characters “>” mark will appear at the right end. Holding down the DISP button (8) for 1 second or longer can display the next page.

Playing Mode selection
1) Press the MENU button (6) for 1 second or longer.
2) Turn the VOL PUSH POWER knob (9). Each time the knob is turned, the mode will change as follows:

PLAYLIST
↕
ARTIST
↕
ALBUM
↕
SONGS
↕
PODCAST
↕
GENRE
↕
AUDIOBOOK

3) Press the ENT button (7) to select the desired mode.

NOTE:
- *When the MENU button (6) is pressed, the previous mode will be displayed.*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Notes on iPod®

Supported iPod®

- iPod® touch (5th generation)
- iPod® touch (4th generation)
- iPod® touch (3rd generation)
- iPod® touch (2nd generation)
- iPod® touch (1st generation)
- iPod® classic
- iPod® nano (7th generation)
- iPod® nano (6th generation)
- iPod® nano (5th generation)
- iPod® nano (4th generation)
- iPod® nano (3rd generation)
- iPod® nano (2nd generation)
- iPod® nano (1st generation)
- iPod® (5th generation)
- iPhone® 5S
- iPhone® 5
- iPhone® 4S
- iPhone® 4
- iPhone® 3GS
- iPhone® 3G
- iPhone®

* Some functions may not be available depending on the model of iPod®.

* iPod® is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

* iPhone® is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

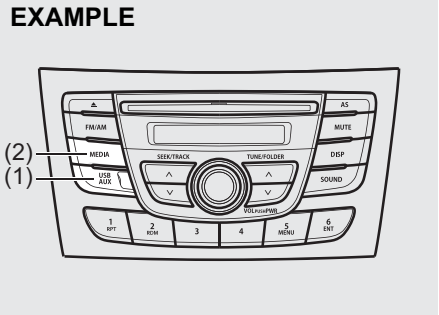
* Apple is not responsible for the operation of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

iPod® connection

- Make sure to detach the iPod® after pressing the engine switch to change the ignition mode to LOCK. The iPod® may not be shut down when it is being connected and may result in battery depletion.
- Please do not connect iPod® accessories such as an iPod® remote control or headphones while connecting the iPod® with the unit. The unit may not operate correctly.

AUX Function

EXAMPLE



84MS0T518

(1) AUX/USB socket
(2) MEDIA button

AUX connection

To listen to auxiliary audio sources (sold separately) through the unit, follow the instruction below.

1) Connect the auxiliary audio source to the AUX/USB socket (1) with an AUX cable.
2) Press the MEDIA button (2).
   Each time the button is pressed, the mode will change as follows:

DISK (if inserted CD) → USB (iPod®) (if connected) → AUX (if connected) → DISK

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

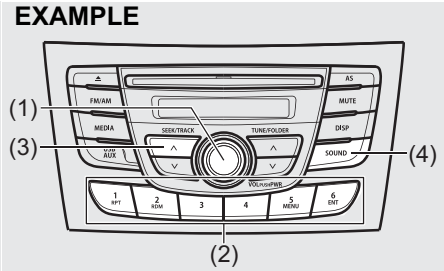
⚠ CAUTION

- **Before connection, mute the unit, and also keep the volume of the auxiliary audio source within a range that will not cause distortion.**
- **When the audio source is turned off, noise may be emitted. Be sure to turn off the unit or switch to another mode before turning off the audio source.**

NOTE:
- *Please consult your place of purchase for details about whether a given auxiliary audio source can be connected and the proper auxiliary cord to use.*
- *The volume and tone controls of the auxiliary audio source can be adjusted on the unit.*
- *In AUX mode, the volume setting is different from another mode.*

Anti-Theft Feature

EXAMPLE



84MS0T519

(1) VOL PUSH POWER knob
(2) Preset buttons ([1] to [6])
(3) TRACK Up button
(4) SOUND button

The anti-theft function is intended to discourage thefts, such as that the audio system becomes inoperable when it is installed on other vehicles.
This function works by entering a Personal Identification Number (PIN).
When the unit is disconnected from its power source, such as when the audio system is removed or the battery is disconnected, the unit will become inoperable until the PIN is reentered.

Setting the Anti-Theft Function

1) Press the VOL PUSH POWER knob (1) to power off.
2) Hold down the buttons numbered [1] and [6] of the Preset buttons (2) and press the VOL PUSH POWER knob (1). “SECURITY” will be displayed.
3) Press the TRACK Up button (3) and the button numbered [1] of the Preset buttons (2) simultaneously.
4) Enter a 4-digit number to be registered as PIN using the buttons numbered [1] - [4] of the Preset buttons (2).
5) Press the SOUND button (4) for 1 second or longer to set the anti-theft function.

NOTE:
Take a note of the registered PIN and keep it for the future use.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

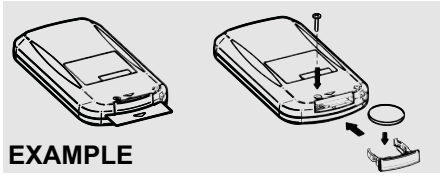
Canceling the anti-theft feature
To cancel the anti-theft function, delete the registered PIN.
1) Press the VOL PUSH POWER knob (1) to power off.
2) Hold down the buttons numbered [1] and [6] of the Preset buttons (2) and press the VOL PUSH POWER knob (1).
"PIN ENTRY" will be displayed.
3) Press the TRACK Up button (3) and the button numbered [1] of the Preset buttons (2) simultaneously.
4) Enter a 4-digit number to be registered as PIN using the buttons numbered [1] - [4] of the Preset buttons (2).
5) Press the SOUND button (4) for 1 second or longer to delete the registered PIN. The indication "----" will be displayed and the anti-theft function will be canceled.

NOTE:
To change your PIN, first delete your current PIN, then set a new one.

Confirming the Personal Identification Number (PIN)
When the main power source is disconnected such as when the battery is replaced, etc, it is required to enter the PIN to make the unit operable again.
1) Set the ignition switch to the "ACC" position.
"SECURITY" will be displayed.
2) Press the TRACK Up button (3) and the button numbered [1] of the Preset buttons (2) simultaneously.
3) Enter a 4-digit number to be registered as PIN using the buttons numbered [1] - [4] of the Preset buttons (2).
4) Press the SOUND button (4) for 1 second or longer.
When the PIN same as registered is entered, the power of the audio system will be turned off automatically and it will become operable again.

NOTE:
If an incorrect PIN is entered, "ERROR" and the total number of incorrect entry attempts will be displayed.
If an incorrect PIN is entered 10 times, "HELP" will be displayed and the audio system will become inoperable.

Battery Installation
Install a lithium battery (CR2025) with the poles facing the correct direction.



79MM05002

Battery replacement timing
- When battery power is depleted, the button may not be operable. If the remote controller does not operate, replace the battery and check the operation.

Caution on battery
- Be sure to follow the instructions to prevent battery leakage, over-heating, ignition or explosion.

⚠ WARNING
- **Do not expose the battery to flame. Do not short circuit, disassemble, or heat the battery.**
- **Do not charge the battery.**
- **Use the specified type battery.**
- **Keep the button-shaped battery away from children to prevent accidental swallowing.**

If the battery is swallowed, contact a doctor immediately.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

⚠ CAUTION

- **Install the battery with the poles facing the correct direction.**
- **When not in use for a long period of time, or if the battery is dead, remove the battery from the remote controller.**

If battery leakage has occurred, wipe the container first then install a new battery. If the battery solution contacts the skin, wash off with water completely.

Caution on Remote Controller

- Do not leave the remote controller in an area exposed to direct sunlight, such as on the dashboard or steering wheel. The remote controller may deform because of the heat, (Be especially careful of the dashboard exposed to direct sunlight in the summer, as it will become extremely hot).
- When the vehicle is parked in an area exposed to direct sunlight, Ensure the remote controller is placed in an area not exposed to direct sunlight. For example: Glove box.
  Under direct sunlight, signal reception from the remote controller weakens. If this happens, hold the remote controller close to the signal receptor on the front panel.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Remote Controller

Common operations

POWER button

- Power ON / OFF

VOLUME button

- Press to adjust volume. (including at AUX mode)

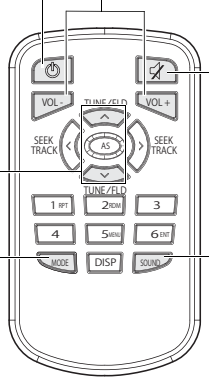
TUNE FOLDER UP/DOWN button

- In Sound Mode
  Press to adjust the sound.(bass/treble/balance/fader)
- In Preset-EQ Mode
  The Preset-EQ setting switches as follows:

OFF (FLAT) ⇕ JAZZ ⇕ ROCK ⇕ POP ⇕ CLASSIC ⇕ HIP-HOP

- In AVC Mode
  The AVC setting switches as follows:

OFF ⇕ LEVEL 1 ⇕ LEVEL 2 ⇕ LEVEL 3



MUTE button

- Press to mute the sound. Press it again to cancel the mute.

MODE button

- The mode switches as follows:

FM1 ↓ FM2 ↓ CD ↓ AUX ↓ USB (iPod®) ↓ AM

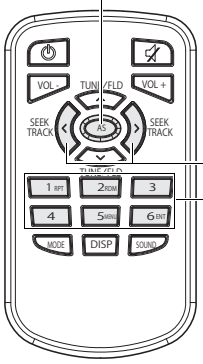
SOUND button

- While playback, the sound mode switches as follows (including at AUX mode, except while displaying iPod® menu):

Preset-EQ ↓ BASS ↓ TREBLE ↓ BALANCE ↓ FADER ↓ AVC

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Radio operations



AS button

- Press to return to the last received frequency in the previous auto store mode.
- Press it for 2 seconds or longer. It selects the stations with the stronger signals and stores them in order.

SEEK TRACK UP/DOWN button

- Press to select the radio station.

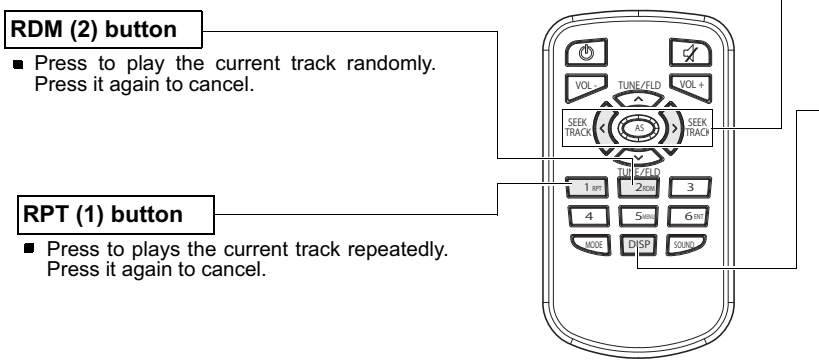
PRESET buttons (1-6)

- Press to select the desired preset station.

NOTE:
When there are fewer than 6 stations that can be stored even if 1 round of auto store operation is performed, no station will be stored at the remaining preset buttons.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

CD operations



RDM (2) button

- Press to play the current track randomly. Press it again to cancel.

RPT (1) button

- Press to plays the current track repeatedly. Press it again to cancel.

SEEK TRACK UP/DOWN button

- Press to skip to the next/previous track.
- Press it for 1 second or longer to fast-forward/ fast-rewind the track.

DISP button

- The display switches as follows:

Play time → Disc title → Track title → Play time

- Press it for 1 second or longer to display the next page.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

OTHER CONTROLS AND EQUIPMENT

MP3/WMA/AAC Disc operations

SEEK TRACK UP/DOWN button

- Press to skip to the next/previous track.
- Press it for 1 second or longer to fast-forward/fast-rewind the track.

TUNE FOLDER UP/DOWN button

- Press to skip to the next/previous folder.

DISP button

- The display switches as follows:

Play time
↓
Folder name
↓
File name
↓
Album name (MP3, AAC only)
↓
Track title
↓
Artist name

- Press it for 1 second or longer to display the next page.

RPT (1) button

The repeat mode switches as follows:

OFF
↓
FILE REPEAT
↓
FOLDER REPEAT

RDM (2) button

The random mode switches as follows:

OFF
↓
FOLDER RANDOM
↓
ALL RANDOM

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

USB operations

SEEK TRACK UP/DOWN button

- Press to skip to the next/previous file.
- Press it for 1 second or longer to fast-forward/fast-rewind the file.

TUNE FOLDER UP/DOWN button

- Press to skip to the next/previous folder.

RPT (1) button

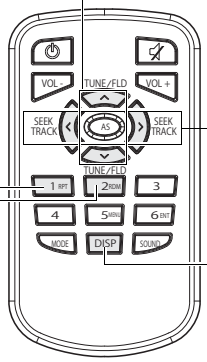
The repeat mode switches as follows:

OFF
↓
FILE REPEAT
↓
FOLDER REPEAT

RDM (2) button

The random mode switches as follows:

OFF
↓
FOLDER RANDOM
↓
ALL RANDOM



DISP button

- The display switches as follows:

Play time
↓
Folder name
↓
File name
↓
Album name (MP3, AAC only)
↓
Track title
↓
Artist name

- Press it for 1 second or longer to display the next page.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

OTHER CONTROLS AND EQUIPMENT

iPod® operations

TUNE FOLDER UP/DOWN button

- While displaying iPod® menu, press to display the next/previous list in the same layer.

RPT (1) button

- Press to play the current track repeatedly. Press it again to cancel.

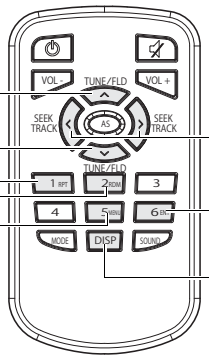
RDM (2) button

The random mode switches as follows:

OFF
↓
SONG RANDOM
↓
ALBUM RANDOM

MENU (5) button

- During playback
  - Press to display iPod® menu.
  - Press it for 1 second or longer to display the top menu.
- While iPod® menu is displayed
  - Press to display the folder in one layer upper.
  - Press it for 1 second or longer to display the top menu.



SEEK TRACK UP/DOWN button

- Press to skip to the next/previous file.
- Press it for 1 second or longer to fast-forward/fast-rewind the file.

ENT (6) button

- While displaying iPod® menu, press to select the desired item and display the list. When a track is selected from the list, the playback starts.

DISP button

- The display switches as follows:

Playlist name /
Track title (Playlist mode only)
↓
Artist name / Track title
↓
Album name / Track title
↓
Track title / Play time

- Press it for 1 second or longer to display the next page.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Troubleshooting

When encountered a problem, check and follow the instructions as described below.
If the described suggestions do not solve the problem, it is recommended to take the unit to your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Problem	Possible cause	Possible solution
Common		
Unable to operate	The security function is on.	When “SECURITY” is displayed, enter the ID. When “HELP” is displayed, contact your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.
Unable to turn on the power (no sound). (No sound is produced)	Fuse is blown.	Contact your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.
Radio		
Much noise	It may not be exactly tuned in to the station.	Tune it in exactly to the station.
Unable to receive by auto tuning	There may be no station emitting signals powerful enough.	Pick up a station by manual tuning.
CD		
Sound skips or noise produced	The disc is dirty.	Wipe the disc with a soft cloth.
	The disc has a major scratch or is warped.	Replace the disc with the one with no scratch and also not warped.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

OTHER CONTROLS AND EQUIPMENT

Problem	Possible cause	Possible solution
MP3/WMA/AAC		
No playback	The disc contains unsupported formatted data.	Check the file format.
Sound skips or noise produced	Sound skipping may occur when playing VBR (Variable Bit Rate) files.	It is not recommended to play VBR files.
USB		
Playback does not start when the USB device is connected.	There is no supported format file to play on this unit.	Check the file format.
	The current consumption of the USB device exceeds 1.0 A.	Use an USB device with a current consumption lower than 1.0 A.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Error Display Messages

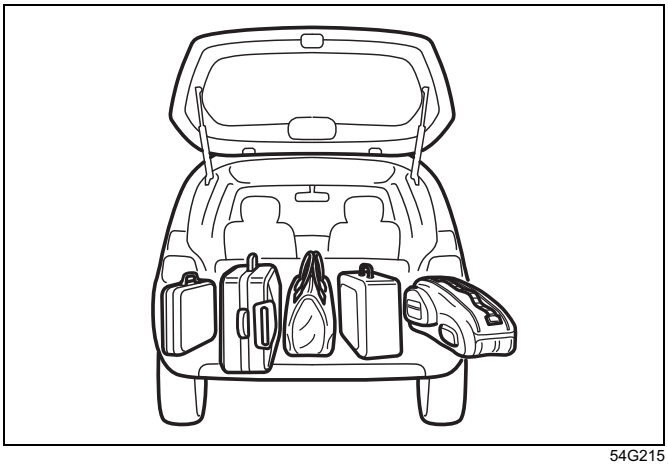
Display	Possible cause	Possible solution
CD		
ERROR 1	The disc cannot be read.	Insert the disc with its label side up. Check the disc if it is not warped or is free of flaws. When ERROR 1 does not disappear even when a normal disc is inserted, contact your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.
ERROR 3	The player developed an error of an unidentified cause.	When the CD is in the unit, press the CD eject button to remove the disc. When the disc cannot be ejected, contact your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.
USB/iPod®		
ERROR 1	The USB device is disconnected.	Check the connection of the USB device.
ERROR 2	Impossible to communicate correctly with the USB device.	Unplug the USB device and plug it again. Check the USB device.
ERROR 3	Inoperable due to an unidentified cause.	Unplug the USB device and plug it again. When ERROR 3 does not disappear, contact your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.
ERROR 4	The current consumption of the USB device exceeds 1.0 A.	Check the USB device.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

VEHICLE LOADING AND TOWING

Vehicle Loading **6-1**
Trailer Towing **6-1**



54G215

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Vehicle Loading

Your vehicle was designed for specific weight capacities. The weight capacities of your vehicle are indicated by the Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) and the Permissible maximum Axle Weight (PAW, front and rear). The GVWR and PAW (front and rear) are listed in the “SPECIFICATIONS” section.

GVWR – Maximum permissible overall weight of the fully loaded vehicle (including all the occupants, accessories and cargo plus the trailer nose weight if towing a trailer).
PAW – (Front and Rear) Maximum permissible weight on an individual axle.

Actual weight of the loaded vehicle and actual loads at the front and rear axles can only be determined by weighing the vehicle. Compare these weights to the GVWR and PAW (front and rear). If the gross vehicle weight or the load on either axle exceeds these ratings, you must remove enough weight to bring the load down to the rated capacity.

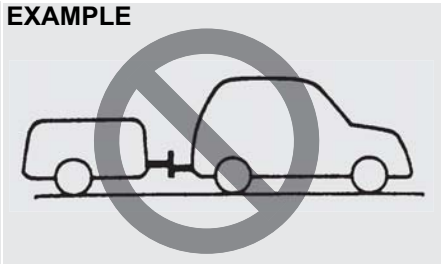
⚠ WARNING

Never overload your vehicle. The gross vehicle weight (sum of the weights of the vehicle, all the occupants, accessories, cargo plus trailer nose weight if towing a trailer) must never exceed the Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). In addition, never distribute a load so that the weight on either the front or rear axle exceeds the Permissible maximum Axle Weight (PAW).

⚠ WARNING

Always distribute cargo evenly. To avoid personal injury or damage to your vehicle, always secure cargo to prevent it from shifting if the vehicle moves suddenly. Place heavier objects on the floor and as far forward in the cargo area as possible. Never pile cargo higher than the top of the seat backs.

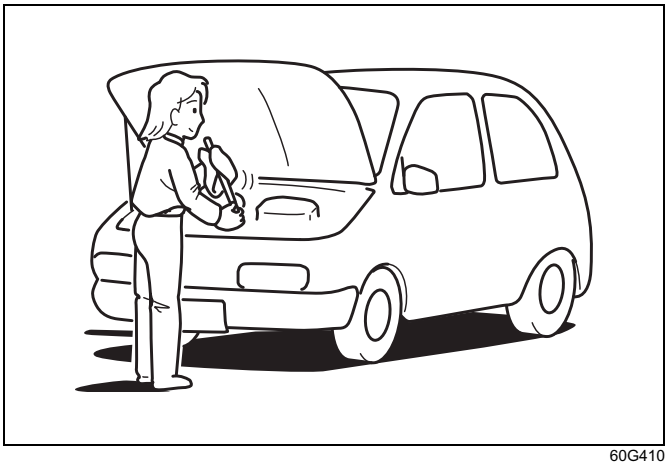
Trailer Towing



60A185

Your MARUTI SUZUKI was originally designed to carry people and a normal amount of cargo, not to tow a trailer. MARUTI SUZUKI does not recommend you use your vehicle to tow a trailer. Towing a trailer can adversely affect handling, durability, and fuel economy.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine



60G410

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE

Maintenance Schedule 7-2
Periodic Maintenance Schedule 7-2
Drive Belt 7-6
Engine Oil and Filter 7-6
Engine Coolant 7-11
Air Cleaner 7-13
Spark Plugs (Petrol engine) 7-13
Gear Oil 7-14
Clutch Pedal 7-15
Automatic Transaxle (AT) Fluid 7-15
Fuel Filter (Diesel engine) 7-16
Brakes 7-17
Steering 7-19
Tires 7-19
Battery 7-22
Fuses 7-23
Headlight Aiming 7-26
Bulb Replacement 7-26
Wiper Blades 7-30
Windshield Washer Fluid 7-31
Air Conditioning System 7-32

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

EXAMPLE

60B128S

⚠ WARNING

You should take extreme care when working on your vehicle to prevent accidental injury. Here are a few precautions that you should be especially careful to observe:

- **To prevent damage or unintended activation of the air bag system or seat belt pretensioner system, be sure the battery is disconnected and the ignition switch has been in the "LOCK" position or the ignition mode has been "LOCK" (OFF) for at least 90 seconds before performing any electrical service work on your MARUTI SUZUKI. Do not touch air bag system components, seat belt pretensioner system components or wires.**
  The wires are wrapped with yellow tape or yellow tubing, and the couplers are yellow for easy identification.
- **Do not leave the engine running in garages or other confined areas.**

(Continued)

⚠ WARNING

(Continued)

- **When the engine is running, keep hands, clothing, tools, and other objects away from the fan and drive belt. Even though the fan may not be moving, it can automatically turn on without warning.**
- **When it is necessary to do service work with the engine running, make sure that the parking brake is set fully and the transaxle is in Neutral (for manual transaxle vehicles) or Park (for automatic transaxle vehicles).**
- **Do not touch ignition wires or other ignition system parts when starting the engine or when the engine is running, or you could receive an electric shock.**
- **Be careful not to touch a hot engine, exhaust manifold and pipes, muffler, radiator and water hoses.**
- **Do not allow smoking, sparks, or flames around fuel or the battery. Flammable fumes are present.**
- **Do not get under your vehicle if it is supported only with the portable jack provided in your vehicle.**
- **Be careful not to cause accidental short circuits between the positive and negative battery terminals.**

(Continued)

⚠ WARNING

(Continued)

- **Keep used oil, coolant, and other fluids away from children and pets. Dispose of used fluids properly; never pour them on the ground, into sewers, etc.**

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Maintenance Schedule

The following table shows the times when you should perform regular maintenance on your vehicle. This table shows in kilometers and months when you should perform inspections, adjustments, lubrication and other services.

⚠ WARNING

MARUTI SUZUKI recommends that maintenance on your Maruti Suzuki vehicle should be performed by MARUTI SUZUKI authorised workshop / Service station.

NOTICE

Whenever it becomes necessary to replace parts on your vehicle, it is recommended that you use genuine MARUTI SUZUKI replacement parts or their equivalent.

Periodic Maintenance Schedule

"C":Clean
"R":Replace or Change
"I":Inspect, clean, adjust, lubricate or replace as necessary
"L":Lubricate
"T":Tighten to Specified Torque
"O":Rotate

NOTE:
This table includes services as scheduled up to 80000 km mileage. Beyond 80000 km, carry out the same services at the same intervals respectively.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE

Interval: This interval should be judged by odometer reading or months, whichever comes first.				FREE INSPECTION			PERIODIC MAINTENANCE AT COST						
			km (x1000)	1	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
			months	1	6	12	24	36	48	60	72	84	96
Engine													
1-1.	Water pump drive (Tension, Wear)	Petrol		-	-	-	-	-	I	-	-	-	R
		Diesel (Vehicle equipped with SHVS)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	R	-	-
1-2	ISG Belt	Diesel (Vehicle equipped with SHVS)		-	-	-	-	R	-	-	R	-	-
1-3	Engine Coolant (Level, Leakage)			I	I	I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
1-4	Engine oil, engine oil filter and drain plug gasket (Level, Leakage)			I	I	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
1-5	Cooling system hoses and connections (Leakage and Damage)			I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
1-6	Engine bolts (All Cylinder head and manifold fixings)		Petrol	-	T	-	T	-	T	-	T	-	T
1-7	Engine Mounting (loose, damage)		Petrol	-	I	-	I	-	I	-	I	-	I
1-8	Valve Clearance		Petrol	-	-	-	-	I	-	-	I	-	-
1-9	Exhaust System (Noise, Leakage etc.)			-	I	-	I	-	I	-	I	-	I
1-10	Positive Crank Case Ventilation System (Hoses, Connections and Valve)		Petrol	-	I	-	I	-	I	-	I	-	I
1-11	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Valve		Diesel	-	-	-	-	C	-	-	C	-	-
IGNITION													
2-1.	Ignition wiring (Damage, Deterioration)			-	-	-	I	-	I	-	I	-	I
2-2.	Spark Plug		Petrol	-	-	-	-	-	R	-	-	-	R
FUEL													
3-1.	Air cleaner filter element	Paved-road	Petrol	Clean after every 5,000 KM. Replace after every 40,000 KM.									
			Diesel	Replace after every 20,000 KM. Cleaning not required.									
		Dusty Condition	Petrol	Clean after every 2,500 KM or as required. Replace after every 40,000 KM.									
			Diesel	Replace after every 20,000 KM. Cleaning not required. More frequent replacement if dust condition is severe.									
3-2.	Fuel tank cap, fuel lines and connections (Leakage and Damage)			-	I	-	-	-	I	-	-	-	I
3-3.	Fuel Filter (Leakage)		Petrol	I	I	I	I	I	R	I	I	I	R
3-4.	Fuel Filter and Water Draining		Diesel	I	I	I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
CLUTCH AND TRANSMISSION													
4-1.	Clutch fluid (level, leakage)			I	I	I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Interval: This interval should be judged by odometer reading or months, whichever comes first.			FREE INSPECTION			PERIODIC MAINTENANCE AT COST						
		km (x1000)	1	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
		months	1	6	12	24	36	48	60	72	84	96
4-2.	Clutch slipping (Dragging or Excess Damage)		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
4-3.	Manual Transmission Oil (Level, Leakage)		Replace at 1,60,000 km or 10 years whichever comes first									
4-4.	Automatic Transmission Fluid (Level, Leakage)		Replace at 1,65,000 km or 11 years whichever comes first									
4-5.	Hose, Automatic Transmission Fluid		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
4-6.	Gear shifter (Operation)		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
DRIVE SHAFT												
5-1.	Drive shaft noise		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
5-2.	Drive shaft boot (boot damage)		-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
BRAKE												
6-1.	Brake Fluid (Level, Leakage)		I	I	I	R	I	R	I	R	I	R
6-2.	Brake pedal (pedal - wall clearance)		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
6-3.	Parking brake lever and cable (Play, damage)		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
6-4.	Brake disc and pad (Wear)		-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
6-5.	Brake drum and shoes (Wear)		-	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
6-6.	Brake hoses and pipes (Fluid leakage, damage)		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
6-7.	Master cylinder, wheel cylinder and caliper piston (Fluid leakage, boot/seal damage)		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
WHEEL												
7-1.	Tyres (air pressure, abnormal wear, crack and rotation)		I	I&O	I&O	I&O	I&O	I&O	I&O	I&O	I&O	I&O
7-2.	Wheels (Damage)		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
7-3.	Front/Rear wheel bearing (Loose, damage)		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
FRONT / REAR SUSPENSION												
8-1.	Suspension strut (Oil leakage, damage)		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
8-2.	Suspension arms / Knuckle support and Torsion rods (Loose, damage)		-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
8-3.	Rear spring (Damage)		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
8-4.	Shock absorbers (Oil leakage, damage)		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
8-5.	All bolts and nuts (Loose)		-	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE

Interval: This interval should be judged by odometer reading or months, whichever comes first.			FREE INSPECTION			PERIODIC MAINTENANCE AT COST						
		km (x1000)	1	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
		months	1	6	12	24	36	48	60	72	84	96
STEERING												
9-1.	Steering wheel (Play, loose)		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
9-2.	All rods and arms (Loose, damage, wear)		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
9-3.	Tilt Steering (Operation)		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
ELECTRICAL												
10-1.	Battery - electrolyte (Level, leakage) and voltage		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
10-2.	Wiring harness connection (Loose, damage)		-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
10-3.	Lightening system (Operation, stains, damage)		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
10.4	Wiper (Operation, Stains, Damage)		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
10-5.	Horn (Operation)		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
10-6.	AUX, USB and accessory socket (Operation)		-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
BODY												
11-1.	All chassis bolts and nuts (Tighten)		-	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
11-2.	All latches, hinges and locks (Function)		I	I&L	I&L	I&L	I&L	I&L	I&L	I&L	I&L	I&L
ROAD TEST												
12-1.	Operation of Brakes, gear shifting and speedometer		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
12-2.	Body and chassis noise		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
AIR CONDITIONER												
13-1.	Check belt tension		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
13-2.	Tighten compressor mounting bolt		-	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T
13-3.	All hose joint (Check, tighten)		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
13-4.	Check functioning of Recirc flap		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
13-5.	Clean condensor with low pressure water		-	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
13-6.	Check belt for frayed edges		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
13-7.	Check all mounting bolts		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
13-8	Air conditioner filter element		I	I	I	I	R	I	I	R	I	I

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Drive Belt

⚠ WARNING

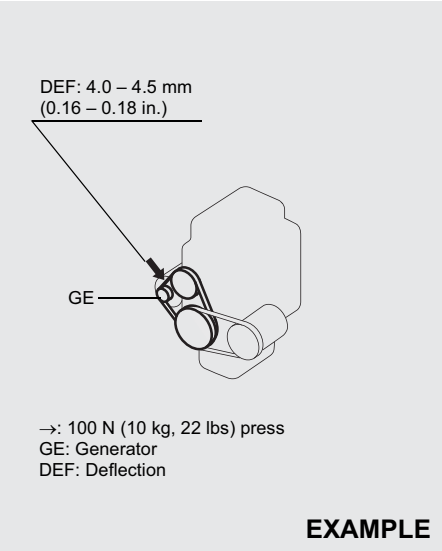
When the engine is running, keep hands, hair, clothing, tools, etc. away from the moving fan and drive belts.

Make sure the drive belt tension is correct. If the belt is too loose, insufficient battery charging, engine overheating, poor power steering, poor air conditioning, or excessive belt wear can result. When you press the belt with your thumb midway between the pulleys, there should be a deflection according to the following chart.

The belts should also be examined to ensure that they are not damaged.

If you need to replace or adjust the belt have it done by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

(For Petrol Engine Model)



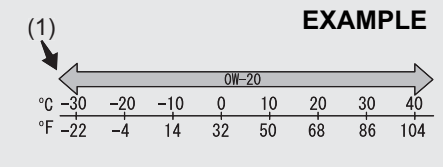
68LM70703

(For Diesel Engine Model)
The drive belts tension is adjusted automatically.

Engine Oil and Filter

Specified Oil

(For Petrol Engine Model)



71LST0701

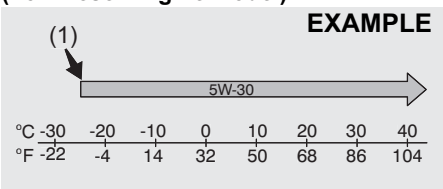
(1) Preferred

Be sure that the engine oil you use comes under the quality classification of SL. Select the appropriate oil viscosity according to the above chart.

SAE 0W-20 (1) is the best choice for good fuel economy, and good starting in cold weather.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

(For Diesel Engine Model)



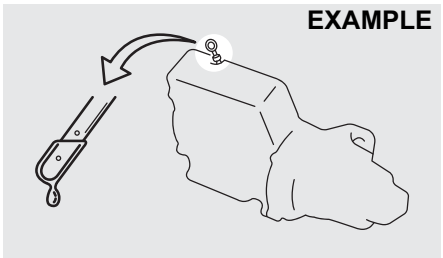
79MH0760

Be sure that the engine oil you use comes under the quality classification of ACEA A5/B5. Select the appropriate oil viscosity according to the above chart.

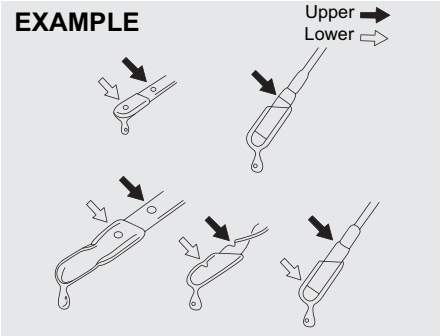
SAE 5W-30 (1) is the best choice for good fuel economy, and good starting in cold weather.

Oil Level Check

(For Petrol Engine Model)

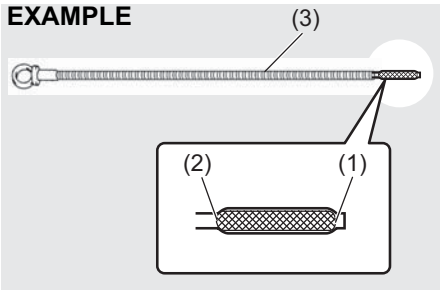


80G064



52D084

(For Diesel Engine Model)



84E012

(1) MIN
(2) MAX
(3) Engine oil dipstick

It is important to keep the engine oil at the correct level for proper lubrication of your vehicle's engine. Check the oil level with the vehicle on a level surface. The oil level indication may be inaccurate if the vehicle is on a slope. The oil level should be checked either before starting the engine or at least 5 minutes after stopping the engine.
The handle of the engine oil dipstick is colored yellow for easy identification.

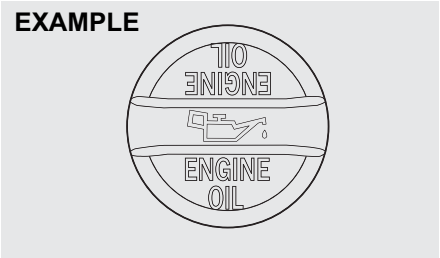
Pull out the oil dipstick, wipe oil off with a clean cloth, insert the dipstick all the way into the engine, then remove it again. The oil on the stick should be between the upper and lower limits shown on the stick. If the oil level indication is near the lower limit, add enough oil to raise the level to the upper limit.

NOTICE
Failure to check the oil level regularly could lead to serious engine trouble due to insufficient oil.

NOTICE
(For Diesel Engine Model) **Do not top up the oil over the MAX limit. Too much oil causes serious engine trouble.**

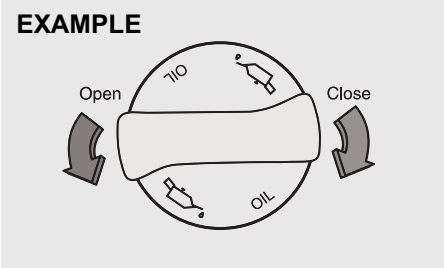
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Refilling Petrol



79MM07001

Refilling Diesel

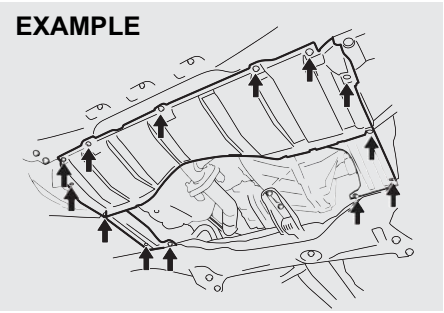


79MM07002

Remove the oil filler cap and pour oil slowly through the filler hole to bring the oil level to the upper limit on the dipstick. Be careful not to overfill. Too much oil is almost as bad as too little oil. After refilling, start the engine and allow it to idle for about a minute. Stop the engine, wait about 5 minutes and check the oil level again.

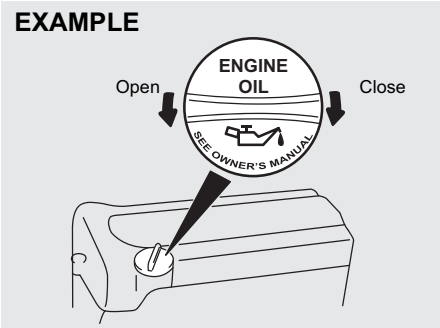
Changing Engine Oil and Filter

Drain the engine oil while the engine is still warm.



61MM0B061

1) Remove the bolts and screws, then remove the engine under cover.

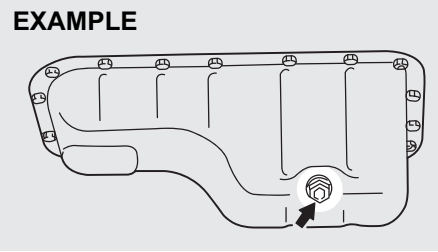


56KN054

2) Remove the oil filler cap.
3) Place a drain pan under the drain plug.
4) Using a wrench, remove the drain plug and drain out the engine oil.

⚠ CAUTION

The engine oil temperature may be high enough to burn your fingers when the drain plug is loosened. Wait until the drain plug is cool enough to touch with your bare hands.



60G306

Tightening torque for drain plug
Petrol engine :
35 Nm (3.6 kg-m, 25.8 lb-ft)
Diesel engine :
20 Nm (2.0 kg-m, 14.8 lb-ft)

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

⚠ WARNING

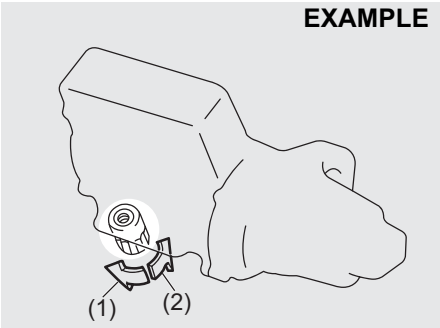
- **New and used oil can be hazardous. Children and pets may be harmed by swallowing new or used oil. Keep new and used oil and used oil filters away from children and pets.**
- **Repeated, prolonged contact with used engine oil may cause skin cancer.**
- **Brief contact with used oil may irritate skin.**
- **To minimize your exposure to used oil, wear a long-sleeve shirt and moisture-proof gloves (such as dish-washing gloves) when changing oil. If oil contacts your skin, wash thoroughly with soap and water.**
- **Launder any clothing or rags if wet with oil.**
- **Recycle or properly dispose of used oil and filters.**

5) Reinstall the drain plug and gasket. Tighten the plug with a wrench to the specified torque.

Replace the Oil Filter

(For Petrol Engine Model)

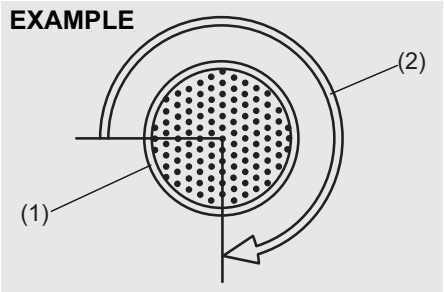
1) Using an oil filter wrench, turn the oil filter counterclockwise and remove it.
2) Using a clean rag, wipe off the mounting surface on the engine where the new filter will be seated.
3) Smear a little engine oil around the rubber gasket of the new oil filter.
4) Screw on the new filter by hand until the filter gasket contacts the mounting surface.



54G092

(1) Loosen
(2) Tighten

Tightening (viewed from filter top)



54G093

(1) Oil filter
(2) 3/4 turn

NOTICE

To tighten the oil filter properly, it is Important to accurately identify the position at which the filter gasket first contacts the mounting surface.

5) Tighten the filter specified turn from the point of contact with the mounting surface (or to the specified torque) using an oil filter wrench.

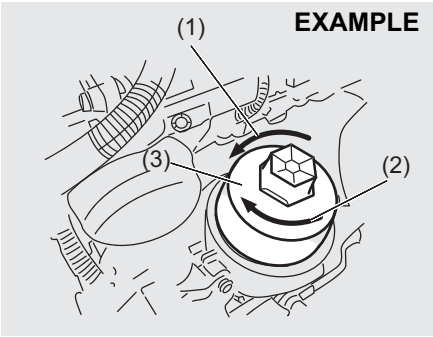
   Tightening torque for oil filter
   3/4 turn or
   Petrol engine:
   14 Nm (1.4 kg-m, 10.3 lb-ft)

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

(For Diesel Engine Model)

NOTE:
Since special procedures and tools are required, it is recommended that you trust this job to your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

1) Using a socket or a ring spanner remove oil filter housing cover (3).



61M7001

(1) Loosen
(2) Tighten

2) Remove the old oil filter element and replace it with a new oil filter element.
3) Clean the surface of oil filter cap and replace the O-ring.
4) Tighten the oil filter housing cover on the oil filter housing using a socket or ring spanner to the specified torque.

Tightening torque for oil filter
Diesel engine:
25 Nm (2.5 kg-m, 18.5 lb-ft)

NOTICE

To prevent oil leakage, make sure that the oil filter is tight, but do not over-tighten it.

Refill with Oil and Check for Leaks

1) Pour oil through the filler hole and install the filler cap.
   For the approximate capacity of the oil, refer to the “Capacities” item in the “SPECIFICATIONS” section.
2) Start the engine and look carefully for leaks at the oil filter and drain plug. Run the engine at various speeds for at least 5 minutes.
3) Stop the engine and wait about 5 minutes. Check the oil level again and add oil if necessary. Check for leaks again.

NOTICE

- **When replacing the oil filter, it is recommended that you use a Maruti genuine replacement filter. If you use an aftermarket filter, make sure it is of equivalent quality and follow the manufacturer’s instructions.**
- **Oil leaks from around the oil filter or drain plug indicate incorrect installation or gasket damage. If you find any leaks or are not sure that the filter has been properly tightened, have the vehicle inspected by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.**

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Engine Coolant

Selection of Coolant

To maintain optimum performance and durability of your engine, use Maruti Genuine Coolant or equivalent.

This type of coolant is best for your cooling system as it:

- Helps maintain proper engine temperature.
- Gives proper protection against freezing and boiling.
- Gives proper protection against corrosion and rust.

Failure to use the proper coolant can damage your cooling system. Your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop can help you select the proper coolant.

NOTICE

To avoid damaging your cooling system:

- **Always use a high quality ethylene glycol base non-silicate type cool ant diluted with distilled water at the correct mixture concentration.**
- **Make sure that the proper mix is 50/50 coolant to distilled water (Diesel) and 30/70 (Petrol). Concentrations greater than this may cause overheating conditions.**
- **Neither use 100% coolant nor 100% Plain water.**
- **Do not add extra inhibitors or additives. They may not be compatible with your cooling system.**
- **Do not mix different types of base coolants. Doing so may result in accelerated seal wear and/or the possibility of severe overheating and extensive engine/automatic transaxle damage.**

Coolant Level Check

Check the coolant level at the reservoir tank, not at the radiator. With the engine cool, the coolant level should be between the “FULL” and “LOW” marks.

Adding Coolant

⚠ WARNING

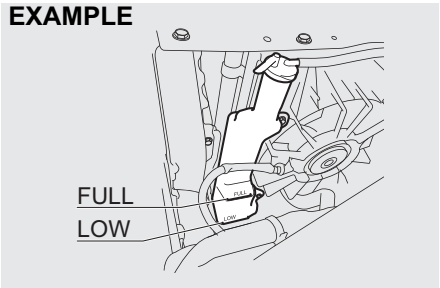
Engine coolant is harmful or fatal if swallowed or inhaled. Do not drink antifreeze or coolant solution. If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Immediately contact a poison control center or a physician. Avoid inhaling mist or hot vapors; if inhaled, remove to fresh air. If coolant gets in eyes, flush eyes with water and seek medical attention. Wash thoroughly after handling. Solution can be poisonous to animals. Keep out of the reach of children and animals.

NOTICE

- **The mixture you use should contain 50% concentration of antifreeze.**
- **If the lowest ambient temperature in your area is expected to be –35°C (–31°F) or below, use higher concentrations up to 60% following the instructions on the antifreeze container.**

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

(For Petrol Engine Model)

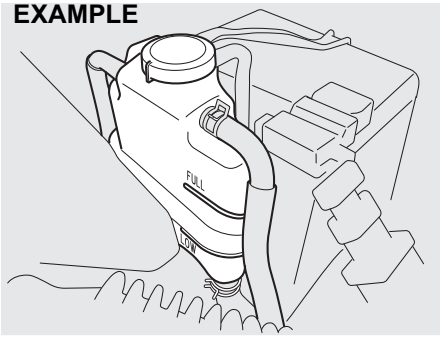


79MH0701

If the coolant level is below the “LOW” mark, more coolant should be added. Remove the reservoir tank cap and add coolant until the reservoir tank level reaches the “FULL” mark. Never fill the reservoir tank above the “FULL” mark.

NOTICE
When putting the cap on the reservoir tank, line up the mark on the cap and the mark on the tank. Failure to follow this can result in coolant leakage.

(For Diesel Engine Model)



74LHT0705

⚠ WARNING
It is hazardous to remove the reservoir tank cap (degassing tank cap) for a diesel engine when the water temperature is high, because scalding fluid and steam may be blown out under pressure. Wait until the coolant temperature has lowered before removing the cap.

If the coolant level is below the “LOW” mark, more coolant should be added. When the engine is cool, remove the degassing tank cap by turning it anticlockwise slowly to release any pressure. And add coolant until the degassing tank level reaches the “FULL” mark. Never fill the degassing tank above the “FULL” mark.

Coolant Replacement

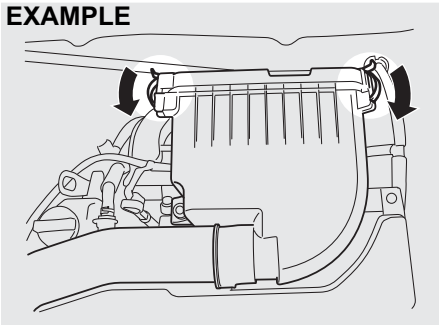
Since special procedures are required, we recommend you take your vehicle to your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop for coolant replacement.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Air Cleaner

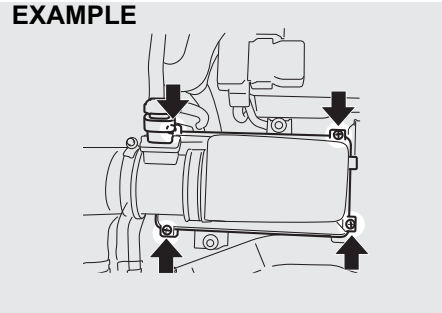
If the air cleaner is clogged with dust, there will be greater intake resistance, resulting in decreased power output and increased fuel consumption.
Unclamp the side clamps or loosen the screws, and remove the element from the air cleaner case. If it appears to be dirty, replace it with a new one. Clamp the side clamps or tighten the screws securely.

(For Petrol Engine Model)



74LHT0713

(For Diesel Engine Model)



74LHT0702

Spark Plugs (Petrol engine)

Replacing and inspection spark plugs
Since special procedures, materials and tools are required, it is recommended that you trust this job to your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

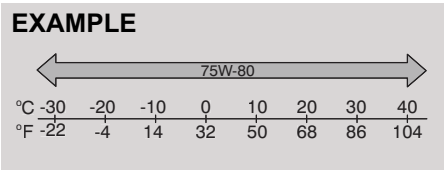
Gear Oil

Manual Transaxle Oil

When adding gear oil, use gear oil with the appropriate viscosity and grade as shown in the chart below.

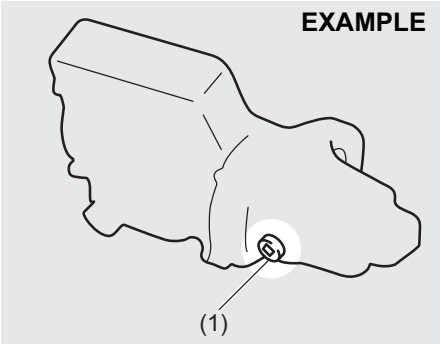
We highly recommend you use:
“75W-80” for manual transaxle gear oil.

Manual transaxle oil



68LM728

Gear Oil Level Check



79MH0762

(1) Oil filler & level plug

To check the gear oil level, use the following procedure:

1) Park the vehicle on a level surface with the parking brake applied. Then, stop the engine.
2) Remove the oil filler and level plug.(1)
3) If gear oil flows from the plug hole, the oil level is correct. Reinstall the plug. If gear oil does not flow from the plug hole, add oil through the filler plug hole until oil flows a little from the plug hole.

Tightening torque for oil filler and level plug

Manual transaxle (1):
21 Nm (2.1 kg-m, 15.5 lb-ft)

⚠ CAUTION

After driving the vehicle, the gear oil temperature may be high enough to burn you. Wait until the oil filler plug is cool enough to touch with your bare hands before inspecting gear oil level.

NOTICE

When tightening the plug, apply the following sealing compound or equivalent to the plug threads to prevent oil leakage.

MARUTI SUZUKI Bond No. “1216E” or “1217G”

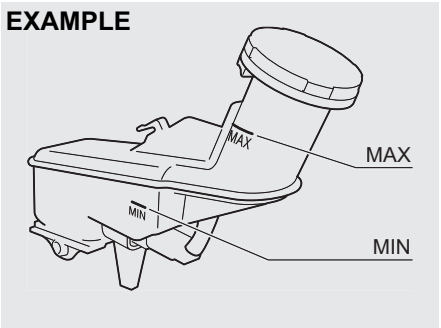
Gear Oil Change

Since special procedures, materials and tools are required, it is recommended that you trust this job to your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Clutch Pedal

Fluid Control Clutch



54MN132

Check the clutch pedal for smooth operation and clutch fluid level from time to time. If clutch dragging is felt with the pedal fully depressed, have the clutch inspected by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop. If the clutch fluid level is near the “MIN” line, fill it up to the “MAX” line with Maruti Genuine Brake Fluid (MGBF) or DOT 3.
We highly recommend to use “Maruti Genuine Brake Fluid” (MGBF).

Automatic Transaxle (AT) Fluid

Specified Fluid

Use an automatic transaxle fluid MARUTI SUZUKI ATF AW-1.

Fluid Level Check

NOTICE
Driving with too much or too little fluid can damage the transaxle.

You must check the fluid level with the automatic transaxle fluid at normal operating temperature.

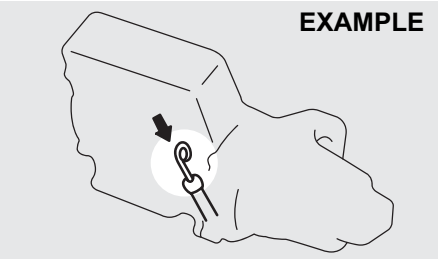
To check the fluid level:
1) To warm up the automatic transaxle fluid, drive the vehicle or idle the engine until the temperature gauge indicates normal operating temperature.
2) Then drive for ten more minutes.

NOTICE
Be sure to use the specified automatic transaxle fluid. Using automatic transaxle fluid other than MARUTI SUZUKI ATF AW-1 may damage the automatic transaxle of your vehicle.

NOTE:
Do not check the fluid level if you have just driven the vehicle for a long time at high speed, or if you have driven in city traffic in hot weather. Wait until the fluid cools down (about 30 minutes), or the fluid level indication will not be correct.

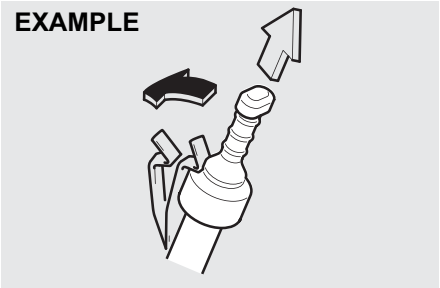
3) Park your vehicle on level ground.
4) Apply the parking brake and then start the engine in “P” (Park). Let it idle for two minutes and keep it running during the fluid level check.
5) With your foot on the brake pedal, move the gearshift lever through each gear, pausing for about three seconds in each range. Then move it back to the “P” (Park) position.

⚠ WARNING
Be sure to depress the brake pedal when moving the gearshift lever, or the vehicle can move suddenly.

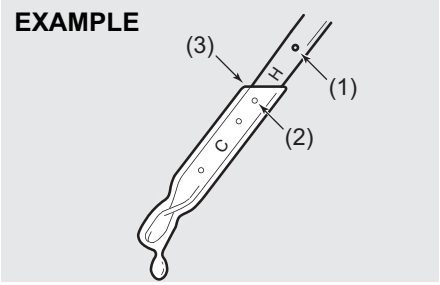


75F086

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine



80J2071



57L20701

(1) FULL
(2) LOW
(3) The lowest point = Fluid level

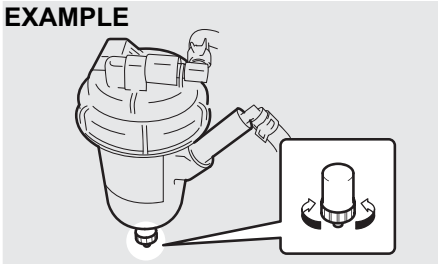
6) The handle of the A/T fluid dipstick is colored orange for easy identification. Remove the dipstick, clean it and push it back in until the cap seats. Then pull out the dipstick.
7) Check both sides of the dipstick, and read the lowest level. The fluid level should be between the two marks in the hot range on the dipstick.

NOTICE
After checking or adding oil, be sure to insert the dipstick securely.

Deterioration Checking or Changing Oil

Since special procedures, materials and tools are required to check the deterioration of automatic transaxle oil or change, it is recommended that you trust this job to your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Fuel Filter (Diesel engine)



79MH0751

The fuel filter works as a water sedimentor as well.

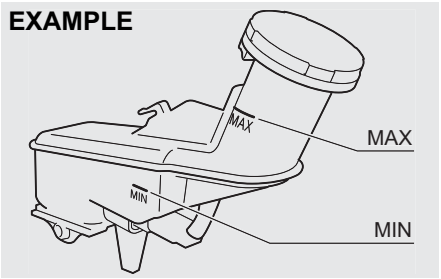
Drain water according to the Periodic Maintenance Schedule. To drain water:
1) Remove the battery. (Refer to “Battery” in this section.)
2) Place a pan or ample rag under the fuel filter drain nozzle.
3) Loosen the drain knob. The water will be drained.
4) Tighten the drain knob when the water changes to the diesel fuel.
5) Tighten the drain knob.

Tightening torque for drain knob 1.5 Nm (0.15 kg-m, 1.1 lb-ft)

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Brakes

Brake Fluid



54MN132

Check the brake fluid level by looking at the reservoir in the engine compartment. Check that the fluid level is between the "MAX" and "MIN" lines. If the brake fluid level is near the "MIN" line, fill it up to the "MAX" line with Maruti Genuine Brake Fluid (MGBF) or DOT 3.
We highly recommend to use "Maruti Genuine Brake Fluid" (MGBF).

⚠ WARNING

Failure to follow the guidelines below can result in personal injury or serious damage to the brake system.

- **If the brake fluid in the reservoir drops below a certain level, the brake warning light on the instrument panel will come on (the engine must be running with the parking brake fully disengaged). Should the light come on, immediately ask your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop to inspect the brake system.**
- **A rapid fluid loss indicates a leak in the brake system which should be inspected by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop immediately.**
- **Do not use any fluid other than Maruti Genuine Brake Fluid (MGBF) or DOT 3. Do not use reclaimed fluid or fluid that has been stored in old or open containers. It is essential that foreign particles and other liquids are kept out of the brake fluid reservoir.**

⚠ CAUTION

Brake fluid can harm your eyes and damage painted surfaces. Use caution when refilling the reservoir.

⚠ WARNING

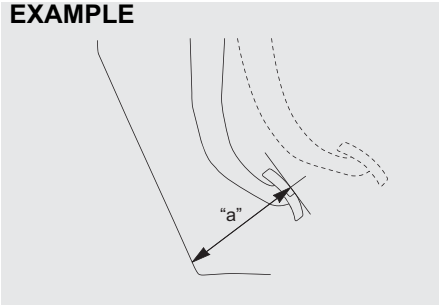
Brake fluid is harmful or fatal if swallowed, and harmful if it comes in contact with skin or eyes. If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Immediately contact a poison control center or a physician. If brake fluid gets in eyes, flush eyes with water and seek medical attention. Wash thoroughly after handling. Solution can be poisonous to animals. Keep out of the reach of children and animals.

NOTE:
With disc brakes, the fluid level can be expected to gradually fall as the brake pads wear.

Brake Pedal

Check if the brake pedal stops at the regular height without "spongy" feeling when you depress it. If not, have the brake system inspected by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop. If you doubt the brake pedal for the regular height, check it as follows:

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

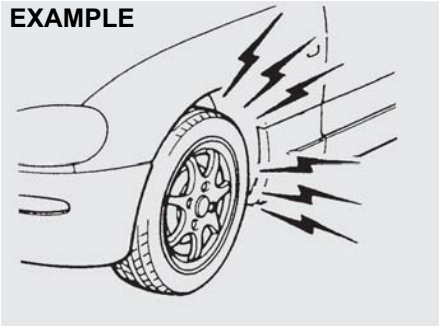


54G108

Pedal to floor carpet minimum distance "a": 68 mm (2.7 in.)

With the engine running, measure the distance between the brake pedal and floor carpet when the pedal is depressed with approximately 30 kg (66 lbs) of force. The minimum distance required is as specified. Since your vehicle's brake system is self-adjusting, there is no need for pedal adjustment.
If the pedal to floor carpet distance as measured above is less than the minimum distance required, have your vehicle inspected by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

NOTE:
When measuring the distance between the brake pedal and floor carpet, be sure not to include the accessory mat or rubber mat on the floor wall in your measurement.

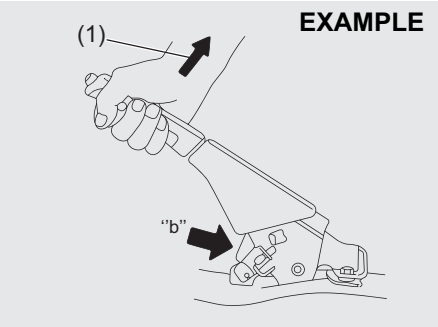


60G104S

⚠ WARNING

If you experience any of the following problems with your vehicle's brake system, have the vehicle inspected immediately by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.
- **Poor braking performance**
- **Uneven braking (brakes not working uniformly on all wheels.)**
- **Excessive pedal travel**
- **Brake dragging**
- **Excessive noise**

Parking Brake



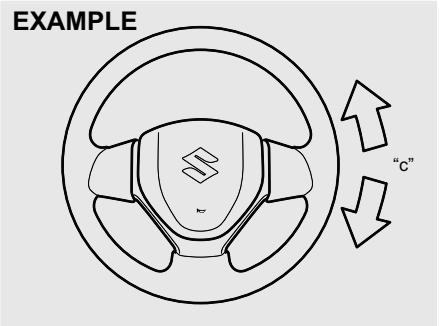
54G109

Ratchet tooth specification "b":
4th – 9th
Lever pull force (1):
200 N (20 kg, 45 lbs)

Check the parking brake for proper adjustment by counting the number of clicks made by the ratchet teeth as you slowly pull up on the parking brake lever to the point of full engagement. The parking brake lever should stop between the specified ratchet teeth and the rear wheels should be securely locked. If the parking brake is not properly adjusted or the brakes drag after the lever has been fully released, have the parking brake inspected and/or adjusted by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Steering



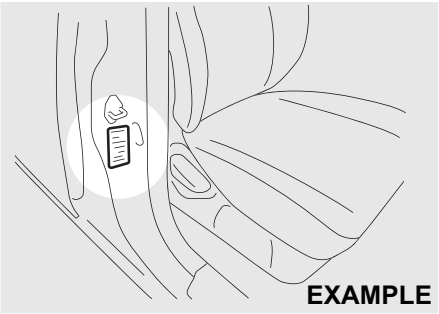
68LM708

Steering wheel play "c":
0 – 30 mm (0.0 – 1.2 in.)

Check the play of the steering wheel by gently turning it from left to right and measuring the distance that it moves before you feel slight resistance. The play should be between the specified values.

Check that the steering wheel turns easily and smoothly without rattling by turning it all the way to the right and to the left while driving very slowly in an open area. If the amount of free play is outside the specification or you find anything else to be wrong, an inspection must be performed by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Tires



74LHT0704

The front and rear tire pressure specifications for your vehicle are listed on the Tire Information Label. Both the front and rear tires should have the specified tire pressure.
Note that the value does not apply to the compact spare tire, if equipped.

Tire Inspection

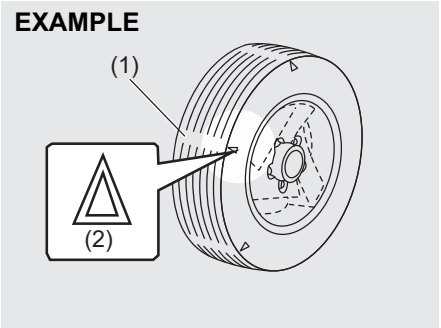
Inspect your vehicle's tires at least once a month by performing the following checks:

1) Measure the air pressure with a tire gauge. Adjust the pressure if necessary. Remember to check the spare tire, too.

⚠ WARNING

- **Air pressures should be checked when the tires are cold or you may get inaccurate readings.**
- **Check the inflation pressure from time to time while inflating the tire gradually, until the specified pressure is obtained.**
- **Never underinflate or overinflate the tires.**
- **Underinflation can cause unusual handling characteristics or can cause the rim to slip on the tire bead, resulting in an accident or damage to the tire or rim.**
- **Overinflation can cause the tire to burst, resulting in personal injury. Overinflation can also cause unusual handling characteristics which may result in an accident.**

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine



54G136

(1) Tread wear indicator
(2) Indicator location mark

2) Check that the depth of the tread groove is more than 1.6 mm (0.06 in.). To help you check this, the tires have molded-in tread wear indicators in the grooves. When the indicators appear on the tread surface, the remaining depth of the tread is 1.6 mm (0.06 in.) or less and the tire should be replaced.
3) Check for abnormal wear, cracks and damage. Any tires with cracks or other damage should be replaced. If any tires show abnormal wear, have them inspected by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

⚠ CAUTION

Hitting curbs and running over rocks can damage tires and affect wheel alignment. Be sure to have tires and wheel alignment checked periodically by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

4) Check for loose wheel bolts.
5) Check that there are no nails, stones or other objects sticking into the tires.

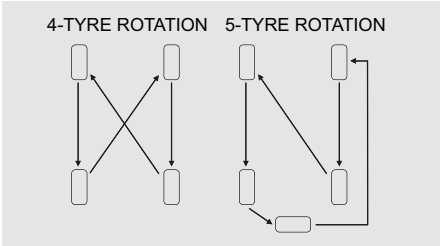
⚠ WARNING

- **Your MARUTI SUZUKI is equipped with tires which are all the same type and size. This is important to ensure proper steering and handling of the vehicle. Never mix tires of different size or type on the four wheels of your vehicle. The size and type of tires used should be only those approved by MARUTI SUZUKI as standard or optional equipment for your vehicle.**
- **Replacing the wheels and tires equipped on your vehicle with certain combinations of aftermarket wheels and tires can significantly change the steering and handling characteristics of your vehicle.**
- **Therefore, use only those wheel and tire combinations approved by MARUTI SUZUKI as standard or optional equipment for your vehicle.**

NOTICE

Replacing the original tires with tires of a different size may result in false speedometer or odometer readings.

Tire Rotation



54G114

To avoid uneven wear of your tyres and to prolong their life, rotate the tyres as illustrated. Tyres should be rotated as mentioned in periodic maintenance schedule. After rotation, adjust front and rear tyre pressures to the specification listed on your vehicle's Tyre Inflation Pressure Label.

Wheel Balancing

If the vehicle vibrates abnormally on smooth road, have the wheel balanced at authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Wheel Alignment
In case of abnormal tyre wear or pulling towards one side, have the wheel aligned at authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Tubeless Tyres (If equipped)
The vehicle is equipped with Tubeless Tyres. In tubeless tyre, a thin layer of butyl rubber is used for lining the inside of the tubeless tyre. This layer is to prevent air loss and fulfilling the purpose of tube. The air pressure is maintained by the sealing between tyre bead and wheel rim. Tubeless tyres are having advantage of slow air loss and preventing sudden deflation while driving.

Care and maintenance tips for tubeless tyres

1) Always maintain recommended inflation pressure. Driving continuously at low inflation pressure can lead to tyre damage.
2) In case any leakage is found, check for any nail penetration/valve core damage or rim bent. Damaged wheel mu not be used.
3) In case tyre has run at low pressure, it must be inspected for any defect.
4) Whenever new tyre is fitted, replace the valve.
5) If continuous high speed driving is required, increase tyres pressure by 5 psi over recommended inflation pressure.
6) Never run the tyre beyond TWI (Tread wear indicator). The tyre is recommended to be replaced when the remaining tread has worn to this point. The indicators are spaced across the tread around the tyre marked by a triangular symbol (TWI).
7) Always prefer tubeless tyre mounting machine. In case of manual mounting tyre/ wheel rim damage may occur.
8) In case of any problem, please get in touch with authorised MARUTI SUZUKI workshop.

Temporary Spare Tire (if equipped)

Your vehicle comes equipped with the temporary spare tire. It is only intended for temporary emergency use, until the conventional tire can be repaired or replaced. The inflation pressure of the temporary spare tire should be checked at least monthly. At the same time, check that the tire is stored securely. If it is not, tighten it.

Note that two or more temporary spare tires should not be used on one vehicle simultaneously.

⚠ WARNING

The temporary spare tire and wheel are intended for temporary emergency use only. Continuous use of this spare can result in tire failure and loss of control. Always observe these precautions when using this spare:

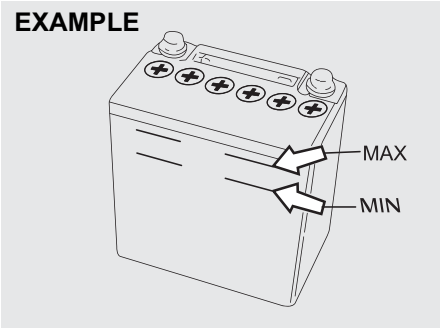
- **Your vehicle will handle differently with this temporary spare.**
- **Do not exceed 120 km/h speed (only vehicle with 195/55R16 87H tire).**
- **Replace this spare with a standard tire and wheel as soon as possible.**
- **Use of this spare will reduce ground clearance.**
- **Set the specified tire pressure indicated on the tire information label located on the driver's door lock pillar.**
- **Do not use tire chains on the temporary spare. If you must use tire chains, rearrange the wheels so standard tires and wheels are fitted to the front axle.**
- **The temporary spare tire has a much shorter tread life than the conventional tires on your vehicle. Replace the tire as soon as the tread wear indicator appears.**
- **When replacing the temporary spare tire, use a replacement tire with the exact same size and construction.**

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Battery

⚠ WARNING

- **Batteries produce flammable hydrogen gas. Keep flames and sparks away from the battery or an explosion may occur. Never smoke when working in the vicinity of the battery.**
- **When checking or servicing the battery, disconnect the negative cable. Be careful not to cause a short circuit by allowing metal objects to contact the battery posts and the vehicle at the same time.**
- **To avoid harm to yourself or damage to your vehicle or battery, follow the jump starting instructions in the "EMERGENCY SERVICE" section of this manual if it is necessary to jump start your vehicle.**
- **Diluted sulfuric acid spilled from battery can cause blindness or severe burns. Use proper eye protection and gloves. Flush eyes or body with ample water and get medical care immediately if suffered. Keep batteries out of the reach of children.**

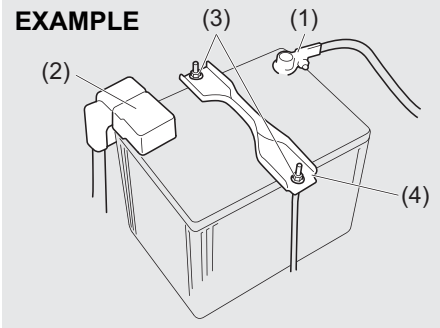


54GM701

The level of the battery solution must be kept between the "MAX" and the "MIN" level lines at all times. If the level is found to be below the "MIN" level line, add distilled water to the "MAX" level line. You should periodically check the battery, battery terminals, and battery hold-down bracket for corrosion. Remove corrosion using a stiff brush and ammonia mixed with water, or baking soda mixed with water. After removing corrosion, rinse with clean water.

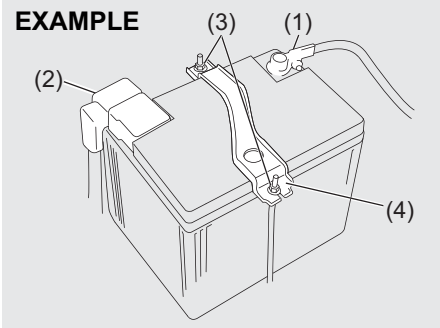
If your vehicle is not going to be driven for a month or longer, disconnect the cable from the negative terminal of the battery to help prevent discharge.

Replacement of the battery (For Petrol Engine Model)



51KM038

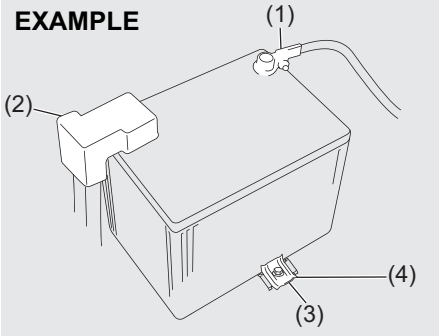
(For Diesel Engine Model with SHVS system)



79MH10702

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

(For Diesel Engine Model without SHVS system)



51KM039

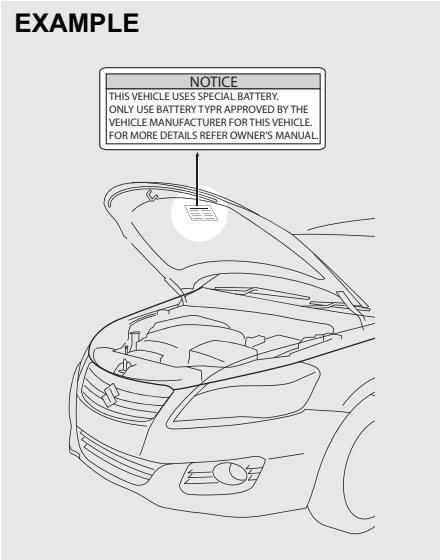
To remove the battery:
1) Disconnect the negative cable (1).
2) Disconnect the positive cable (2).

For Petrol Engine Model or Diesel Engine Model with SHVS system;
3) Remove the retainer nuts (3) and remove the retainer (4).

For Diesel Engine Model without SHVS system Model;
3) Remove the bracket bolt (3) and remove the bracket (4).
4) Remove the battery.

To install the battery:
1) Install the battery in the reverse order of removal.
2) Tighten the bracket bolt and battery cables securely.

NOTICE
Do not use regular battery in ISG Vehicle. Use only Exide Ecoserve DIN70 battery, else it may deteriorate SHVS performance.



79MM07003

You may find this label on the inside of hood.

Fuses

Your vehicle has three types of fuses, as described below:

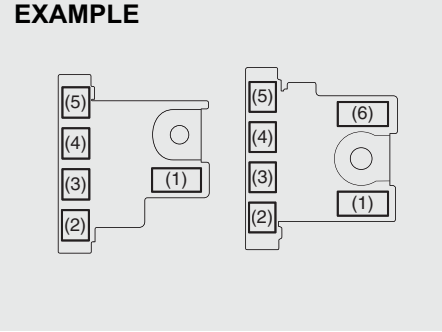
Main fuse
The main fuse takes current directly from the battery.

Primary fuses
These fuses are between the main fuse and individual fuses, and are for electrical load groups.

Individual fuses
These fuses are for individual electrical circuits.

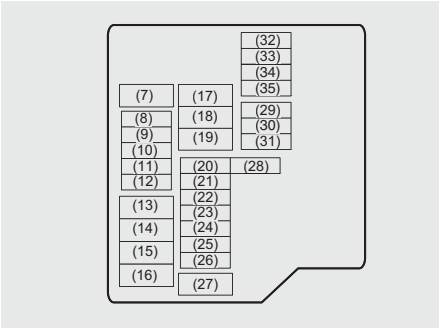
To remove a fuse, use the fuse puller provided in the fuse box.

Fuses in the Engine Compartment



74LHT0715

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine



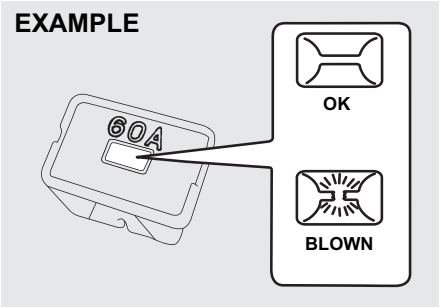
79MH0702

MAIN FUSE / PRIMARY FUSE		
(1)	100 A	FL1 (GAS)
	450 A	FL1 (DIESEL)
(2)	100 A	FL2
(3)	100 A	FL3
(4)	50 A	FL4
(5)	80 A	FL5
(6)	100 A	FL6
(7)	50 A	Ignition switch -2
(8)	7.5 A	ECM
(9)	15 A	Automatic transaxle relay
(10)	–	Blank
(11)	10 A	Air compressor
(12)	15 A	FI (GAS)
(13)	30 A	FI (DIESEL)
(14)	60 A	Power steering
(15)	30 A	Radiator fan
(16)	30 A	CDSR
(17)	30 A	Blower fan
(18)	30 A	Starting motor
(19)	40 A	ABS motor
(20)	30 A	B/U
(21)	15 A	Headlight Lo (Left)
(22)	15 A	Headlight Lo (Right)
(23)	25 A	ABS control module
(24)	30 A	DCDC
(25)	20 A	Front fog light
(26)	25 A	Headlight
(27)	40 A	Ignition switch
(28)	7.5 A	Starting Signal
(29)	20 A	INJ DRV (DIESEL)
(30)	10 A	FI 2
(31)	15 A	F/P (DIESEL)
(32)	15 A	Headlight high (Left)
(33)	15 A	Headlight high (Right)
(34)	–	Blank
(35)	7.5 A	WIP SUB

The main fuse, primary fuses and some of the individual fuses are located in the engine compartment. If the main fuse blows, no electrical component will function. If a primary fuse blows, no electrical component in the corresponding load group will function. When replacing the main fuse, a primary fuse or an individual fuse, use a Maruti genuine replacement.
To remove a fuse, use the fuse puller provided in the fuse box. The amperage of

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

each fuse is shown in the back of the fuse box cover.



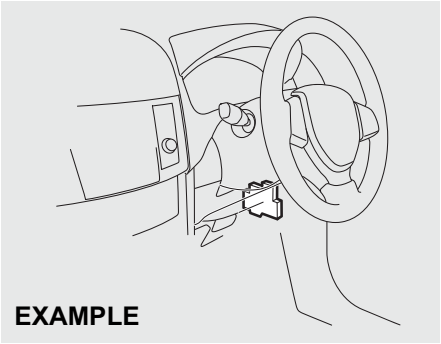
60G111

⚠ WARNING

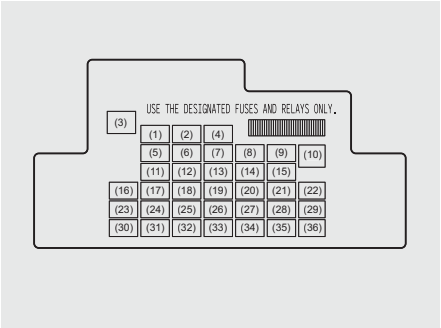
If the main fuse or a primary fuse blows, be sure to have your vehicle inspected by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop. Always use a Maruti genuine replacement. Never use a substitute such as a wire even for a temporary repair, or extensive electrical damage and a fire can result.

NOTE:
Make sure that the fuse box always carries spare fuses.

Fuses under the Dash Board



74LHT0711

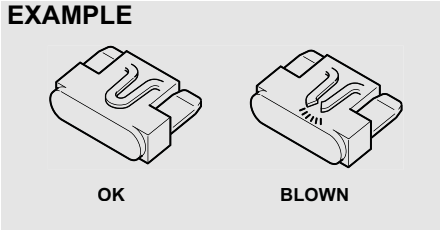


79MH0703

PRIMARY FUSE		
(1)	20 A	Power window
(2)	20 A	Steering lock
(3)	–	Blank
(4)	20 A	Rear defogger
(5)	–	Blank
(6)	–	Blank
(7)	–	Blank
(8)	7.5 A	Starting Signal
(9)	15 A	ACC-2
(10)	30 A	Power window
(11)	10 A	Hazard
(12)	7.5 A	BCM
(13)	15 A	Ignition coil
(14)	10 A	ABS control module
(15)	15 A	ACC
(16)	10A	A-STOP controller
(17)	15 A	Horn
(18)	10 A	Stop light
(19)	10 A	Air bag
(20)	10 A	Back-up light

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

(21)	15 A	WIP
(22)	25 A	Front wiper
(23)	7.5 A	Dome light
(24)	–	Blank
(25)	–	Blank
(26)	–	Blank
(27)	7.5 A	Ignition-1 signal
(28)	15 A	Radio 2
(29)	10A	ACC-3
(30)	15 A	Radio
(31)	10 A	Tail lamp
(32)	20 A	D/L
(33)	7.5 A	Stop lamp sw / Clutch sw
(34)	10 A	Meter
(35)	7.5 A	Ignition-2 signal
(36)	–	Blank



81A283

⚠ WARNING

Always be sure to replace a blown fuse with a fuse of the correct amperage. Never use a substitute such as aluminum foil or wire to replace a blown fuse. If you replace a fuse and the new one blows in a short period of time, you may have a major electrical problem. Have your vehicle inspected immediately by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Headlight Aiming

Since special procedures are required, we recommend you take your vehicle to your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop for headlight alignment.

Bulb Replacement

⚠ CAUTION

- **Light bulbs can be hot enough to burn your finger right after being turned off. This is true especially for halogen headlight bulbs. Replace the bulbs after they become cool enough.**
- **The headlight bulbs are filled with pressurized halogen gas. They can burst and injure you if they are hit or dropped. Handle them carefully.**
- **To avoid injury by sharp-edged parts of the body, wear gloves and a long-sleeved shirt when replacing light bulbs.**

NOTICE

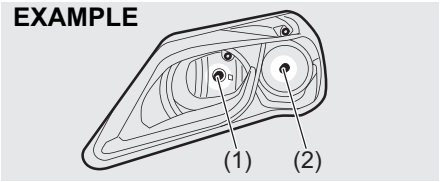
The oils from your skin may cause a halogen bulb to overheat and burst when the lights are on. Grasp a new bulb with a clean cloth.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NOTICE
Frequent replacement of a bulb indicates the need for an inspection of the electrical system. This should be carried out by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

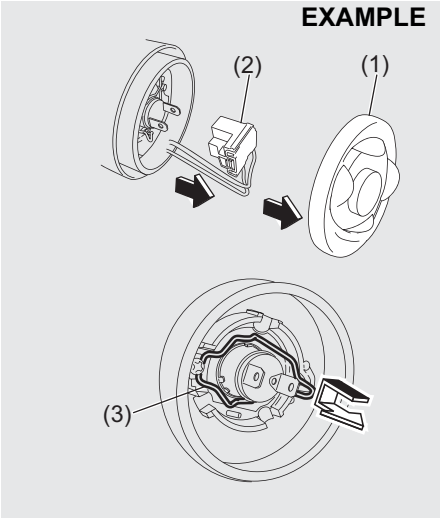
Headlights

Halogen headlights



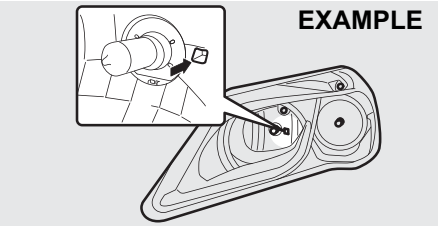
79MH0704

(1) Headlight (High Beam)
(2) Headlight (Low Beam)



79MH0705

Open the engine hood. Remove the sealing rubber (1) and disconnect the coupler (2). Push the retaining spring (3) forward and unhook it. Then remove the bulb. Install a new bulb in the reverse order of removal.

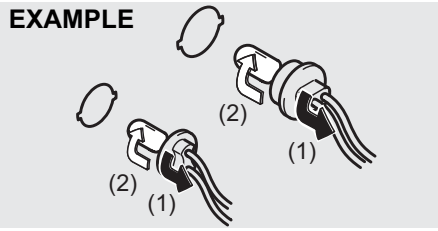


79MH0706

NOTE:
You can see the position of retaining spring from the hole of headlight.

Other General Lights

Bulb holder



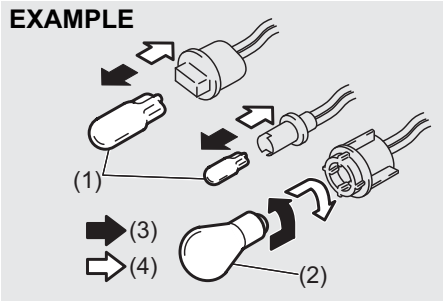
54G123

(1) Removal
(2) Installation

To remove a bulb holder from a light housing, turn the holder counterclockwise and pull it out. To install the holder, push the holder in and turn it clockwise.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Bulb



54G124

(3) Removal
(4) Installation

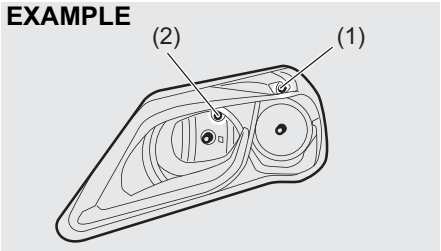
There are two types of bulb, “Full glass type” (1) and “Glass/metal type” (2).

To remove and install a full glass type bulb (1), simply pull out or push in the bulb.

To remove a glass metal type bulb (2) from a bulb holder, push in the bulb and turn it counterclockwise. To install a new bulb, push it in and turn it clockwise.

You can access the individual bulb or bulb holders as follows.

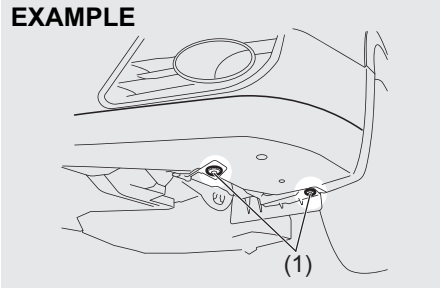
Front Turn Signal Light (1)
Front Position Light (2)



79MH0707

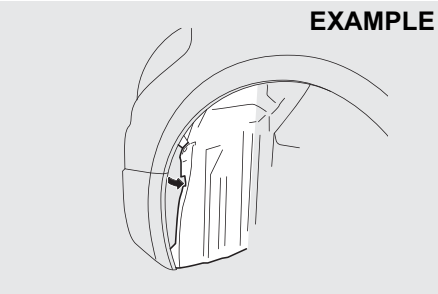
Front Fog Light (if equipped)

1) Start the engine. Turn the steering wheel to the opposite side of the replacing fog light to replace the bulb easily. Then turn off the engine.



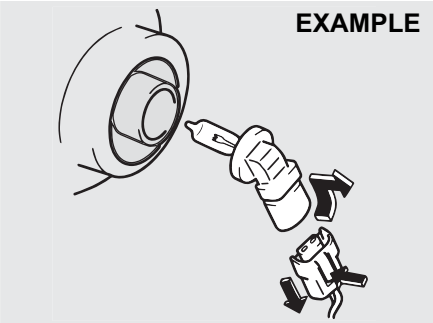
79MH0752

2) Remove the clips (1).



61MM0B081

3) Open the end of the cover inside the fender.

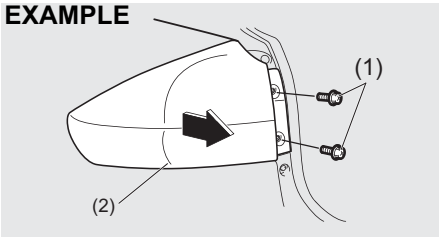


80JM071

4) Disconnect the coupler by pushing the lock release. Turn the bulb holder counterclockwise and remove it.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

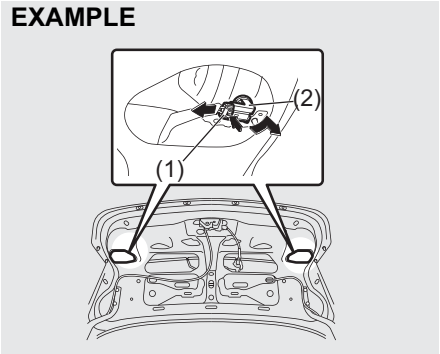
Rear Combination Light



79MH0753

Remove the bolts (1) and pull the light housing (2) straight.

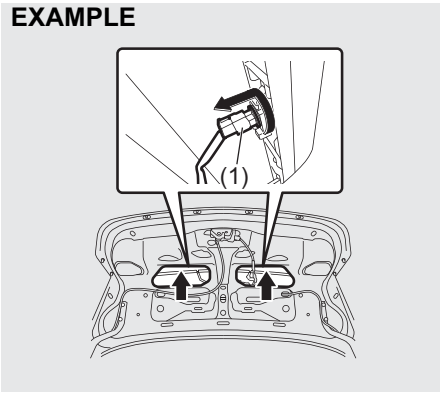
Reversing Light



79MH0754

Open the trunk lid. Disconnect the coupler (1) by pushing the lock release. Turn the bulb holder (2) counterclockwise and remove it.

License Plate Light



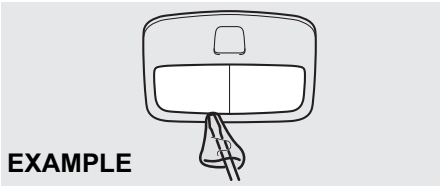
79MH0755

Open the trunk lid. Remove the bulb holder (1), turn the holder counterclockwise and remove it.

Interior Light

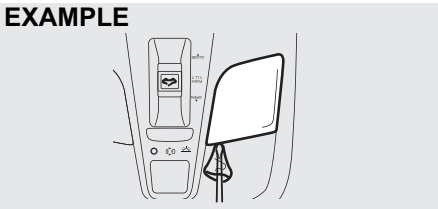
Remove the lens by using a flat blade screwdriver covered with a soft cloth as shown. To install it, simply push it back in.

Front (without overhead console)



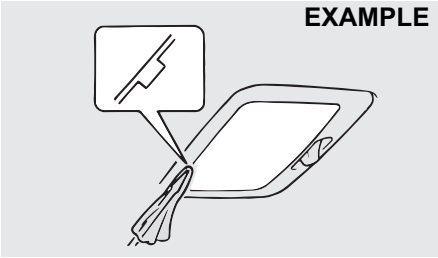
61MM0A207

Front (with overhead console)



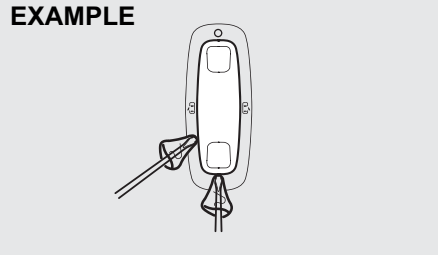
61MM0A129

Center



60G115

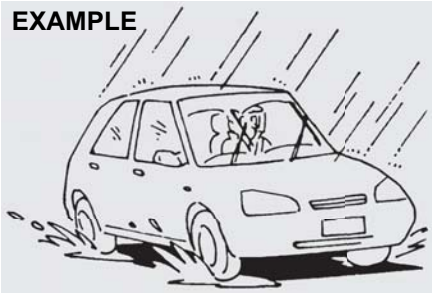
Rear



61MM0A130

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Wiper Blades



54G129

If the wiper blades become brittle or damaged, or make streaks when wiping, replace the wiper blades.

To install new wiper blades, follow the procedures below.

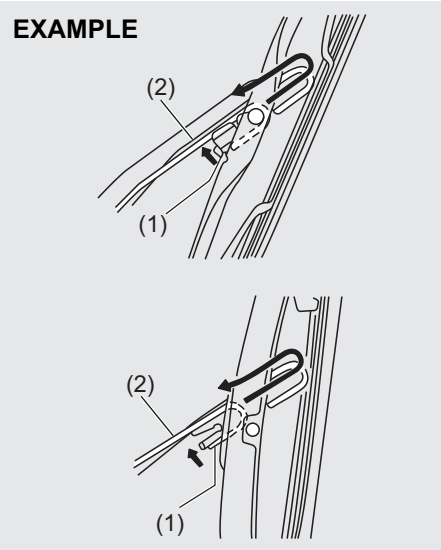
NOTICE
To avoid scratching or breaking the window, do not let the wiper arm strike the window while replacing the wiper blade.

NOTE:
Some wiper blades may be different from the ones described here depending on vehicle specifications. If so, consult your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop for proper replacement method.

For windshield wipers:

70G119

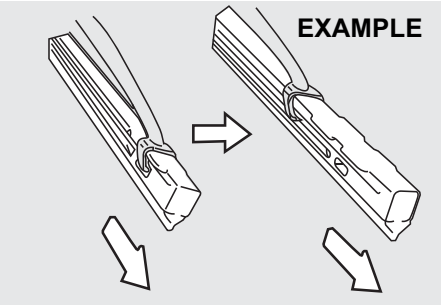
1) Hold the wiper arm away from the window.



54G130

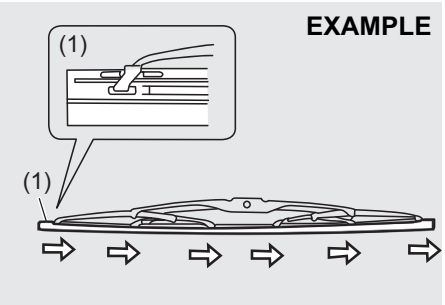
2) Squeeze lock (1) towards wiper arm (2) and remove the wiper frame from the arm as shown.
3) Unlock the lock end of the wiper blade and slide the blade out as shown.

Removal



60A260

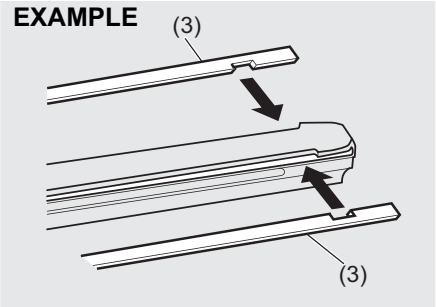
Installation



54G132

(1) Locked end

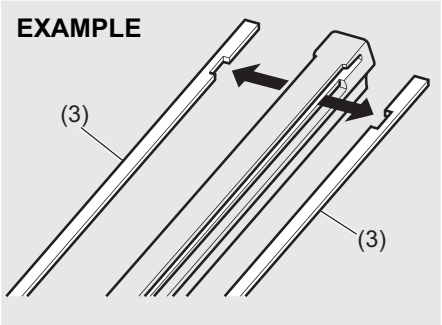
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine



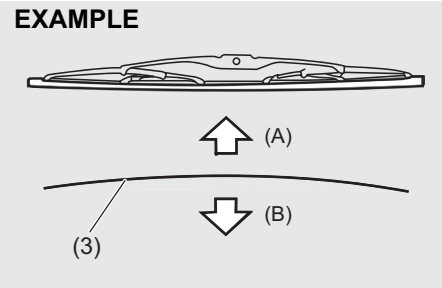
79MH0756

(3) Retainer

4) If the new blade is provided without the two metal retainers, move them from the old blade to the new one.



79MH0757



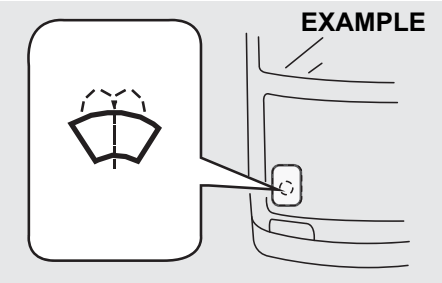
60MH072

(A) Up
(B) Down

NOTE:
When you install the metal retainers (3), make sure the direction of metal retainers as shown in the above illustrations.

5) Install the new blade in the reverse order of removal, with the locked end positioned toward the wiper arm.
   Make sure the blade is properly retained by all the hooks. Lock the blade end into place.
6) Reinstall wiper frame to arm, making sure that the lock lever is snapped securely into the arm.

Windshield Washer Fluid



80JM078

Check that there is washer fluid in the tank. Refill it if necessary. Use a good quality windshield washer fluid, diluted with water as necessary.

⚠ WARNING

Do not use "anti-freeze" solution in the windshield washer reservoir. This can severely impair visibility when sprayed on the windshield, and also damage your vehicle's paint.

NOTICE

Damage may result if the washer motor is operated with no fluid in the washer tank.

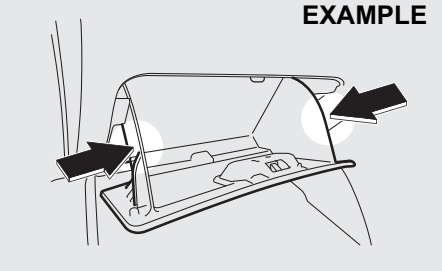
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Air Conditioning System

If you do not use the air conditioner for a long period, such as during winter, it may not give the best performance when you start using it again. To help maintain optimum performance and durability of your air conditioner, it needs to be run periodically. Operate the air conditioner at least once a month for one minute with the engine idling. This circulates the refrigerant and oil and helps protect the internal components.

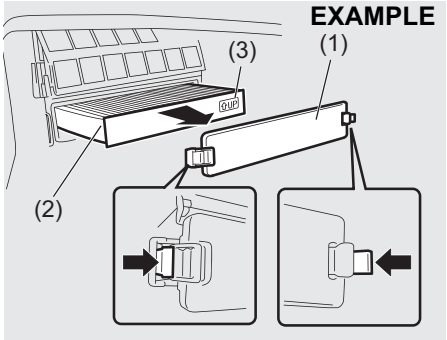
Replacement of the Air Conditioner Filter (if equipped)

Since special procedures are required, we recommend you take your vehicle to your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop for the air conditioner filter replacement.



79MH0763

1) To approach the air conditioner filter, press inward on both side of the grove box and remove it.



79MH0761

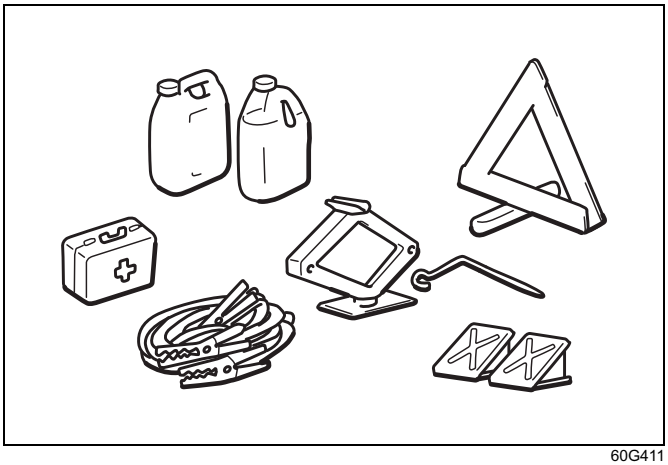
2) Remove the cover (1) and pull out the air conditioner filter (2).

NOTE:
When you install a new filter, make sure the UP mark (3) faces upward.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

EMERGENCY SERVICE

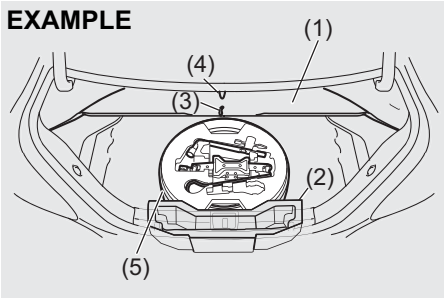


60G411

Tire Changing Tool 8-1
Jacking Instructions 8-1
Changing Wheels 8-3
Jump Starting Instructions 8-4
Towing 8-6
If the Starter Does Not Operate 8-6
If the Engine is Flooded 8-7
If the Engine Overheats 8-7
Warning Triangle 8-8

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Tire Changing Tool



79MM08001

The jack, wheel wrench and jack handle are stowed in the luggage compartment.

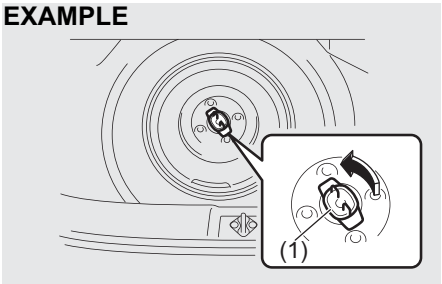
NOTE:
- *Hang the luggage carpet (1) with help of string (3) in the hook (4) before removing the spare tire (5).*
- *Remove the luggage box (2) before spare tire removal and while refitment place spare tire first and then put luggage box.*

⚠ WARNING

After using the tire changing tools, be sure to stow them securely or they can cause injury if an accident occurs.

⚠ CAUTION

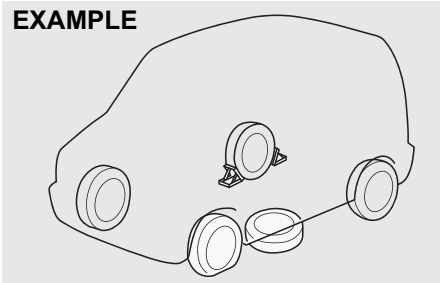
The jack should be used only to change wheels. It is important to read the jacking instructions in this section before attempting to use the jack.



80J048

To remove the spare tire (if equipped), turn its bolt (1) counterclockwise and remove it.

Jacking Instructions



75F062

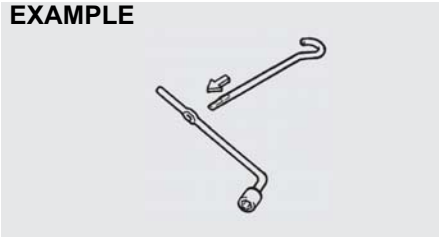
1) Place the vehicle on level, hard ground.
2) Set the parking brake firmly and shift into “P” (Park) if your vehicle has an automatic transaxle, or shift into “R” (Reverse) if your vehicle has a manual transaxle.

⚠ WARNING

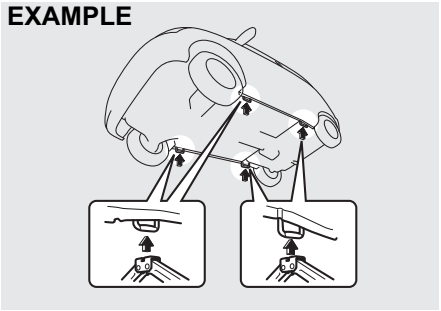
- **Be sure to shift into “P” (Park) for an automatic transaxle vehicle, or into “R” (Reverse) for a manual transaxle vehicle when you jack up the vehicle.**
- **Never jack up the vehicle with the transaxle in “N” (Neutral). Otherwise, unstable jack may cause an accident.**

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

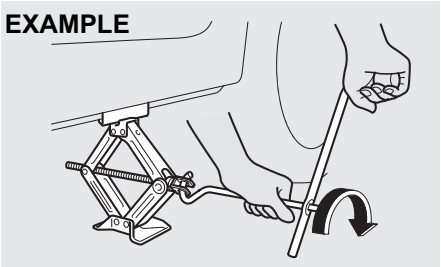
3) Turn on the hazard warning flasher if your vehicle is near traffic.
4) Block the front and rear of the wheel diagonally opposite of the wheel being lifted.
5) Place the spare wheel near the wheel being lifted as shown in the illustration in case that the jack slips.



54G253



63J100



63J101

6) Position the jack at an angle as shown in the illustration and raise the jack by turning the jack handle clockwise until the jack-head groove fits around the jacking bar beneath the vehicle body.
7) Continue to raise the jack slowly and smoothly until the tire clears the ground. Do not raise the vehicle more than necessary.

⚠ WARNING

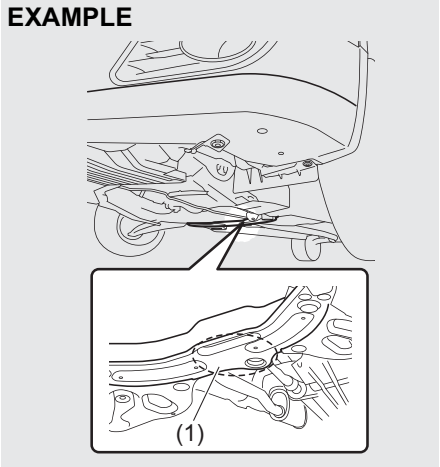
- **Use the jack only to change wheels on level, hard ground.**
- **Never jack up the vehicle on an inclined surface.**
- **Never raise the vehicle with the jack in a location other than the specified jacking point (shown in the illustration) near the wheel to be changed.**
- **Make sure that the jack is raised at least 50 mm (2 inch) before it contacts the flange. Use of the jack when it is within 50 mm (2 inch) of being fully collapsed may result in failure of the jack.**
- **Never get under the vehicle when it is supported by the jack.**
- **Never run the engine when the vehicle is supported by the jack and never allow passengers to remain in the vehicle.**

To Raise the Vehicle with a Garage Jack

- Apply the garage jack to one of the points indicated below.
- Always support the raised vehicle with jack stands (commercially available) at the points indicated below.

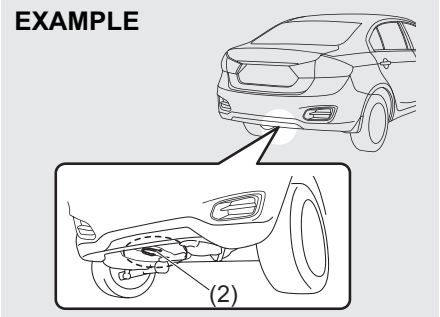
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Front jacking point for garage jack (1)



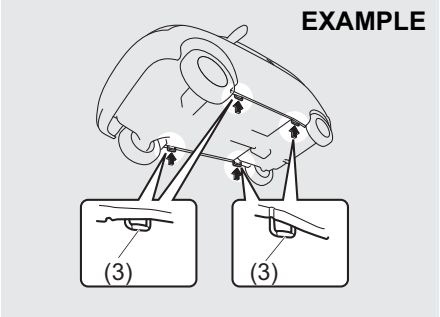
79MH0758

Rear jacking point for garage jack (2)



79MH0759

Application point for jack stand (3) or two-column lift



61MM0B103

NOTICE
Never apply a garage jack to the exhaust pipe, side under spoiler (if equipped), engine undercover or rear torsion beam.

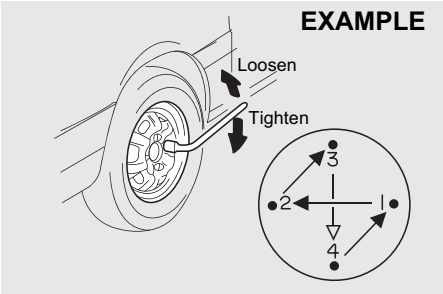
NOTE:
For more details, please contact an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Changing Wheels

To change a wheel, use the following procedure:

1) Clear all passengers and luggage from the vehicle.
2) Remove the jack, tools and spare wheel from the vehicle.
3) Loosen, but do not remove the wheel nuts.
4) Jack up the vehicle.
5) Remove the wheel nuts and wheel.
6) Before installing the new wheel, clean any mud or dirt off from the surface of the wheel and hub with a clean cloth. Clean the hub carefully; it may be hot from driving.
7) Install the new wheel and replace the wheel nuts with their cone shaped end facing the wheel. Tighten each nut snugly by hand until the wheel is securely seated on the hub.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine



54G116

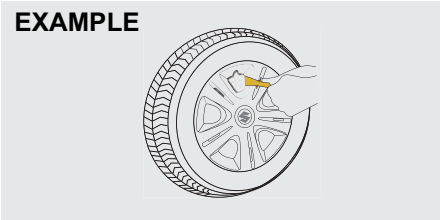
Tightening torque for wheel nut 100 Nm (10.2 kg-m, 73.8 lb-ft)

8) Lower the jack and fully tighten the nuts in a crisscross fashion with a wrench as shown in the illustration.

⚠ WARNING

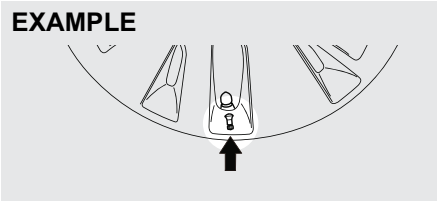
Use Maruti genuine wheel nuts and tighten them to the specified torque as soon as possible after changing wheels. Incorrect wheel nuts or improperly tightened wheel nuts may come loose or fall off, which can result in an accident. If you do not have a torque wrench, have the wheel nut torque checked by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Full Wheel Cover (if equipped)



60G309

Insert a piece of cloth between the spokes of the wheel cover and try to pull the cover outward (as shown in figure). Take out the detached wheel cover from the wheel rim. For installation first match the slot at the wheel cover with the air filling nozzle of the wheel. Apply equal pressure at the circumference of the wheel cover to fix it in the wheel rim.



54G117

When installing the cover, make sure that it is positioned so that it does not cover or foul the air valve.

Jump Starting Instructions

⚠ WARNING

- **Never attempt to jump start your vehicle if the battery appears to be frozen. Batteries in this condition may explode or rupture if jump starting is attempted.**
- **When making jump lead connections, be certain that your hands and the jump leads remain clear from pulleys, belts, or fans.**
- **Batteries produce flammable hydrogen gas. Keep flames and sparks away from the battery or an explosion may occur. Never smoke when working in the vicinity of the battery.**
- **If the booster battery you use for jump starting is installed in another vehicle, make sure the two vehicles are not touching each other.**
- **If your battery discharges repeatedly, for no apparent reason, have your vehicle inspected by an authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.**
- **To avoid harm to yourself or damage to your vehicle or battery, follow the jump starting instructions below precisely and in order.**
  If you are in doubt, call for qualified road service.

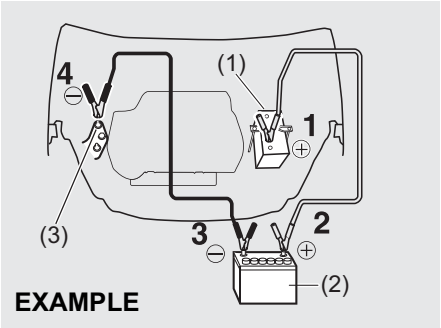
Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NOTICE

Your vehicle should not be started by pushing or towing. This starting method could result in permanent damage to the catalytic converter. Use jump leads to start a vehicle with a weak or flat battery.

When Jump Starting Your Vehicle, Use the Following Procedure:

1) Use only a 12-volt battery to jump start your vehicle. Position the good 12-volt battery close to your vehicle so that the jump leads will reach both batteries. When using a battery installed on another vehicle, DO NOT LET THE VEHICLES TOUCH. Set the parking brakes fully on both vehicles.
2) Turn off all vehicle accessories, except those necessary for safety reasons (for example, headlights or hazard lights).



71LS30801

3) Make jump lead connections as follows:
   1. Connect one end of the first jump lead to the positive (+) terminal of the flat battery (1).
   2. Connect the other end to the positive (+) terminal of the booster battery (2).
   3. Connect one end of the second jump lead to the negative (–) terminal of the booster battery (2).
   4. Make the final connection to an unpainted, heavy metal part (i.e. engine mount bracket (3)) of the engine of the vehicle with the flat battery (1).

⚠ WARNING

Never connect the jump lead directly to the negative (–) terminal of the discharged battery, or an explosion may occur.

⚠ CAUTION

Connect the jump lead to the engine mount bracket securely. If the jump lead disconnects from the engine mount bracket because of vibration at the start of the engine, the jump lead could be caught in the drive belts.

4) If the booster battery you are using is fitted to another vehicle, start the engine of the vehicle with the booster battery. Run the engine at moderate speed.
5) Start the engine of the vehicle with the flat battery.
6) Remove the jump leads in the exact reverse order in which you connected them.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Towing

If you need to have your vehicle towed, contact a professional service. Your dealer can provide you with detailed towing instructions.

NOTICE
To help avoid damage to your vehicle during towing, proper equipment and towing procedures must be used.

2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Automatic Transaxle

Automatic transaxle vehicles may be towed using either of the following methods.

1) From the front, with the front wheels lifted and the rear wheels on the ground. Before towing, make sure that the parking brake is released.
2) From the rear, with the rear wheels lifted and a dolly under the front wheels.

NOTICE
Towing the 2WD vehicle with the front wheels on the ground can result in damage to the Automatic transaxle.

2-Wheel Drive (2WD) Manual Transaxle

Manual transaxle vehicles may be towed using either of the following methods.

1) From the front, with the front wheels lifted and the rear wheels on the ground. Before towing, make sure that the parking brake is released.
2) From the rear, with the rear wheels lifted and the front wheels on the ground, provided the steering and drivetrain are in operational condition. Before towing, make sure that transaxle is in neutral, the steering wheel is unlocked (vehicle without keyless push start system - the ignition key should be in the “ACC” position) (vehicle with keyless push start system - the ignition mode is “ACC”), and the steering wheel is secured with a clamping device designed for towing service.

NOTICE
The steering column is not strong enough to withstand shocks transmitted from the front wheels during towing. Always unlock the steering wheel before towing.

If the Starter Does Not Operate

1) Try turning the ignition switch to the “START” position or try pressing the engine switch to change the ignition mode to “START” with the headlights turned on to determine the battery condition. If the headlights go excessively dim or go off, it usually means that either the battery is flat or the battery terminal contact is poor. Recharge the battery or correct battery terminal contact as necessary.
2) If the headlights remain bright, check the fuses. If the reason for failure of the starter is not obvious, there may be a major electrical problem. Have the vehicle inspected by your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

If the Engine is Flooded

(Vehicle without Keyless Push Start System)
If the engine is flooded with Petrol, it may be hard to start. If this happens, press the accelerator pedal all the way to the floor and hold it there while cranking the engine.
- For Petrol engine model, do not operate the starter motor for more than 12 seconds.
- For diesel engine model, do not operate the starter motor for more than 30 seconds.

(Vehicle with Keyless Push Start System)
If the engine is flooded with Petrol, it may be hard to start. If this happens, press the accelerator pedal all the way to the floor and hold it there while cranking the engine.
- For Petrol engine model, do not operate the starter motor for more than 12 seconds.
- For diesel engine model, do not operate the starter motor for more than 30 seconds.

NOTE:
If the engine refuses to start, the starter motor automatically stops after a certain period of time. After the starter motor has automatically stopped or there is anything abnormal in the engine starting system, the starter motor runs only while the engine switch is held pressed.

If the Engine Overheats

The engine could overheat temporarily under severe driving conditions. If the engine coolant temperature gauge indicates overheating during driving:

1) Turn off the air conditioner, if equipped.
2) Take the vehicle to a safe place and park.
3) Let the engine run at the normal idle speed for a few minutes until the indicator is within the normal, acceptable temperature range between “H” and “C”.

⚠ WARNING

If you see or hear escaping steam, stop the vehicle in a safe place and immediately turn off the engine to let it cool. Do not open the hood when steam is present. When the steam can no longer be seen or heard, open the hood to see if the coolant is still boiling. If it is, you must wait until it stops boiling before you proceed.

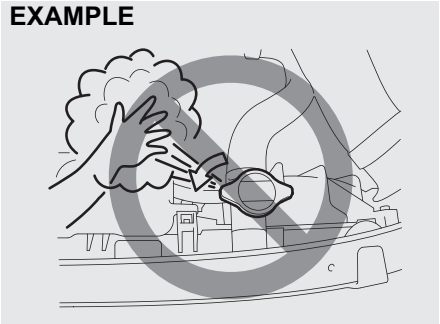
If the temperature indication does not come down to within the normal, acceptable range:

1) Turn off the engine and check that the water pump belt and pulleys are not damaged or slipping. If any abnormality is found, correct it.
2) Check the coolant level in the reservoir. If it is found to be lower than the “LOW” line, look for leaks at the radiator, water pump, and radiator and heater hoses. If you locate any leaks that may have caused the overheating, do not run the engine until these problems have been corrected.
3) If you do not find a leak, carefully add coolant to the reservoir and then the radiator, if necessary. (Refer to “Engine Coolant” in the “INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE” section.)

NOTE:
If your engine overheats and you are unsure what to do, contact your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

EXAMPLE



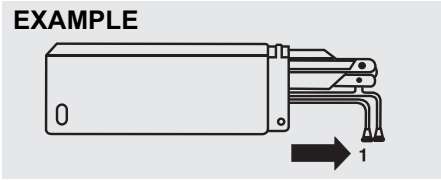
79J007

⚠ WARNING

- **It is hazardous to remove the radiator cap (or degassing tank cap for a diesel engine) when the water temperature is high, because scalding fluid and steam may be blown out under pressure. The cap should only be taken off when the coolant temperature has lowered.**
- **To help prevent personal injury, keep hands, tools and clothing away from the engine cooling fan and air-conditioner fan (if equipped). These electric fans can automatically turn on without warning.**

Warning Triangle

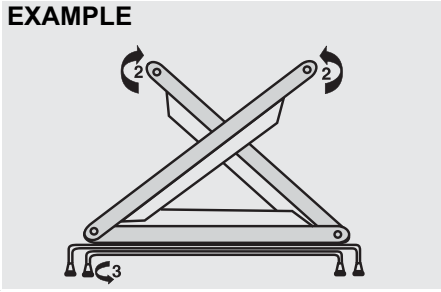
EXAMPLE



MHO-07-001

In case of vehicle break-down or during emergency stopping, where, your vehicle could become a potential traffic hazard, keep the warning triangle, provided with your vehicle, on the road free from any obstacles behind your vehicle so as to warn the approaching traffic, at an approximate distance of 50-100 m. The reflecting side of the triangle should face the on coming traffic. Please activate the hazard warning lamps before alighting the vehicle to keep the warning triangle.

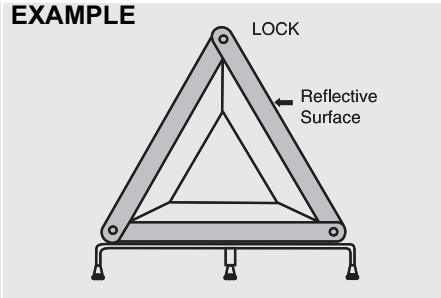
EXAMPLE



MHO-07-014

- Remove the warning triangle carefully from the cover as shown by arrow 1.
- Open both the reflector arms as shown by arrow and lock the arms with each other with the clip provided in the right arm. Open the bottom stand in counter clock-wise direction as shown by arrow 3. Position the warning triangle behind the vehicle on a plain surface.
- Reverse the removal procedure for keeping inside the cover.

EXAMPLE



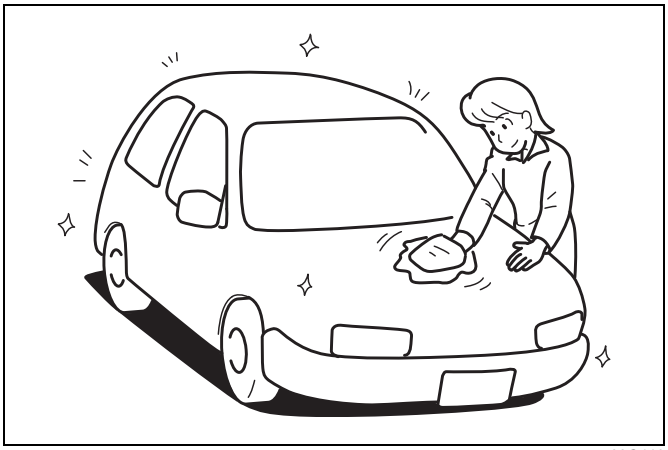
MHO-07-015

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

APPEARANCE CARE

Corrosion Prevention 9-1
Vehicle Cleaning 9-2



60G412

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Corrosion Prevention

It is important to take good care of your vehicle to protect it from corrosion. Listed below are instructions for how to maintain your vehicle to prevent corrosion. Please read and follow these instructions carefully.

Important Information About Corrosion

Common causes of corrosion

1) Accumulation of road salt, dirt, moisture, or chemicals in hard-to-reach areas of the vehicle underbody or frame.
2) Chipping, scratches and any damage to treated or painted metal surfaces resulting from minor accidents or abrasion by stones and gravel.

Environmental conditions which accelerate corrosion

1) Road salt, dust control chemicals, sea air or industrial pollution will all accelerate the corrosion of metal.
2) High humidity will increase the rate of corrosion particularly when the temperature range is just above the freezing point.
3) Moisture in certain areas of a vehicle for an extended period of time may promote corrosion even though other body sections may be completely dry.
4) High temperatures will cause an accelerated rate of corrosion to parts of the vehicle which are not well ventilated to permit quick drying.

This information illustrates the necessity of keeping your vehicle (particularly the underbody) as clean and dry as possible. It is equally important to repair any damage to the paint or protective coatings as soon as possible.

How to Help Prevent Corrosion

Wash your vehicle frequently

The best way to preserve the finish on your vehicle and to help avoid corrosion is to keep it clean with frequent washing.

Wash your vehicle at least once during the winter and once immediately after the winter. Keep your vehicle, particularly the underside, as clean and dry as possible.

If you frequently drive on salted roads, your vehicle should be washed at least once a month during the winter. If you live near the ocean, your vehicle should be washed at least once a month throughout the year.

For washing instructions, refer to the “Vehicle Cleaning” section.

Remove foreign material deposits

Foreign material such as salts, chemicals, road oil or tar, tree sap, bird droppings and industrial fall-out may damage the finish of your vehicle if it is left on painted surfaces. Remove these types of deposits as quickly as possible. If these deposits are difficult to wash off, an additional cleaner may be required. Be sure that any cleaner you use is not harmful to painted surfaces and is specifically intended for your purposes. Follow the manufacturer’s directions when using these special cleaners.

Repair finish damage

Carefully examine your vehicle for damage to the painted surfaces. Should you find any chips or scratches in the paint, touch them up immediately to prevent corrosion from starting. If the chips or scratches have gone through to the bare metal, have a qualified body shop make the repair.

Keep passenger and luggage compartments clean

Moisture, dirt or mud can accumulate under the floor mats and may cause corrosion. Occasionally, check under these mats to ensure that this area is clean and dry. More frequent checks are necessary if the vehicle is used off road or in wet weather.

Certain cargos such as chemicals, fertilizers, cleaners, salts, etc. are extremely corrosive by nature. These products should be transported in sealed containers. If a

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

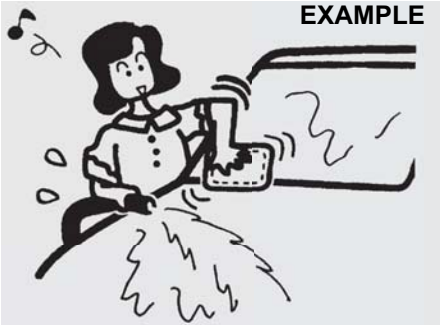
spill or leak does occur, clean and dry the area immediately.

Store your vehicle in a dry, well-ventilated area
Do not park your vehicle in a damp, poorly ventilated area. If you often wash your vehicle in the garage or if you frequently drive it in when wet, your garage may be damp. The high humidity in the garage may cause or accelerate corrosion. A wet vehicle may corrode even in a heated garage if the ventilation is poor.

⚠ WARNING

Do not apply additional undercoating or rust preventive coating on or around exhaust system components such as the catalytic converter, exhaust pipes, etc. A fire could be started if the undercoating substance becomes overheated.

Vehicle Cleaning



76G044S

⚠ WARNING

When cleaning the interior or exterior of the vehicle, NEVER USE flammable solvents such as lacquer thinners, Petrol, benzene or cleaning materials such as bleaches or strong household detergents. The materials could cause personal injury or damage to the vehicle.

Cleaning the Interior

Vinyl upholstery
Prepare a solution of soap or mild detergent mixed with warm water. Apply the solution to the vinyl with a sponge or soft cloth and let it soak for a few minutes to loosen dirt.
Rub the surface with a clean, damp cloth to remove dirt and the soap solution. If some dirt still remains on the surface, repeat this procedure.

Fabric upholstery
Remove loose dirt with a vacuum cleaner. Using a mild soap solution, rub stained areas with a clean damp cloth. To remove soap, rub the areas again with a cloth dampened with water. Repeat this until the stain is removed, or use a commercial fabric cleaner for tougher stains. If you use a fabric cleaner, carefully follow the manufacturer's instructions and precautions.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Leather upholstery
Remove loose dirt with a vacuum cleaner. Using a mild soap or saddle soap solution, wipe dirt off with a clean damp soft cloth. To remove soap, wipe the areas again with a soft cloth dampened with water. Wipe the areas dry with a soft dry cloth. Repeat this until the dirt or stain is removed, or use a commercial leather cleaner for tougher dirt or stains. If you use a leather cleaner, carefully follow the manufacturer's instructions and precautions. Do not use solvent type cleaners or abrasive cleaners.

NOTE:
- *In order to keep leather upholstery looking good, it should be cleaned at least twice a year.*
- *If leather upholstery becomes wet, immediately wipe it dry with tissue paper or a soft cloth. Water may cause leather to harden and shrink if it is not wiped off.*
- *When parking on sunny days, select a shady place or use a sunshade. If leather upholstery is exposed to direct sunlight for a long time, it may discolor and shrink.*
- *As is common with natural materials, leather is inherently irregular in grain and cowhide has spots in its natural state. These do not affect the performance of the leather in any way.*

Seat belts
Clean seat belts with a mild soap and water. Do not use bleach or dye on the belts. They may weaken the fabric in the belts.

Vinyl floor mats
Ordinary dirt can be removed from vinyl with water or mild soap. Use a brush to help loosen dirt. After the dirt is loosened, rinse the mat thoroughly with water and dry it in the shade.

Carpets
Remove dirt and soil as much as possible with a vacuum cleaner. Using a mild soap solution, rub stained areas with a clean damp cloth. To remove soap, rub the areas again with a cloth dampened with water. Repeat this until the stain is removed, or use a commercial carpet cleaner for tougher stains. If you use a carpet cleaner, carefully follow the manufacturer's instructions and precautions.

Instrument panel and console
NOTE:
- *Wipe up spills containing chemicals, alcohol, etc., immediately with a soft, damp cloth. Use a mild soap solution if necessary. Do not use cleaners or polishes containing strong solvents or acidic solutions. These chemicals may stain and discolor the instrument panel and console.*
- *Do not use any chemical that contains silicone to clean the air conditioning, audio and other electrical components or switches, as well as the areas surrounding these parts. Adhesion of silicone may cause failure.*

Cleaning the Exterior

NOTICE

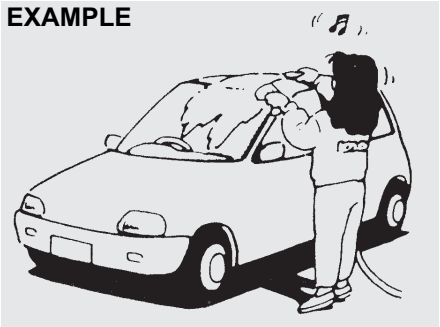
It is important that your vehicle be kept clean and free from dirt. Failure to keep your vehicle clean may result in fading of the paint or corrosion to various parts of the vehicle body.

Caring for Aluminum Wheels

NOTE:
- *Do not use an acidic or alkaline detergent, or a cleaner containing petroleum solvent to wash aluminum wheels. These types of cleaner will cause permanent spots, discoloration and cracks on finished surfaces and damage to center caps.*
- *Do not use a bristle brush and soap containing an abrasive material. These will damage finished surfaces.*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Washing



60B212S

⚠ WARNING

- **Never attempt to wash and wax your vehicle with the engine running.**
- **When cleaning the underside of the body and fender, where there may be sharp-edged parts, you should wear gloves and a long-sleeved shirt to protect your hands and arms from being cut.**
- **After washing your vehicle, carefully test the brakes before driving to make sure they have maintained their normal effectiveness.**

⚠ CAUTION

If your vehicle is equipped with an rain-sensing wiper system, place the wiper control lever in the "OFF" position. If the lever is left in the "AUTO" position, the wipers could unexpectedly operate and cause an injury, and could also be damaged.

When washing the vehicle, park it where direct sunlight does not fall on it and follow the instructions below:

1) Flush the underside of body and wheel housings with pressurized water to remove mud and debris. Use plenty of water.

NOTICE

When washing the vehicle:

- **Avoid directing steam or hot water of more than 80°C (176°F) on plastic parts.**
- **To avoid damaging engine components, do not use pressurized water in the engine compartment.**

2) Rinse the body to loosen the dirt. Remove dirt and mud from the body exterior with running water. You may use a soft sponge or brush. Do not use hard materials which can scratch the paint or plastic. Remember that the headlight covers or lenses are made of plastic in many cases.

NOTICE

To avoid damage to the paint or plastic surface, do not wipe the dirt off without ample water. Be sure to follow above procedure.

3) Wash the entire exterior with a mild detergent or car wash soap using a sponge or soft cloth. The sponge or cloth should be frequently soaked in the soap solution.

NOTICE

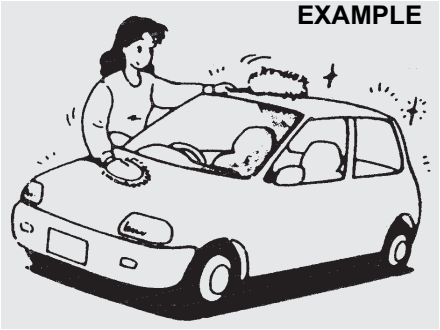
When using a commercial car wash product, observe the cautions specified by the manufacturer. Never use strong household detergents or soaps.

4) Once the dirt has been completely removed, rinse off the detergent with running water.
5) After rinsing, wipe off the vehicle body with a wet chamois or cloth and allow it to dry in the shade.
6) Check carefully for damage to painted surfaces. If there is any damage, "touch-up" the damage following the procedure below:
   1. Clean all damaged spots and allow them to dry.
   2. Stir the paint and "touch-up" the damaged spots lightly using a small brush.
   3. Allow the paint to dry completely.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

NOTICE
If you use an automatic car wash, make sure that your vehicle's body parts, such as spoilers, cannot be damaged. If you are in doubt, consult the car wash operator for advice.

Waxing



60B211S

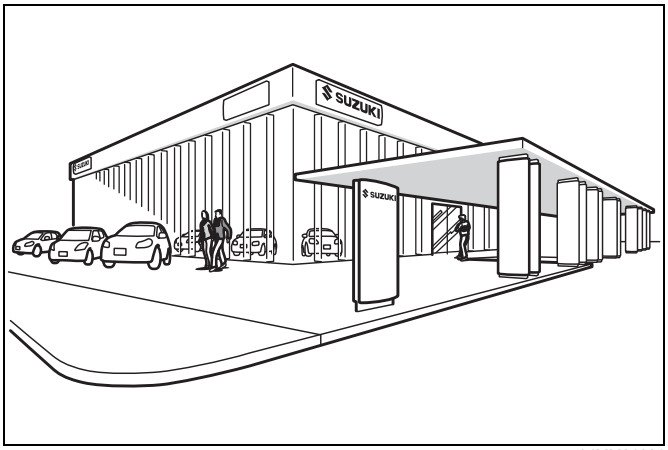
After washing the vehicle, waxing and polishing are recommended to further protect and beautify the paint.

- Only use waxes and polishes of good quality.
- When using waxes and polishes, observe the precautions specified by the manufacturers.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

GENERAL INFORMATION

Vehicle Identification 10-1
Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Tag 10-1

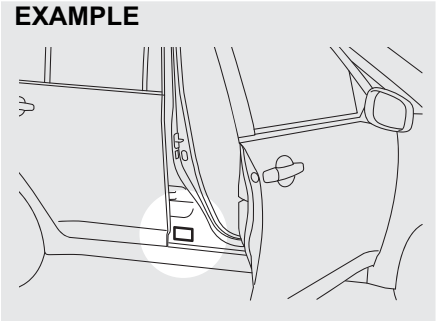


84MM01001

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Vehicle Identification

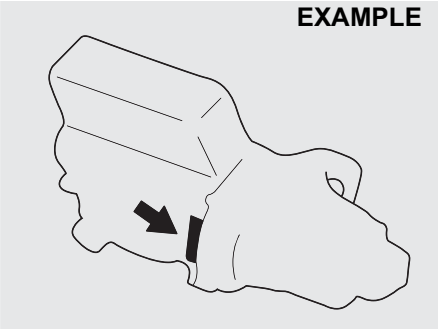
Chassis Serial Number



79MH0A01

The chassis and/or engine serial numbers are used to register the vehicle. They are also used to assist your dealer when ordering or referring to special service information. Whenever you have occasion to consult your authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop, remember to identify your vehicle with this number. Should you find the number difficult to read, you will also find it on the identification plate.

Engine Serial Number



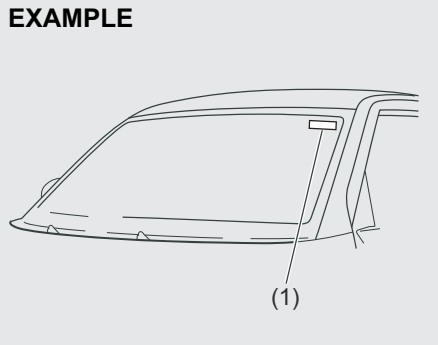
60G128

The engine serial number is stamped on the cylinder block as shown in the illustration.

Radio frequency identification (RFID) tag (if equipped)

As per Ministry of Road Transport and Highways, the Radio frequency identification (RFID) tag (1) is mandatory for each vehicle for the purpose of electronic toll collection or any other purpose as may be defined by the Government of India.

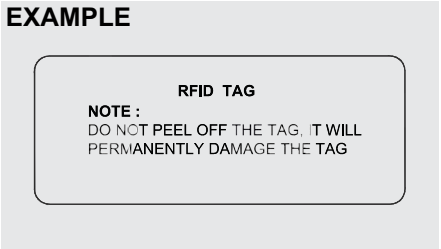
In case of any damage to RFID tag or replacement of front windscreen, please contact your nearest authorised Maruti Suzuki workshop.



68MH1001

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

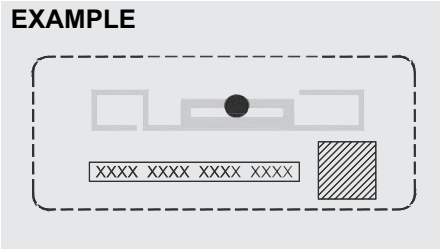
As seen from inside of the vehicle



68MH1002

Note:
The picture shown is for indicative purpose only. Internal structure of actual device mounted on vehicle may be different.

As seen from outside of the vehicle



68MH1003

Note:
The picture shown is for indicative purpose only. Internal structure of actual device mounted on vehicle may be different.

Note:
- *RFID tag needs to be registered by government authorised agency (if applicable).*
- *Any attempt to remove the tag from the windscreen will result in permanent damage to the tag.*
- *Use of chemical cleaners to clean the windscreen area where the tag is mounted can damage the tag.*
- *Use of any sharp objects on the tag can damage the tag.*

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SPECIFICATIONS

NOTE:
Specifications are subject to change without notice.

M/T: Manual transaxle
A/T: Automatic transaxle

Petrol : Petrol engine model
Diesel: Diesel engine model

ITEM: Dimensions		UNIT: mm
Overall length		4490
Overall width		1730
Overall height		1485
Wheelbase		2650
Track	Front	1495
	Rear	1505
Ground clearance		115 (laden condition)
		170 (unladen condition)

ITEM: Mass (weight)	UNIT: kg	PETROL ENGINE MODEL	DIESEL ENGINE MODEL
Curb mass (weight)	M/T	1010 – 1030	1105 – 1135
	A/T	1025 – 1030	–
Gross vehicle mass (weight) rating	M/T	1490	1585 – 1595
	A/T	1500	–
Permissible maximum Axle Weight	Front	745	840
	Rear	780	780

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM: Engine		
Type	K14B (DOHC)	D13A (DOHC)
Number of cylinders	4	4
Bore	73.0 mm	69.6 mm
Stroke	82.0 mm	82.0 mm
Piston displacement	1373 cm^3	1248 cm^3
Compression ratio	11.0 ± 0.4 : 1	17.6 ± 0.4 : 1

ITEM: Electrical			
Standard spark plug	Petrol		NGK LKR6F-10
Battery	Petrol		34B19L
	Diesel	without SHVS system	DIN50#
		equipped with SHVS system	DIN70*
Fuses		See “INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE” section.	

Do not use battery other than DIN50 type. Else it may lead to performance deterioration.
* When battery replacement is necessary, use only DIN70 (Exide Ecoserve) battery. Else it may deteriorate SHVS performance.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

ITEM: Lights			WATTAGE	BULB No.
Headlight	Halogen	High Beam	12V 55W	H7
		Low Beam	12V 55W	H7/H11*
Front fog light (if equipped)			12V 35W	H8
Position light			12V 5W	W5W
Turn signal light		Front	12V 21W	WY21W
		Rear	12V 21W	PY21W
Side turn signal light			LED	
Tail/brake light			12V 21/5W	P21/5W
High mount stop light			LED	
Reversing light			12V 16W	W16W
License plate light			12V 5W	W5W
Interior light		Footwell light (if equipped) / Instrument panel pocket light (if equipped)	LED	
		Front	12V 5W	–
		Rear	12V 10W	–
		Trunk lid light	12V 5W	–

* During bulb replacement, use same BULB No. as used in the vehicle.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM: Wheels and Tires		
Tire size, front and rear		185/65R15 88S*1,185/65R15 88H*1, 195/55R16 87H*1
Tire size, spare	For vehicle equipped with 185/65R15 tire	185/65R15 (Steel Wheel)
	For vehicle equipped with 195/55R16 tire	185/65R15 (Steel Wheel)
Rim size		185/65R15 tire: 15X5 1/2J*2 195/55R16 tire: 16X6J*2
Tire pressures		For the specified tire pressure, see the Tire Information Label located on the driver's door lock pillar.

*1: When tire replacement is necessary and if the specified load index and speed rated tire is not available, then use a tire of higher load index and speed rating.

*2: The spare wheel provided with alloy wheel variant is steel wheel rim, hence follow 4 tire rotation only. (Refer: under section "Inspection and maintenance")

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

ITEM: Recommended Fuel/Lubricants and Capacities (approx.)			
Fuel			43 L
Engine oil	Petrol		3.1 L (with oil filter)
	Diesel		3.2 L (with oil filter)
Engine coolant	Petrol	5M/T	4.8 L
		4A/T	4.7 L
	Diesel		6.6 L
Manual transaxle oil			2.6 L
Automatic transaxle fluid			5.0 L

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

MARUTI SUZUKI SERVICE NETWORK (AS ON 01.11.2016)

For latest Service Network details kindly visit **www.nexaexperience.com** or contact our regional office / area office as mentioned below.

REGIONAL OFFICE (NORTH-I) MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED PLOT NO. 1, NELSON MANDELA ROAD, VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070 PH : (011) 46781000, 46150291	WEST UP, UTTARAKHAND, DELHI, GURGAON, FARIDABAD, NOIDA, GHAZIABAD, REWARI, MAHENDRAGARH, NORTH-UP
REGIONAL OFFICE (NORTH-II) MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED S.C.O. 39-40, SECTOR 8-C, MADHYA MARG, CHANDIGARH-160008 PH : (0172) 2780057, 2781352, 2540787	PUNJAB, CHANDIGARH, JAMMU & KASHMIR
REGIONAL OFFICE (NORTH-III) MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED G.F., B-I BLOCK, PICUP BHAWAN, VIBHUTI KHAND, GOMTI NAGAR, LUCKNOW-226010 PH : (0522) 2720931-34	PART OF U.P. AND UTTARAKHAND
REGIONAL OFFICE (NORTH-IV) MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED S.C.O. 81, FIRST FLOOR, SECTOR 5, PANCHKULA-134109 PH : (0172) 2590056, 2580056	HARYANA, HIMACHAL PRADESH
REGIONAL OFFICE (NORTH-V) MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED 7TH FLOOR, POOJA TOWER, 3 GOPALPURA BY-PASS, TONK ROAD, JAIPUR-302018 PH : 0141-5157000, 5118006 / 7	RAJASTHAN
REGIONAL OFFICE (EAST-I) MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED L & T CHAMBERS, 4TH FLOOR, 16 CAMAC STREET, KOLKATA-700 017 PH : (033) 22835252-54	WEST BENGAL, SIKKIM, ANDAMAN & NICOBAR
REGIONAL OFFICE (EAST-II) MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED 401, 4TH FLOOR, ROHINI APARTMENT, OPPOSITE HOTEL APSARA, 56 CIRCULAR ROAD, NEAR LALPUR CHOWK, RANCHI-834001, PH : (0651) 2563931	BIHAR, JHARKHAND
REGIONAL OFFICE (EAST-III) MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED 5A, 5TH FLOOR, ABOVE CITY MART SHOPPING MALL, 724, PEACE ENCLAVE, ULUBARI, GUWAHATI–781 007, ASSAM PH.: (0361) 2734308/ 10/ 11/ 12	ARUNACHAL PRADESH, ASSAM, MANIPUR, MEGHALYA, MIZORAM, NAGALAND, TRIPURA
REGIONAL OFFICE (EAST-IV) MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED Office No. 605, 606, 6th Floor, Utkal Signature, Pahal, NH-5, Bhubaneshwar - 752101 (Odisha), Ph : 0674-6751581	ODISHA, CHHATISGARH

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

MARUTI SUZUKI SERVICE NETWORK (AS ON 01.11.2016)

REGIONAL OFFICE (WEST-I) MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED 602, MADHAVA BLDG., BANDRA KURLA COMPLEX, BANDRA (E), MUMBAI-400 051 PH : (022) 2659 0165/0286/0290/0291 FAX : 26590285	MUMBAI, NAVI MUMBAI, THANE, RAIGAD, RATNAGIRI, SINDHUDURG & GOA
REGIONAL OFFICE (WEST-II) MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED 7TH FLOOR, NORTH BLOCK, SACRED WORLD WANOWARIE, PUNE-411040 PH : (020) 64002641 / 2 / 3 /0 4	REST OF MAHARASHTRA
REGIONAL OFFICE (WEST-III) MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED 211, ISKON MALL, ABOVE STAR INDIA BAZAAR, SATELLITE ROAD, AHMEDABAD-380015 PH : (079) 40036660/40036671	GUJARAT , DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI, DAMAN AND DIU
REGIONAL OFFICE (WEST-IV) MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED 3RD FLOOR, COMMERCE HOUSE, 7 RACE COURSE ROAD, INDORE-452001 PH : (0731) 4069481, 4069382 FAX : 4069382	MADHYA PRADESH
REGIONAL OFFICE (SOUTH-I) MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED 7TH FLOOR, CAPITAL TOWERS, 180, KODAMBAKKAM HIGH ROAD, NUNGAMBAKKAM, CHENNAI - 600 034 PH: (044) 28233050-53 FAX: (044) 28242059	TAMILNADU, PONDICHERRY
REGIONAL OFFICE (SOUTH-II) MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED 204, 2ND FLOOR, "EMBASSY CLASSIC", VITTAL MALLYA ROAD, BENGALURU-560001 PH. : (080) 22127384-85, 5112017-18 FAX : (080) 22484841	KARNATAKA
REGIONAL OFFICE (SOUTH-III) MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED 2ND FLOOR, TUTUS TOWER, NH-47 BYPASS, PADIVATTOM, COCHIN-682024 PH. : (0484) 4088400	KERALA, LAKSHADWEEP
REGIONAL OFFICE (SOUTH-IV) MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED MAHAVIR CHAMBERS, DOOR NO. 3-6-363 & 3-6-1/1, CHAMBER NO. 101 & 102, 1ST FLOOR, LIBERY SQUARE, HIMYATNAGAR, HYDERABAD PH : (040) 66729999	ANDHRA PRADESH, TELANGANA

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

DETAILS OF AREA OFFICES	
Area Office Location	**Area Office Address**
Agra	Maruti Suzuki India Limited, 7th Floor, B-15/8, Shri Vrindavan Tower Sanjay Palace, Agra - 282001, Ph. : 0562-4052646
Bhopal	Maruti Suzuki India Limited, 522, 5th Floor, Corporate Zone, Ashima Mall, Hoshangabod Road, Bhopal-462026, Ph: 0755 - 6051555
Calicut	Maruti Suzuki India Limited, 1st Floor, Central Arcade, Bye pass Road, Puthyara Calicut - 673 004, Ph: +91 495 2723151
Coimbatore	Maruti Suzuki India Limited, A-203, 2nd Floor, Raheja Center, Avinashi Road, Coimbatore - 641018, Ph: (0422)-2242109
Dehradun	Maruti Suzuki India Limited, 70 Rajpur Road, Opp Madhuban Hotel, Dehradun - 248001, Ph: 0135-2740549
Hubli	Maruti Suzuki India Limited, Shiva Avenue, 2nd Floor, Gokul Road, Hubli - 580030, Ph: 0836-4259447
Jammu	Maruti Suzuki India Limited, Area Office - N2, Holl No. 116, Fast Flour, A-2, South Block, Bahu Plaza, Jammu
Ludhiana	Maruti Suzuki India Limited, Sco No. 16/17, 4Th Floor, Fortune Chambers, Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana-141001, Ph: 0161-4649763, 4649765

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

MARUTI SUZUKI SERVICE NETWORK (AS ON 01.11.2016)

DETAILS OF AREA OFFICES	
Area Office Location	**Area Office Address**
Madurai	Maruti Suzuki India Limited, 3rd Floor, ADR Towers Kalavasal, Theni By-pass Road, Madurai - 625016, Ph.: 0452-4200203
Nagpur	Maruti Suzuki India Limited, Plot No. 244, 1st Floor, Narayani House, Hill Road, Dhasampeth Ext., Nagpur-440010, Ph.:0712-2225808
Nashik	Maruti Suzuki India Limited, 2nd Floor, Rushiraj Towers, Gargapur Road, Nashik - 422013, Ph.: 0253-6698551,52
Patna	Maruti Suzuki India Limited, 538, AG Plaza, East Boring Canal Road Adj. St Johns School, Patna-800001, Ph.: 0612-2521145
Raipur	Maruti Suzuki India Limited, 629-630, Magneto Offizo, Magneto Mall, Labhandi, Raipur - 492001(Chhatisgarh), Ph : 0771-4039643
Surat	Maruti Suzuki India Limited, Above TGB Restaurant, Shivalik Western, L.P. Savani Road, Adajan, Surat Gujarat -395009, Ph:0261-6544450,51
Trivandrum	Maruti Suzuki India Limited, 8th Floor, KEK Tower, Opp. Police Head Quarters, Vazuthacaud, Trivandrum - 695010, Ph: 0471-2322336
Visakhapatnam	Maruti Suzuki India Limited, #209, 2nd Floor, Dutt Island, Siripuram Jumction, Visakhapatnam - 500003, Ph: 0891-3078620

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR

DIGLIPUR

1. AGENCY HOUSE (A & N ISLANDS) PVT. LTD. (PU01-PU-01), MADHUPUR VILLAGE,TEHSIL DIGLIPUR,NORTH ANDAMAN - 744202
PH :03192-271056.

PORTBLAIR

2. AGENCY HOUSE (A & N ISLANDS) PVT. LTD. (E102-E1-02), NAYAGEN, PORTBLAIR - 744101
PH :3192-227104, 211682.

3. AGENCY HOUSE (A & N ISLANDS) PVT. LTD. (E102-E1-01), GARACHRAMA, PORT BLAIR - 744105
PH :3192-251980, 253586, 211590.

RANGAT

4. AGENCY HOUSE (A & N ISLANDS) PVT. LTD. (E102-FJ-03), NIMBUTULLA, PO RANGAT, DIST. MIDDLE ANDMAN - 744201
PH :3192-211546.

ANDHRA PRADESH

AMALAPURAM

5. S.B. MOTOR CORPORATION (BTS1-BTS-01), #241/2B, BESIDE: BAPUJI PRIMARY SCHOOL MAIN ROAD, OPP. RR NAGAR, BANDARULANKA, AMALAPURAM, EAST GODAVARI (DIST) - 533201
PH :98853173333.

ANAKAPALLE

6. JAYABHERI AUTOMOTIVES PVT LTD (0N01-0N-01), SURVEY NO.822/1 & 2, NH-5 ROAD, ANAKAPALLE, DISTT. VISHAKHAPATNAM. - 531001
PH :7093575555.

ANANTAPUR

7. SRI DURGA AUTOMOBILES (1B01-1B-01), 17/377-A,GOOTY ROAD,,ANANTAPUR - 515001
PH :08554-277958.

BHIMAVARAM

8. NOVELTY REDDY AND REDDY AUTOMOTIVES (7M01-7M-01), NEAR BYEPASS ROAD,UNDI ROAD,BHIMAVARAM - 534202
PH :0881-2765645.

BOBBILI

9. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (CAM1-CAM-01), D. NO. 4-64, SURVEY NO. 219/8, VILLAGE – MALLAMMAPETA, BESIDE GROWTH CENTRE, BOBBILI, DISTRICT – VIZIANAGARAM, ANDHRA PRADESH. - 535558
PH :9885280772, 9885317344.

CHIRALA

10. JAYALAKSHMI AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (G502-NT-04), 9-1-92, CHURCH ROAD,CHIRALA, - 523157
PH :9703703353.

CHITTOOR

11. BHARGAVI AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD (A801-1C-03), 22-241/A,KATTAMANCHI TIRUPATI ROAD,CHITTOOR, - 517001
PH :9848144772.

CUDDAPPAH

12. MSA MOTORS (C201-1D-03), K.T. BYE PASS ROAD,CUDDPPAH,ANDHRA PRADESH, - 516001
PH :08562-645427.

ELURU

13. REDDY & REDDY MOTORS (1E01-1E-01), OLD NH-5 ROAD,BESIDES C R REDDY WOMEN'S COLLEFE OLD NH-5,ELURU, - 534001
PH :8812-221826.

GUDIVADA

14. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (2603-CL-02), D NO. 1-621,AUTONAGER 1ST LANE,GUDIVADA - 521301
PH :08674-246244, +919885651383.

GUDUR

15. BHARGAVI AUTOMOTIBILES PVT. LTD. (IS01-IS-01), SURVEY NO.1619/3A,GUDUR BYPASS, GUDUR RURAL, GUDUR DISTT. NELLORE, A.P. - 524101
PH :8624-252509.

GUNTUR

16. JAYALAKSHMI AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (G502-G5-01), D-N-8-24-31,MANGALAGIRI ROAD,GUNTUR - 522001
PH :0863-2241000.

HINDUPUR

17. SRI DURGA AUTOMOTIVES (1B01-36-02), PLOT NO.83, NEAR RELIANCE PETROL BUNK, BYE PASS ROAD, HINDUPUR - 515201
PH :8554 -277958.

HYDERABAD

18. ADARSHA AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (1014-10-02), H. NO. 8-64/1, RUDRA COLONY, SHAMSHABAD, HYDERABAD. - 501218
PH :8142346633, 9985326633.

JAGGAIAHPETA

19. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (2603-PC-05), DOOR NO. 2-20, MUTHYALAMMA GUDI STREET JAGGAIAHPET TOWN, JAGGAIAHPET, KRISHNA DISTT. - 521175
PH :8652-281555.

JANGAREDDYGUDEM

20. REDDY & REDDY MOTORS (1E01-HQ-02), NEAR R&B GUEST HOUSE,ELURU ROAD,JANGAREDDYGUDEM, - 534447
PH :9948829555.

KAKINADA

21. S B MOTORS (W701-W7-01), D. NO. 52-10-36/3,NEAR AMAR GHATI CENTER,KARAPA ROAD, KAKINADA - 533001
PH :884-2352785.

KAVALI

22. BHARGAVI AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD (A801-PF-05), KAVALI NELLORE,ANDHRA PRADESH - 524201
PH :9248702567.

KOTHEGUDAM

23. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (2603-HF-04), DOOR NO. 5-35/4/B,LAKSHMIDAVI PALLI,BHADRACHALAM ROAD, KOTTHAGUDEM - 507101
PH :0253-2351277/79.

KURNOOL

24. MSA MOTORS (C201-C2-01), AUTO NAGAR,INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, NH-7, KURNOOL - 518004
PH :08518-254040, 251616.

MACHILIPATNAM

25. MITHRA AUTO AGENCIES PVT LTD (2604-0K-04), NARASIMHA NAGAR, MACHLIPATNAM, ANDHRA PRADESH - 521001
PH :9848988312.

MADANAPALLI

26. BHARGAVI AUTOMOBILES PVT LIMITED (AAT1-AAT-01), SURVEY NO.762, BASIKONDA VILLAGE, MADANPALLI, CHITTOOR DISTT. ANDHRA PRADESH - 524101
PH :8624-252509.

MADHURAWADA

27. JAYABHERI AUTOMOTIVES PVT LTD (BQQ1-BQQ-01), PLOT NO. 5, SURVEY NO. 4/P, KOMMADI ROAD, MADHURAWADA, VISHAKAPATNAM, ANDHRA PRADESH - 530048
PH :9849445639.

NARASARAOPET

28. JAYALAKSHMI AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (G502-JT-03), NEAR RELIANCE PETROL PUMP BUNK,VINUKONDA ROAD, NARASAROAPET, GUNTUR, - 522603
PH :9866844344.

NARSIPATNAM

29. JAYABHERI AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (WT01-WT-01), OPP. RDO BUNGLAW, BANK COLONY, VISAKHAPATNAM ROAD, NARSIPATNAM - 531116
PH :958932-225111/226111.

NELLORE

30. BHARGAVI AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD (A801-A8-01), D.NO.25/II/97 INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, A.K. NAGAR, P.B.NO.18, NELLORE(A.P.) - 524004
PH :0861-326226, 329927.

31. BHARGAVI AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD (A801-A8-04), A2, INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,A.K. NAGAR,NELLORE, - 524004
PH :861-6457369.

NUZVID

32. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (2603-CN-03), BESIDE R T C BUS DEPOT.,OLD D M OFFICE,VIJAYAWADA ROAD, NIZVID - 521201
PH :0866-2544444, 9885706800.

ONGOLE

33. JAYALAKSHMI AUTOMOTIVES (8Y01-8Y-02), THROVAGUNTA COMPANY CENTRE,NH-5,GUNTUR ROAD,ONGOLE,PRAKASAM DISTRICT. - 523003
PH :8592-247167.

PALASA

34. JAYABHERI AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (BWH1-BWH-01), SURVEY NO. 63 OF VILLAGE – PURUSHOTTAPURAM, PALASA MANDAL, KASIBUGGA MUNICIPALITY, DISTRICT – SRIKAKULAM, ANDHRA PRADESH. - 532221
PH :9849054442.

PENDURTHI

35. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BAP1-BAP-01), SURVEY NO.107/1B, VELAMPETA, ANAKAPALLI TO PENDURTHI HIGHWAY, NEAR BRIDGE, PENDURTHI DISTT: VISAKAPATNAM - 530047
PH :9885006651.

RAJAHMUNDRY

36. S.B. MOTOR CORPORATION (C501-C5-01), OPP.FCI GOWDOWN,JAILROAD,LALACHERUVLI,RAJAMUNDRY - 533101
PH :0883-72410, 60249.

RAJAM

37. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BLJ1-BLJ-01), PLOT NO. 44, SARATHI NAGAR, RAJAMNAGAR PANCHAYAT, RAJAM, DISTRICT - SRIKAKULAM, ANDHRA PRADESH - 532127
PH :9703101166.

SRIKAKULAM

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

38. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (4603-W6-09), PEDDA PADDU ROAD,ARASAVILLI (P.O.),SRIKAKULAM, - 532001
PH :08942-220830.

SURYAPET

39. PAVAN MOTORS PVT. LTD (BLC1-BLC-01), SURVEY NO. 493, THALLAGADDA, SURYAPET MANDAL, NALGONDA DISTRICT, ANDHRA PRADESH. - 508213
PH :8008899995.

TANUKU

40. NOVELTY REDDY & REDDY PVT LTD (BAR2-BAR-01), NH-5 ROAD, NEAR WOMEN'S COLLEGE, BESIDE IOC PETROL PUMP, TANUKU, DISTT: WEST GODAVARI(ANDHRA PRADESH) - 534211
PH :9951440444.

TENALI

41. JAYALAKSHMI AUTOMOTIVES (PE01-PE-01), KAVI RAJA NAGAR, GUNTUR ROAD, TENALI, GUNTUR DISTT. - 522002
PH :8644-226100, 227100.

TIRUPATI

42. BHARGAVI AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD (A801-N9-02), 11/66/1,TIRUPATI RENIGUNTA ROAD,TIRUPATI, - 517507
PH :877-64591111.

TUNI

43. SATTIBABU MOTORS (PVT) LTD. (KY01-KY-01), D. NO. 65-31-15/1, OPP. FCI GODOWNS, NARAYANAPURAM, TUNI, EAST GODAVARI, ANDHRA PRADESH - 533401
PH :7661893888.

VIJAYAWADA

44. MITHRA AUTO AGENCIES PVT LTD (2604-26-01), 40-17-3,,PICHAIAH STREET,GANDHI COLONY,VIJAYAWADA - 520001
PH :0866-632283, 633068.
45. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (2603-26-01), 48-17-4/1,RING ROAD,VIJAYAWADA - 520008
PH :0866-2545053.
46. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (2603-26-06), SURVEY NO.561/1, 562/5 & 561/3, 562/6 KESARAPALLY,VIJAYAWADA, KRISHNA DISTRICT, A.P. - 521102
PH :9885382444.
47. SANTOSH AUTOMOTORS PVT. LTD. (2607-26-01), SURVEY NO. 223/5, D. NO. 11-61/2, KANURU PANCHAYAT, PENAMALURU MANDAL, VIJAYAWADA, KRISHNA DISTRICT, ANDHRA PRADESH. - 520010
PH :0866-2552262, 7799787969.

VISAKHAPATNAM

48. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (4603-46-08), DOOR NO. 58/2,BLOCK NO. 5,BALAJI NAGAR, OPP. ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, SIRIPURAM - 580003
PH :0891-2525885.
49. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (4603-46-0E), PLOT NO 88,BESIDES POLICE STATION,SRINAGAR,GAJUWAKA - 530026
PH :0891-2513157.
50. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (4603-46-0F), D-25, INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MARRIPALLEM, BESIDES COLA MANCHU KONDA GARDENS, VISAKHAPATNAM., - 530007
PH :0891-2705375.
51. JAYABHERI AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (4606-46-01), PLOT NO. A-9, INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, VISHAKAPATANAM, ANDHRA PRADESH - 530018
PH :0891-2506837.
52. JAYABHERI AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (4606-46-02), D.NO:51-17-2 , NH-5, KRANTHINAGAR, VISAKHAPATNAM,(ANDHRA PRADESH). - 530013
PH :7799772272.
53. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (4607-46-01), S. NO. 8, KAPPARADA VILLAGE, BESIDE IOCL PETROL BUNK, MANCHUKONDA GARDENS, MURALI NAGAR, NATIONAL HIGHWAY, VISHAKAPATNAM. - 530007
PH :9885313744.
54. JAYABHERI AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (4606-46-03), SURVEY NO. 119/6, KURMANNAPALEM, GAJUWAKA MANDAL, VIZAG, ANDHRA PRADESH. - 530046
PH :0891-2514919, 9849445639.

VIZAINAGARAM

55. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (4603-N8-0C), OPPOSITE SUN SCHOOL, 100 FEET RING ROAD, VIZIANAGARAM, VIZIANAGARAM - 535001
PH :8922-7799666998.

VIZIANAGARAM

56. JAYABHERI AUTOMOTIVES (N801-N8-01), PLOT NO.B-1,DOOR NO.8-32-1,SURVEY NO.108/12A & 109/2A, INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, VANTITHADI AGRAHARAM VILLAGE, VIZIANAGARAM, ANDHRA PRADESH - 535001
PH :08922 -255366, 255377, 8008333232.

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

ITANAGAR

57. BUISHI YADA MOTORS (7501-75-01), A' SECTOR, NAHARLAGUN, ARUNACHAL PRADESH - 791110
PH :0360-245113, 245114.
58. BUISHI YADA MOTORS (7501-75-02), NH-52A, BANDERDEWA PAPUMPARA (DISTT), ARUNACHAL PRADESH, ITANAGAR - 791123
PH :0360-266382.

PASSIGHAT

59. BUISHI YADA MOTORS (7501-8A-03), PASSI GHAT BAZAR, PASSIGHAT, ARUNACHAL PRADESH - 791102
PH :368-2224748, 9435082651.

ASSAM

BAIHATA CHARIALI

60. PALLAVI MOTORS (P) LTD (BNL1-BNL-01), DAG NO. 1042, PATTA NO. 17, MOUZA – BORBANKHAR, P.S. – BAIHATA CHARIALI, DISTRICT – KAMRUP, ASSAM - 781381
PH :9864052488.

BARPETA

61. BHARTI MOTORS (P) LTD (7N01-7Z-02), SIMULGURI,NH-31,DISTRICT-BARPETA, ASSAM - 781313
PH :366-6260416.

BIJOYNAGAR

62. PODDAR CAR WORLD (IA01-IA-01), AT/PO - BIJOYNAGAR, INDIAN OIL PETROL PUMP, KAMRUP DIST.,BIJOYNAGAR - 781125
PH :9854120396.

BOKAKHAT

63. ANAMIKA MOTORS (BTP1-BTP-01), OPP. JDSG COLLEGE, NH-37, A.T. ROAD, WARD NO.-1, BOKAKHAT DISTT. GOLAGHAT (ASSAM) - 786512
PH :9435050938.

BONGAIGAON

64. BHARTI MOTORS (P) LTD (7N01-7N-01), CHAPAGURI ROAD, BONGAIGAON - 7833830
PH :3664-099541-56179/231580, 9859978958.

DHEKIAJULI

65. RAMLAL DURGADUTT MOTORS PVT LTD (BRX1-BRX-01), DAG NO.242, K.P. PATTA NO.88, VILLAGE-BHAKUAMARI, MOUZA-BORCHOLA, BESIDES-NH15, DHEKIAJULI, DISTT. SONITPUR, ASSAM - 784110
PH :9854258025.

DHEMAJI

66. SAIKIA AUTO PVT. LTD. (7P01-UD-02), NALANIPAM KONCH GAON,NH-52,DHEMAJI (ASSAM) - 787057
PH :9957837538.

DIBRUGARH

67. JAY BEE AUTO AGENCIES PVT. LTD. (C101-C1-01), CHIRING CHAPARI, T.R. PHUKAN ROAD, P.O. DIBRUGARH (ASSAM) - 786001
PH :0373-2321018, 2329314.

DIGBOI

68. VISHAL CAR WORLD PVT. LTD. (BYD1-BYD-01), BORBIL NO. 1, NEAR LIONS CLUB, NH-38, P.O. – DIGBOI, DISTRICT – TINSUKIA , ASSAM - 786171
PH :9435860000.

DULIAJAN

69. JAYBEE AUTO AGENCIES PVT. LTD. (ADA1-ADA-01), JAYBEE AUTO AGENCIES, TIPLING TINIALI, DULIAJAN DIST. DIBRUGARH - 786602
PH :8811098576.

GOLAGHAT

70. ANAMIKA MOTORS (J302-J3-01), N.H.-39, RANGAJAN, PO: MORANGI, DIST- GOLAGHAT - 785621
PH :03772-360901, 360947.

GUWAHATI

71. BIMAL AUTO AGENCY (0901-09-01), JHALUKBARI, GUWAHATI - 781014
PH :0361-670335, 570137.
72. BIMAL AUTO AGENCY (0903-09-02), RG BARUAH ROAD, BEHIND INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL, ZOO ROAD, GUWAHATI - 781005
PH :7578001201.
73. BIMAL AUTO AGENCY (0903-09-01), CHANDMARI, BAMUNI MAIDAN, OPP SBI NEW GUWAHATI BRANCH, GUWAHATI - 781021
PH :98645025045/46.
74. PALLAVI MOTORS (P) LTD (0902-09-01), DAG NO. 1&2,NEXT TO DEPTT. OF FAMILY WELFARE,SIX MILE. KHANAPARA G.S. ROAD, GUWAHATI - 781022
PH :361-2363191/92/93, 2360149, 2368980, 2360233.
75. PODDAR CAR WORLD PVT LTD (0904-09-01), HENGRABARI ,VIP ROAD,GUWAHATI - 781036
PH :0361-2334969/71/75.
76. BIMAL AUTO AGENCY (0901-09-02), BIYARBARI,NH-37,GUWAHATI - 781028
PH :8486002903/902.
77. PODDAR CAR WORLD (0905-09-01), NH-37, NEAR, GORCHUK CHAIRALI, GUWAHATI (ASSAM) - 781029
PH :0361-7101714, 9435555853.
78. BIMAL AUTO AGENCY (0901-09-03), AECB ROAD, MAJHAR GALI, ROOP NAGAR, ULUBARI, GUWAHATI, ASSAM - 781007
PH :9864074525.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

79. MITTAL AUTOZONE (0906-09-01), NH-37, LALMATI, NEAR BHARAT PETROLIUM, GUWAHATI, ASSAM - 781029
PH :0361-2309951.

80. MITTAL AUTOZONE (0906-09-02), NH-37, BELTOLA, NEAR HANUMAN KANTA, GUWAHATI - 781028
PH :9864296666.

HOJAI

81. RAMLAL DURGADUTT MOTORS PVT LTD (ARA1-ARA-01), KHATIYAN NO.: 312/3F, HOJAI MAIN ROAD, NEAR UCO BANK, SHANKARDEVNAGAR, HOJAI, DISTRICT – NAGAON , ASSAM - 782435
PH :9707556868.

JAGI ROAD

82. RAMLAL DURGADUTT MOTORS PVT LTD (7J01-RB-02), JAGIROAD,MORIGAON,NALAOW,ASSAM - 782410
PH :9435569526.

JORHAT

83. ANAMIKA MOTORS (G901-G9-01), GARALI ROAD, RAJABARIE, JORHAT, ASSAM - 785001
PH :0376-360901, 360947.

KARIMGANJ

84. JAIN UDYOG (6901-1S-04), STEAMER GHAT ROAD, KARIMGANJ, ASSAM - 788710
PH :3843-262084.

MANGALDOI

85. PODDAR CAR WORLD (YW01-YW-01), PUNIA, NH-52, MANGALDOI, DISTT. DARRANG - 784115
PH :9707152711.

MARGHERITA

86. VISHAL CAR WORLD PVT. LTD. (YR01-YR-01), MARGERITA TOWN, BEHIND IOCL PETROL PUMP, NH-38, MARGHERITA, ASSAM - 786181
PH :03751-220011.

NAGAON

87. RAMLAL DURGADUTT MOTORS PVT LTD (7J01-7J-01), KHUTIKHATIA, HAIBARGON, NAGAON - 782002
PH :0372-236111.

NALBARI

88. BIMAL AUTO AGENCY (9201-92-01), CHOWKBAZAR, NALBARI HAJO ROAD, NALBARI DIST. NALBARI - 781335
PH :0364-220031.

NORTH LAKHIMPUR

89. SAIKIA AUTO PVT. LTD. (7P01-7P-01), HATILUNG, NH-52 ROAD, NORTH LAKHIMPUR, ASSAM - 787031
PH :3752-232272, 232450.

90. SAIKIA AUTO PVT. LTD. (7P01-7P-03), KHELMATI, WARD NO. 14, NH -52, NORTH LAKHIMPUR, ASSAM - 787001
PH :03752-232272.

RANGIA

91. PODDAR CAR WORLD PVT. LTD. (6X01-6X-01), RANGIA TOWN, WARD NO. 5, SHANTIPUR, BHUTAN ROAD, NEAR POLYCLINIC HOSPITAL, RANGIA DISTT. KAMRUP (ASSAM) - 781354
PH :9707015958.

SIBSAGAR

92. ANAMIKA MOTORS (G901-L9-02), CHEREKAPAR, B.G. ROAD, NEAR HOLY NAME SCHOOL, SIBSAGAR - 785640
PH :03772-272231, 272251.

SILCHAR

93. JAIN UDYOG (6901-J2-02), KAUSHAL COMPLEX, SONAI ROAD, SILCHAR, ASSAM - 788006
PH :03842-26061/62.

SONAPUR

94. BIMAL AUTO AGENCY (AAQ1-AAQ-01), TEPESIA TINIALI, NH-37, SONAPUR, DIST- KAMRUP, ASSAM
PH :9435101175.

TEZPUR

95. RAMLAL DURGADUTT MOTORS PVT LTD (T102-T1-01), NEAR DON BASCO SCHOOL, P.O. NIKAMULSATRA, TEZPUR, ASSAM - 784154
PH :8724087940.

TINSUKIA

96. VISHAL CAR WORLD (J401-J4-01), LAIPULY, A.T. ROAD, TINSUKIA, DIST - TINSUKIA, ASSAM - 786183
PH :0374-2312572.

BIHAR

ARARIA

97. SEEMANCHAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (O701-O7-01), NEAR BUS STAND, JAGDISH RICE MILL COMPOUND, HOSPITAL ROAD, FORBESGANJ, DISTT. ARRARIA, BIHAR - 854318
PH :8797096012, 7545830002.

ARRAH

98. PEARL CARS (VU01-VU-01), (A UNIT OF VINDHYAVASINI AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD.), DHANUPRA, NEAR GANPAT CHOUDHARY DWAR, NH-30, ARRAH (BIHAR) - 802301
PH :9304685888.

BEGUSARAI

99. G S MOTORS (1U01-1U-01), HARHAR MAHADEV CHOWK, NH 31, BEGUSARAI, BIHAR - 851101
PH :9204756206.

BETTIAH

100. SHREE GOPAL AUTO PVT. LTD. (O401-O4-01), BEETIAH - MOTIHARI HIGHWAY , NH-28 B, NEAR MACHALI LOK, BEETIAH (BIHAR) - 845438
PH :6254-223050, 9771486183.

BHAGALPUR

101. SEEMANCHAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (G802-G8-01), BAUSI ROAD, ALIGANJ, NEAR SAINT TRESA SCHOOL, ALIGANJ, BHAGALPUR - 812005
PH :8797096012, 8797096019.

BIHARSHARIF

102. REESHAV AUTOMOBILES (MG01-TG-03), PATNA RANCHI ROAD, NR GAGAN DIWAN SOGARA SCHOOL, THANA-LAHERI MURARPUR, BIHARSHARIF, DISTRICT-NALANDA, BIHAR - 803101
PH :7061295297.

BUXAR

103. PEARL CARS (VV01-VV-01), C/O DEVDHTRHA UPPDHYYA, SYNDICATE, BYE PASS ROAD, BUXAR - 802101
PH :8294634605, 8294634602.

CHAPRA

104. REESHAV AUTOMOBILES (MG01-TH-02), 146, PLOT NO. 381, VILLAGE RAUJA, CHAPRA PATNA ROAD, NEAR BHIKHARI CHOWK, CHAPRA, BIHAR - 841301
PH :9263637646.

DANAPUR

105. ALANKAR AUTO SALES & SERVICE (1504-NN-02), ADJASCENT ARYA SAMAJ MANDIR, NEAR SAGUNA MORE, DANAPUR - 800018
PH :9386898458.

DARBHANGA

106. KRISHNA MOTORS (1V01-1V-01), KHATA NO.61936, RAUSHAN CHOWK, BAJITPUR, B.M.P. -13, ROAD, DARBHANGA, BIHAR - 846009
PH :9204552405.

107. KRISHNA MOTORS (1V01-1V-03), VIP ROAD, ALLALPATTI, DARBHANGA (BIHAR) - 846003
PH :9204552405.

GAYA

108. KARLO AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD (Y601-Y6-01), BODH GAYA, GAYA - 824231
PH :0631-2200277, 09708231604.

GOPALGANJ

109. SHREE GOPAL AUTO PVT. LTD. (O301-O3-01), NH-28, DANAPUR, TEHSIL-MANJAGARH,GOPALGANJ (BIHAR) - 800023
PH :06156-292290, 9771486139.

HAJIPUR

110. REESHAV AUTOMOBILES (MG01-MG-01), KHATA 617 & KHASHRA 354/1605, NEAR RELIANCE PETROL PUMP, M G SETU ROAD, HAJIPUR (VAISHALI) - 844101
PH :9263632163.

KATIHAR

111. SEEMANCHAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (O601-O6-01), NEAR SBP VIDIYA VIHAR SCHOOL, SIRSA, KATIHAR PURNEA ROAD, KATIHAR - 854105
PH :8797096021, 8797096019.

KISHANGANJ

112. SEEMANCHAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (PX01-PX-01), PASCHIM PALI ROAD, COLLEGE ROAD, THANA:KNE, WARD NO.1, KISHANGANJ (BIHAR) - 855101
PH :06456-233074, 8797096043.

MOHANIA

113. PEARL CARS (VW01-VW-01), MOHANIA-BUXAR ROAD ,SH-14,MOHANIA - 821109
PH :8294634632, 8294634649.

MOTIHARI

114. RAJIV AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD (T401-FH-03), NEAR CHHATAUNI CHOWK, BESIDE NH 28 A, MOTIHARI TOWN , BIHAR - 845401
PH :6252-241405, 9234609669.

MUZAFFARPUR

115. RAJIV AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD (T401-T4-01), RAMDAYALU NAGAR, PATNA HAZIPUR ROAD, MUZAFFARPUR, BIHAR - 842002
PH :0621-2272660, 9910347908, 9234609671.

116. RAJIV AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD (T401-T4-02), RAMDAYALU NAGAR, NEAR BMALANG STHAN, PATANA-MUZAFFERPUR HIGHWAY - 842002
PH :7677773918, 9234456810.

NAWADA

117. REESHAV AUTOMOBILES (MG01-TJ-04), 191 & 400, KHSARA NO. 3105 & 3102, NEAR DM'S OFFICE, PATNA-RANCHI MAIN ROAD, NAWADA, BIHAR - 805110
PH :9263632156.

PATNA

118. KARLO AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD (1502-15-04), NEAR BATA GUNJ, DINGA PATNA, BIHAR - 800013
PH :09304212119/9304217120.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

119. VAU'S AUTOMOBILE (1503-15-01), BESIDES GODAVARI APPARTMENT, ASHIANA ROAD, PATNA - 800014
PH :9771446012.

120. ALANKAR AUTO SALES & SERVICE PVT LTD (1504-15-03), PLOT NO.118-119, BEHIND DURGA MARINE DRIVE APARTMENTS, DUJRA DEVI STHAN, ASHOK RAJPATH, PATNA - 800001
PH :612-2528415, 9934020200.

PURNEA

121. SEEMANCHAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (6V01-6V-01), NH-31, NEAR MARKETING YARD, GULAB BAGH, PURNEA (BIHAR) - 854326
PH :06454-232229, 87979096014.

SAHARSA

122. G S MOTORS (AAP1-AAP-02), PATUAHA, NH 107 SAHARSA,BIHAR - 852201
PH :9263638456.

SAMASTIPUR

123. KRISHNA MOTORS (1V01-1W-02), MATHURAPUR,MUKTAPUR,SAMASTIPUR - 848101
PH :9204061641.

124. KRISHNA MOTORS (1W01-1W-01), KHESRA NO. 3190-95, KHATA NO. 76, HERPUR ALLOTH, SAMASTIPUR, BIHAR. - 848101
PH :9204061641.

SASARAM

125. PEARL CARS (1X01-1X-01), PLOT NO.7, 9 & 11, NH-2 MORE SARAI, SASARAM (BIHAR) - 821115
PH :8294634602, 8294634605.

SIWAN

126. SHREE GOPAL AUTO PVT LTD (O501-O5-01), CHAPRA ROAD, NEAR CHAPDHALA, NH 85, SIWAN - 841236
PH :9771486144, 9771486132.

CHANDIGARH

CHANDIGARH

127. AUTOPACE NETWORK (P) LTD (0705-07-01), PLOT #112-113, INDUSTRIAL AREA, PHASE-1, CHANDIGARH - 160002
PH :9878422201.

128. MODERN AUTOMOBILES (0702-07-01), 4 M.W. INDL AREA, CHANDIGARH - 160002
PH :01072-650555, 656333.

129. C M AUTOSALES PVT. LTD. (0706-07-01), PLOT NO.130, PHASE-1, INDUSTRIAL AREA, CHANDIGARH - 160029
PH :0172-5200250.

130. STAN AUTOS PVT LTD (L104-07-03), B-42, INDUSTRIAL AREA, PHASE-II, CHANDIGARH - 160002
PH :0172-5003700.

CHANDIGARH (U.T)

CHANDIGARH

131. TRICITY AUTOS (9M01-07-02), PLOT NO 29/6, INDUSTRIAL AREA PHASE-2, CHANDIGARH - 160002
PH :0172- 4222222.

CHHATTISGARH

AMBIKAPUR

132. MAHAMAYA AUTOCARS PVT. LTD. (AE01-AE-01), MANEDRAGARH ROAD, AMBIKAPUR, CHATTISGARH - 497001
PH :7774-231852/53.

BALODA BAZAAR

133. SKY AUTOMOBILES (5001-GJ-04), AMBEDKAR CHOWK, RAIPUR ROAD, BALODA BAZAAR, CHATTISGARH - 493332
PH :7727-222606.

BEMETARA

134. GANAPATI MOTORS (CBC1-CBC-01), BHILAI ROAD, OPP. OF GOVT COLLEGE BEMETERA (CHHATTISGARH) - 491335
PH :9644264450.

BHATAPARA

135. SPARSH AUTOMOBILES (BBJ1-BBJ-01), RAIPUR ROAD, BHATAPARA (CHATTISGARH) - 493118
PH :9926626662.

BHILAI

136. GANAPATI MOTORS (8303-83-03), R 17, INDUSTRIAL AREA, NANDINI ROAD, CHAVANI ROAD, BHILAI - 490026
PH :788-4030011, 4075000.

BILASPUR

137. SATYA AUTOMOBILES (C301-C3-03), SECTOR C, PLOT NO. 42, SIRGITTI INDUSTRIAL AREA, BILASPUR, CHATTISGARH - 495001
PH :7752-645048, 252024.

DHAMTARI

138. SKY AUTOMOBILES (7V01-7V-01), KASRA NO.238/2, SEHARA DABRI, RAIPUR ROAD, DHAMTARI, CHATTISGARH - 493773
PH :8889998612.

DURG

139. GANAPATI MOTORS (7W02-7W-01), OPP JAINAM PLACE, BEFORE PULGAON CHOWK, PULGAON NAKA, DURG, C. GARH - 491001
PH :9826643000.

GARIABAND

140. SPARSH AUTOMOBILES (CCH1-CCH-01), NEAR HP PETROL PUMP, RAIPUR ROAD, GARIYABAND, CHHATTISGARH - 493889
PH :9669638883.

JAGDALPUR

141. SKY AUTOMOBILES (EC01-EC-01), GEEDAM ROAD, JAGDALPUR, CHATTISGARH - 494001
PH :07782-231500/231498.

JANJGIR

142. SATYA AUTOMOBILES (C301-9N-02), NEAR KHOKSHA RAILWAY CROSSING, CHAMPA ROAD, NH-200, JANJGIR - 495668
PH :9981260403.

KANKER

143. SKY AUTOMOBILES (5001-KG-06), RAZA NAGAR, SINGARBHAT, NH-30, KANKER , DISTRICT – KANKER, CHHATTISGARH - 494334
PH :07722-233111.

KAWARDHA

144. GANAPATI MOTORS (DI01-DI-01), NEAR KRISHI UPAJ MANDI, BILASPUR - KAWARDHA ROAD, KAWARDHA (DISTT - KABEERDHAM), CHHATTISGARH - 491995
PH :07741-275591.

KORBA

145. SATYA AUTOMOBILES (U701-U7-03), SHED NO. 1, INDUSTRIAL AREA, KORBA - 495681
PH :07759-228167, 228168, 228169.

MAHASAMUND

146. SPARSH AUTOMOBILES (5002-9P-02), BARONDA CHOWNK, BAGBAHRA ROAD, MAHASAMUND
PH :7723-224880.

MANENDRAGARH

147. MAHAMAYA AUTOCARS PVT. LTD. (AE01-BCE-02), WARD NO.21, NH-43, AMBIKAPUR ROAD, NEAR HP PETROL PUMP, MANENDRAGARH, DISTT. KORIYA - 497442
PH :8817282064.

MUNGELI

148. SATYA AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD. (BLE1-BLE-01), KHASRA NO. 270/2, BILASPUR ROAD, MUNGELI, CHHATTISGARH - 861468
PH :9981266667/08/09.

PATHALGAON

149. MAHAMAYA AUTOCARS PVT. LTD. (BXO1-BXO-01), KHASRA NO. 567/2, PHATALGAON, DISTRICT – JASPUR, CHHATTISGARH - 496118
PH :8889955558.

PITHORA

150. SPARSH AUTOMOBILES (CCG1-CCG-01), PLOT NO. 284/1, RAMSAGAR PARA, RAIPUR ROAD, PITHORA, CHHATTISGARH - 493551
PH :9009645552.

RAIGARH

151. SATYA AUTOMOBILES (7Y02-7Y-01), JINDAL ROAD, RAIGARH - 496001
PH :07762-228177, 215810.

RAIPUR

152. SKY AUTOMOBILES (5001-50-01), G.E.ROAD, MOHABA BAZAR, RAIPUR - 492010
PH :0771-4214000.

153. SKY AUTOMOBILES (5001-50-02), K.K. ROAD, MOUDHAPARA, RAIPUR - 492001
PH :0771-4019000.

154. SPARSH AUTOMOBILES (5002-50-01), PACHPADI NAKA, OPP. DUTTA DRY CLEANER, DHAMKARI, JAGDALPUR ROAD, RAIPUR - 492001
PH :771-4222222.

155. SKY AUTOMOBILES (5001-50-05), NEAR R.K. MALL, KOTA ROAD, RAIPUR - 492001
PH :0771-4032505.

156. SKY AUTOMOBILES (5003-50-01), AVANTIVIHAR ROAD, TELEBANDHA, RAIPUR (C.G) - 492006
PH :0771-4207000.

157. SPARSH AUTOMOBILES (5002-50-04), OPP. UNION BANK, MAIN ROAD, PANDRI, RAIPUR - 492004
PH :0771-4222213.

158. SPARSH AUTOMOBILES (5002-50-05), PLOT - 31, INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, OPP MAHESH COLD STORAGE, BHANPURI, RAIPUR
PH :9926626662.

159. SKY AUTOMOBILES (5001-50-07), ADJOINING WALLFORT CITY, BHATGAON, RING ROAD NO. 2, RAIPUR, CHHATTISGARH - 492013
PH :9425204051.

RAJIM

160. SPARSH AUTOMOBILES (5002-MO-03), RAIPUR ROAD, NEAR AMMANI PETROL PUMP, NAYAPARA, RAJIM - 493881
PH :7701-234556.

RAJNANDGAON

161. GANAPATI MOTORS (8303-LQ-04), NEAR HANUMAN TEMPLE, GRAM MANKI, NH-6, RAJNANDGAON - 491441
PH :7744-291721.

SARAIPALI

162. SKY AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (BUF1-BUF-01), KHASRA NO.482/5 AND 482/6, RAIPUR ROAD, SARAIPALI, DIST-MASAMUND, SARAIPALI - 493558
PH :7725-4030011, 4075000.

SARANGARH

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

163. SATYA AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD.
(BUC1-BUC-01), KASRA NO. 71/4, 73/2, 74/2, 75/1 AND 76/2, SARANGARH BIKAS KHAND, SARANGARH, DISTT. RAIGARH - 733751
PH :9981266667/08/09.

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

SILVASSA

164. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD
(ED01-ED-01), NEAR ATHAL CHAR RASTA,DADAR & NAGAR HAVELI, SILVASSA - 396230
PH :0260 -2650057/56.

DAMAN & DIU

DAMAN

165. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD (0104-98-08), NEAR AKASWANI CENTER, RINGANWADA, NANI DAMAN , DAMAN UNION TERRITORY - 396210
PH :0260-2244002, 8866002499.

DELHI

DELHI

166. AAA VEHICLEADES PVT. LTD. (08B4-08-01), B-244,OKHLA,PHASE-1,NEW DELHI - 110020
PH :011-46664888, 46664999.
167. BAGGA LINK MOTORS PVT LTD. (0811-08-01), 395 PATPAR GANJ INDL. AREA,PATPARGANJ,NEW DELHI - 110092
PH :011-46488830, 46488831.
168. BAGGA LINK MOTORS PVT LTD. (0811-08-02), LINK ROAD,(NEAR BAGGA PETROL PUMP),KAROL BAGH,NEW DELHI - 110005
PH :011-23524646, 23522626.
169. COMPETENT AUTOMOBILES CO LTD
(0806-08-01), 895/C-8,NEAR JAIN MANDIR DADA BARI,MEHRAULI,NEW DELHI - 110030
PH :011-47724700, 47724707.
170. COMPETENT AUTOMOBILES CO LTD
(0806-08-03), PLOT NO.3,GAZIPUR,DELHI - 110096
PH :011-45300000.
171. D.D. MOTORS (08B2-08-01), A-1 UDYOG VIHAR,NEW ROHTAK ROAD,PEERAGARHI,DELHI - 110041
PH :011-25963535, 48616500.
172. D.D. MOTORS (0813-08-01), A-100 MAYAPURI,PHASE-II,NEW DELHI - 110064
PH :011-41845000, 49305232.
173. D.D. MOTORS (08A3-08-01), 5, WAZIRPUR,INDUSTRIAL AREA,ADJACENT TO WAZIRPUR DEPOT,RING ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110034
PH :011-27153996-99, 27151466-67.
174. KRISH AUTOMOTORS PVT. LTD. (08C1-08-01), PLOT NO. 69, RAJASTHAN UDYOG NAGAR,GT. KARNAL ROAD, DELHI - 110033
PH :011-43288888.
175. MAGIC AUTO PVT. LTD. (0888-08-01), A-93,PHASE-2,MAYAPURI INDL AREA,DELHI - 110064
PH :011-41847777.
176. MAGIC AUTO PVT. LTD. (08B7-08-01), PLOT NO. 68/3,MOTINAGAR,NEW DELHI - 110015
PH :011-43777777, 43777721.
177. MAGIC AUTO PVT. LTD. (08B7-08-02), PLOT NO. : B-7, G.T. KARNAL ROAD, DELHI - 110033
PH :011-45977777.
178. MARKETING TIMES AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD (0887-08-01), 18, OKHLA INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, PHASE-3, NEW DELHI - 110020
PH :011-40999999, 40999904.
179. RANA MOTORS PVT LTD (08A1-08-02), C-47,OKHLA INDUSTRIAL AREA,PHASE-II,NEW DELHI - 110020
PH :011-41707777.
180. ROHAN MOTORS LTD. (0886-08-01), F-9/B-1, MOHAN COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MATHURA ROAD, DELHI - 110044
PH :011-40567900, 41679252/259.
181. SAYA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (0808-08-03), A 21-22, G.T.KARNAL ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110033
PH :011-47088888.
182. T.R. SAWHNEY MOTORS PVT LTD (0819-08-01), 33 & 34, HARICHAND MELARAM COMPLEX, EAST GOKULPUR, WAZIRABAD ROAD, DELHI - 110094
PH :011-71115333.
183. T.R. SAWHNEY MOTORS PVT LTD (0819-08-02), B-6 INDUSTRIAL AREA, PHASE I, OPP SECTOR 18, BADLI, NEW DELHI - 110042
PH :011-71118333.
184. T.R. SAWHNEY MOTORS PVT LTD (0819-08-04), PLOT NO.-508, FUNCTIONAL INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, PATPARGANJ - 110092
PH :9873851333.
185. T.R. SAWHNEY MOTORS PVT LTD (08C3-08-01), PLOT NO. -A/191, OKHLA PHASE-1, DELHI - 110020
PH :011-71119333.
186. SAYA AUTOMOBILES (0808-08-2B), KHASRA NO.2,G.T. KARNAL ROAD,OPP. GURUDUARA HARGOVIND SINGH,SIRAS PUR BADLI,DELHI - 110033
PH :011-27731325, 27731856.
187. COMPETENT AUTOMOBILES CO. LTD.
(0806-08-05), B-83 MAYAPURI PHASE I, NEW DELHI - 110015
PH :011-47268980.
188. BAGGA LINK MOTORS PVT LTD. (0811-08-03), PLOT NO.4,6,8,10 NEAR FORTIS HOSPITAL, OPPOSITE NIRULAS, BABA POTERY COMPOUND, ARUNA ASAF ALI ROAD, VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI - 110070
PH :011-45688888, 45688811.
189. RANA MOTORS PVT LTD (08A1-08-04), B-6/6, OKHLA INDUSTRIAL AREA PHASE-II, NEW DELHI - 110020
PH :011-40877777, 26389930.
190. COMPETENT AUTOMOBILES (0806-08-06), 14, SHIVAJI MARG, NAGAFGARH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110015
PH :8377007980/81/02.
191. PREM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (08D4-08-01), KH. NO.804/2,MAHIPALPUR MATA CHOWK, DELHI - 110037
PH :011-42390000.
192. AAA VEHICLEADES PVT. LTD. (08B9-08-03), VILLAGE GHEVRA, KHASRA NO.87/3, 87/8 & 87/13/1, DELHI-ROHTAK ROAD, METRO PILLAR NO.616, MUNDKA, NEW DELHI - 110041
PH :011-66118888.
193. RANA MOTORS PVT. LTD. (08A1-08-05), A-8, RAJASTHANI UDYOG NAGAR, NEAR AZADPUR FRUIT MARKET, G.T. KARNAL ROAD, OPP. METRO PILLAR NO.119, DELHI - 110033
PH :011-41609999, 42474444.
194. MAGIC AUTO PVT. LTD. (08B8-08-01), KHASRA NO. 220 & 248, VILLAGE-DHUL SIRAS, SECTOR-24, DWARKA NEW DELHI - 110077
PH :9910445501, 9818555669.
195. KRISH AUTOMOTORS PVT. LTD. (08A9-08-03), A-3, WAZIRPUR INDUSTRIAL AREA, DELHI - 110052
PH :011-42020000, 9910114255.
196. T.R. SAWHNEY MOTORS PVT LTD (08D2-08-01), B-19, MAYAPURI INDUSTRIAL AREA, PHASE-1, NEW DELHI - 110064
PH :011-71119333, 9999049337.

GOA

BICHOLIM

197. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (BHN1-BHN-01), CITY SURVEY NO. 46/1, MUSLIM WADDO, BICHOLIM, GOA - 403529
PH :0832-2385500.

CANACONA

198. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.
(IT01-IT-01), PLOT NO.40, CANCONA INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, SHREESTAL, CANCONA, SOUTH GOA - 403702
PH :0832-2633010.

CUNCOLIM

199. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (3402-AAO-06), SURVEY NO.64/7, SHOP NO.3-A-II, CANCNAMODDI, CUNCOLIM, SOUTH GOA - 403703
PH :0832-2763062, 2763063.

DHARBANDORA

200. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.
(3408-GO-07), AT- KHANDEPAR- USGAON, TAL-DHARBANDORA, SOUTH GOA - 403401
PH :0832-2345221.

MAPUSA

201. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.
(3408-8Z-03), PLOT NO. 19/20,THIVIM INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,KARASWADA, MAPUSA,GOA - 403507
PH :0832-2258000/5/6.
202. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (3402-8Z-05), D-2/9,MAPUSA INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,MAPUSA, GOA, - 403507
PH :0832-2267000.

MARGAO

203. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.
(3408-1Y-01), OPP.DAMODAR TEMPLE,FATORDA,MARGOA,GOA - 403602
PH :0832-2749100, 2749135/169/180, 741237/39.
204. SAI POINT CARS PVT LTD (3409-1Y-01), H.NO.17,WARD NO.5,SURVEY NO.34/3,34/4,MARGAON PONDA HIGHWAY,SONFATOR AMBORA,CAMURLIN,SALCETE ,GOA - 403722
PH :0832-2746700, 2858899.
205. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (3402-1Y-02), SURVEY NO. 212/4,VILLAGE - VERNA,TAL : SALCETE ,NEXT TO AGNEL POLYTECHNIC, MARGAO - 403718
PH :0832-2883000, 2791195, 791192/96.
206. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.
(3408-1Y-08), PLOT NO. M-58 AND M-59, PHASE 3B, VERNA INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MARGAO, VERNA, SALCETE SOUTH GOA, GOA - 403722
PH :0832-2782400.

PANAJI

207. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.
(3408-P1-02), D.B BANDODKAR MARG,CAMPAL,PANAJI,GOA - 403001
PH :0832-2433000/2.
208. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (3402-P1-01), SURVEY NO: 36/1,PENHA DE FRANCE,TAL : BARDEZ, ALTO PCRVORIM,GOA - 403501
PH :0832 -2419200, 2414324, 412084.
209. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (3402-P1-07), SHOP NO. 14, DUKLE HEAVEN, ST. INEZ, PANAJI, NORTH GOA - 403001
PH :0832-22229222, 2225222.

PONDA

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

210. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (3402-34-03), OFF PANJIM HIGHWAY,PONDA,GOA, - 403401
PH :0832-2324106, 2311499, 2324120.

SATTARI

211. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (3408-BOP-10), SURVEY NO. 60, SUB DIV NO. 05, VILLAGE ARVALEM, VILLAGE PANCHAYAT ARVALEM, TALUKA SATTARI, NORTH GOA, GOA - 403505
PH :0832-6410187.

TALEIGAON

212. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (3408-NP-06), SURVEY NO. 122, MAHBOS, NEAR SHANKARWADI TEMPLE, SHANKARWADI, TALEIGAON, - 403001
PH :0832-2431799, 2231217.

VASCO

213. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (3402-CP-04), NEXT TO SHIKALIM CHURCH,SHIKALIM,VASCO,GOA - 403802
PH :0832-2542581, 2526008, 2526000, 9850559425, 2414327.
214. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (3408-CP-09), OPP BHRAMASTAL TEMPLE, PATRONG BAINA, VASCO,GOA - 403802
PH :0832-2540121, 833540131.

GUJARAT

AHMEDABAD

215. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD (0104-01-01), D/8 BEHIND ESI HOSPITAL,OUTSIDE DARIAPUR DARWAJA,AHMEDABAD - 380016
PH :079-22174053/54.
216. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD (0104-01-05), NEAR KOKHRA BRIDGE,MANINAGAR - 380008
PH :079-22160571/72.
217. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD (0110-01-01), BEHIND ADANAL PUMP, ,NEAR MAKARBA CROSSING, MAKARBA,SG HIGHWAY - 380051
PH :079-30112333, 30112312.
218. KIRAN MOTORS LIMITED (0102-01-01), SARKHEJ - GANDHINAGAR HIGHWAY,OPP. RAJPATH CLUB,AHMEDBAD - 380054
PH :0272-6740955/67.
219. KIRAN MOTORS LIMITED (0102-01-02), BEHIND L&T GODOWN,SARKHEJ SANAND HIGHWAY, AHMEDABAD - 382210
PH :079-26891863, 26891009, 65459555, 65228555, 65229555.
220. KIRAN MOTORS LIMITED (0102-01-03), BASEMENT, RIVERA ARCADE,NR. AUDA GARDEN, PRAHLADNAGAR, 100FT RING ROAD,SATELLITE, AHMEDABAD - 390015
PH :079-26924777, 26927333.
221. POPULAR WHEELERS (INDIA) PVT. LTD. (0105-01-01), PATEL TRUST BUILDING, AVTAR HALL,NAROL, NARODA HIGHWAY,ISANPURA ROAD,AHMEDABAD - 382443
PH :079-61903232.
222. POPULAR WHEELERS (INDIA) PVT. LTD. (0111-01-01), BESIDE SOLA ROAD BRIDGE,S. G. HIGHWAY SOLA,AHMEDABAD - 380054
PH :079-65058111.
223. KIRAN MOTORS LIMITED (0112-01-01), SURVEY NO. 82/1/1, NEAR H.P. PETROL PUMP, MOTERA ROAD, CHANDKHEDA, AHMEDABAD - 380005
PH :079-65054555/575.
224. UDAY AUTOLINK (0113-01-01), NEAR GALAXY SPACIA, OPP. DASTAN FARM, S. P. RING ROAD, KATHWADA, AHMEDABAD, GUJARAT - 382430
PH :079-31927070.
225. NANDA AUTOMOBILES (0114-01-01), SURVEY NO. 229/3, OPP. GOKULESH PETROL PUMP, NAROL - ASLALI ROAD, NAROL, AHMEDABAD, GUJARAT. - 382405
PH :8866558787, 8460088883.
226. STARLINE CARS (P) LTD (0115-01-01), PLOT NO. 103/2, NANDA CHILODA, NEAR RAILWAY CROSSING, KRISHNANAGAR ROAD, NARODA, AHMEDABAD - 382330
PH :079-29701051/53.
227. KIRAN MOTORS (0112-01-02), FINAL PLOT NO.33/1/1, NEAR SHRUSHTI LAVISH, OPP. SHYAM VILLA-II, NARODA-NIKOL ROAD, NIKOL DISTT. AHMEDABAD - 382330
PH :079-60020555, 60021555.
228. KIRAN MOTORS LIMITED (0102-01-04), SURVEY NO. 245/3, TP SCHEME NO. 43, NEAR KARGIL PETROL PUMP, SCIENCE CITY ROAD, AHMEDABAD - 380060
PH :079-65457555.
229. POPULAR WHEELERS (INDIA) PVT. LTD. (0109-01-01), BEHIND G. B. SHAH COLLEGE, NEAR SWAMINARAYAN PARK, VAISHALI TOWNSHIP ROAD, VASNA, AHMEDABAD, GUJARAT - 380007
PH :079-30491101/02.
230. ATUL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (0116-01-01), PLOT NO. 116, BOPAL – AMBIL ROAD, BOPAL , AHMEDABAD, DISTRICT – AHMEDABAD, GUJARAT - 380058
PH :079-61993300.

AMOD

231. RAVIRATNA MOTORS (F801-ZE-03), ROYAL PARK, JAMBUSAR-BHARUCH ROAD, AMOD, DISTRICT: BHARUCH, GUJARAT. - 392110
PH :9687691106.

AMRELI

232. ATUL MOTORS (9E01-9E-01), LATHI BY PASS ROAD, AMRELI, GUJARAT - 365601
PH :8140909098.

ANAND

233. AMAR CARS PVT LTD (F702-F7-01), JANTHA CROSSING,SOJITRA ROAD,ANAND - 388121
PH :02692-229980, 229981.

ANKALESHWAR

234. RAVIRATNA MOTORS (P901-P9-01), PLOT NO. 624/2/BA, GIDC, VALIA ROAD, ANKLESHWAR - 393002
PH :02646-225132/28.

BARDOLI

235. DHRU MOTORS (4002-Q1-02), G.I.D.C,SURAT BARDOLI ROAD,BARDOLI, - 394601
PH :9825413113, 9879104454.
236. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (Q106-Q1-02), BLOCK NO.13, NANDIDA CROSS ROAD, BARASADI VILLAGE, SURAT-BARDOLI ROAD, BARDOLI, GUJARAT - 394310
PH :02622-302222, 922803307, 9228004697.

BAREJA

237. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (BAN1-BAN-01), 5/6/7, ADITYA COMPLEX NATIONAL HIGHWAY-8, BAREJA , TALUKA – DASKROI, DISTRICT – AHMEDABAD, GUJARAT - 382425
PH :7046079997.

BARWALA

238. UDAY AUTOLINK PVT. LTD. (I401-I4-01), OPP. HILTON HOTEL, BHAVNAGAR HIGHWAY, TA BARWALA, DIST. AHMEDABAD - 382450
PH :7567449999.

BAVLA

239. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD (0104-RX-07), NEAR ESSAR PETROL PUMP, BAVLA -AHMEDABAD HIGHWAY, BAVLA - 382220
PH :02714-231250.

BHACHAU

240. K.D. MOTORS (P501-JP-02), SUNRISE MALL,OPP. BUS STAND,BHACHAU BHUJ ROAD, BHACHAU, GUJARAT - 370140
PH :02837-223402.

BHARUCH

241. RAVIRATNA MOTORS (F801-F8-01), NH 8, OPP YOGI PETROL PUMP,P.O. ZADESHWAR,BHARUCH - 392011
PH :02642-233506/507/504.

BHAVNAGAR

242. ETERNAL MOTORS PVT LTD (C901-C9-01), 14/1 & 2 GIDC,BEHIND S.T.WORKSHOP,CHITRA,BHAVNAGAR - 364004
PH :9227893042/44.
243. ETERNAL MOTORS PVT LTD (C901-C9-02), PLOT NO. 1858/A-2,OPP GOLIBAR HANUMAN MANDIR, BEHIND GAUSHALA, RUPANI CIRCLE, BHAVNAGAR - 364002
PH :0278-2562462, 9228007221.
244. ETERNAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (C901-C9-04), 6/8 & 11 GIDC, BHAVNAGAR - RAJKOT HIGHWAY, CHITRA, BHAVNAGAR (GUJARAT). - 364004
PH :0278-9228007215, 9227893040.
245. ETERNAL MOTORS PVT LTD (C901-C9-05), PLOT NO.29, SURVEY NO.37/1 & 37/2 NEAR TALAJA OCTROI CIRCLE, BESIDE INDIAN OIL PUMP, TALAJA ROAD, ADHEWADA, BHAVNAGAR, DISTT: BHAVNAGAR, GUJARAT - 364002
PH :9099091926, 9227893036.

BHUJ

246. K.D. MOTORS (P501-P5-01), PLOT NO. 5/6/14,UMANAGAR,MIRZAPUR HIGHWAY ROAD , BHUJ,GUJARAT - 370001
PH :2832-232534/5.

BODELI

247. KIRAN MOTORS LIMITED (0R01-0R-01), OPP.NARMADA GUEST HOUSE,DABHOI ROAD, BODELI, TALUKA: SANKHEDA,VADODARA - 391135
PH :02665-222223, 222224.

BORSAD

248. AMAR CARS PVT LTD (BJM1-BJM-01), BORSAD – TARAPUR HIGHWAY, BORSAD , DISTRICT – ANAND, GUJARAT - 388540
PH :9586477744.

BOTAD

249. ETERNAL MOTORS PVT LTD (C901-AP-03), OPP.MULTIPLEX CINEMA,YOGI NAGAR,PALIYAD ROAD,BOTAD - 400092
PH :8511118832, 9099095344.

DABHOI

250. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES (UU01-UU-01), OPP. VEGA BUS STOP, NEAR VEGA CROSS ROAD, DABHOI-BODELI ROAD, DABHOI, TA:DABHOI, DI:VADODARA - 391110
PH :02663-255311.

DAHOD

251. R B CARS PVT. LTD. (2C01-PL-02), NEAR SIMANDHAR JAIN TEMPLE, OLD INDORE HIGHWAY,DAHOD - 389151
PH :02673-244307.

DEESA

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

252. TANU MOTORS PVT. LTD. (Q801-UQ-03), NH-14, NR. ESSAR PETROL PUMP, RADHANPUR HIGHWAY, HANUMAN NAGAR, MALGADH, DEESA - 385535
PH :02744-270499.

DEHGAM

253. NANDA AUTOMOBILES (2B01-NR-03), NEAR UMIYA MATAJI TEMPLE,COLLEGE ROAD,AHMEDABAD ROAD, DEHGAM - 382305
PH :02716-234567.

DEVGADH BARIA

254. R B CARS PVT. LTD. (2C01-AOA-05), BESIDE ARIHANT PETROL PUMP, PIPLOD ROAD, DEVGADH BARIA - 389380
PH :0265-2771122.

DHARAMPUR

255. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (BSK1-BSK-01), SURVEY NO.29/3/P1, VILLAGE ASHURA NR. ASHURA CIRCALE, DHARAMPUR DISTT. VALSHAD, GUJARAT - 396050
PH :02633-240600.

DHARI

256. ATUL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (GG01-GG-01), PLOT NO. 9, DHARI - KHAMBHA ROAD, NEAR RAILWAY FATAK DHARI , TALUKA - DHARI, DIST. - AMRELI, GUJARAT - 365640
PH :0281-2462779, 6699000, 9824200001, 7046233352.

DHRANGADHRA

257. DREAM VEHICLES PVT. LTD. (IM01-IM-01), PLOT NO. 79, SURENDRANAGAR- DHRANGADHRA ROAD, OPP. ARMY WORKSHOP, DISTRICT-SURENDRANAGAR. - 363310
PH :2754-281234.

GANDHI NAGAR

258. NANDA AUTOMOBILES (2B01-2B-01), 1003,SECTOR-28,GANDHI NAGAR - 382028
PH :079-23212692/93/94.

GANDHIDHAM

259. B M AUTOLINK (7702-77-01), EAST OF PLOT NO. 30-35,NATIONAL HIGHWAY, GANDHIDHAM - 370201
PH :02836-223330.

260. B M AUTOLINK (7702-77-03), SURVEY NO.129/26 P, GALPADAR HIGHWAY, GANDHIDHAM , DISTT.KACHCHH, GUJARAT - 370110
PH :9727725004.

GODHRA

261. R B CARS PVT. LTD. (2C01-2C-01), PLOT NO. 112/11.,12-VAVDI,GODARA - DAHOD HIGHWAY, GODHRA, PANCHMAHAL, GUJARAT - 389001
PH :02672-265306, 265307, 365308.

262. R B CARS PVT. LTD. (2C01-2C-04), GODHRA -LUNAWADA ROAD, GODHRA, DISTRICT: PANCHMAHAL - 389001
PH :02672-262749.

GONDAL

263. ATUL MOTORS (PVT) LTD (5503-AD-05), 8-B NATIONAL HIGHWAY, OPP. DAULAT OIL MILL, NR. NILKANTH VIRUDASHRAM, RAJKOT HIGHWAY,GONDAL - 360311
PH :02825-294495.

HALOL

264. R B CARS PVT. LTD. (BKC1-BKC-01), PLOT NO. 104/6 & 104/8, VADODARA – GODHRA HIGHWAY, NEAR NAVJIVAN HOTEL, HALOL, DISTRICT – PANCHMAHAL, GUJARAT - 389350
PH :02678-220201.

HALVAD

265. DREAM VEHICLES PVT. LTD. (GX01-GX-01), PLOT NO.5 & 6, NAKLANKDHAM TOWNSHIP, OPP. HONEST RESTAURANT, AHMEDABAD HIGHWAY, HALVAD DISTT. SURENDRANAGAR (GUJARAT) - 363330
PH :02758-291409.

HIMMATNAGAR

266. KIRAN MOTORS LIMITED (P601-P6-01), NEAR G.I.D.C,MOTIPURA, HIMMATNAGAR - 383001
PH :9824576711.

IDER

267. KIRAN MOTORS LIMITED (UX01-UX-01), SURVEY NO.69 IDAR-AMBAJI ROAD, IDAR DIST: SABARKANTHA - 383430
PH :8155994111.

JAMNAGAR

268. ATUL MOTORS (PVT) LTD (F401-F4-01), SURVEY NO.422, PLOT NO. 16,17 & 19, JAMNAGAR, GUJARAT - 361001
PH :0288-3041001.

269. ATUL MOTORS (PVT) LTD (F401-F4-04), C-36, MP SHAH ARUN UDYOG, SARUSECTION ROAD, JAMNAGAR - 361002
PH :0288-2550251.

JASDAN

270. ATUL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (5503-OB-09), SURVEY NO. 1253, PLOT NO. 4, NEAR KALYAN PETROL PUMP, JASDAN-ATKOT HIGHWAY, JASDAN, DIST.-RAJKOT, GUJARAT - 360050
PH :02821-291222, 7046299952.

JETPUR

271. PERFECT AUTO SERVICES (PK01-PK-01), NEAR ANKUR HOTEL, OPP. DHARESHWAR GEB STATION, PITHADIA, RAJKOT HIGHWAY, JETPUR (GUJARAT). - 360370
PH :9978998806.

JUNAGADH

272. PERFECT AUTO SERVICES (5502-K8-06), SURVEY NO.45/1, PLOT NO. 214-C/D/E/F, GIDC-I, DOLATPARA, JUNAGADH - 362001
PH :9879518052.

JUNAGARH

273. PERFECT AUTO SERVICES (5502-K8-02), PLOT NO. 81-82,G.I.D.C. DOLATPURA,RAJKOT-JUNAGARH HIGHWAY, JUNAGARH - 362001
PH :661480.

KADI

274. STARLINE CARS (P) LTD (D101-UR-07), OPP. COTTON MARKETING YARD, KADI-CHATRAL ROAD, TAL: KADI, DIST: MEHSANA - 382715
PH :02764-241200.

KALOL

275. NANDA AUTOMOBILES (2B01-FW-02), PLOT NO. - 162-168, GIDC,KALOL MEHSANA HIGHWAY, NEAR CHIRAG CINEMA ROAD, KALOL. - 383028
PH :02764-220781/82/83.

KARJAN

276. AMAR CARS PVT LTD (UZ01-UZ-01), SURVEY NO.851/787 BESIDE PMT TOOLS, KANDARI, N.H. -8, KARJAN, DISTT-VADODRARA (GUJARAT) - 391210
PH :0265-2458282, 2458585.

KHAMBHAT

277. AMAR CARS PVT LTD (BNF1-BNF-01), PLOT NO. 7/8/9, RAJMAHAL PARK, OPP. SARDAR CHATRALAY, LAL DARWAJA, GAYATRINAGAR ROAD, KHAMBHAT, TALUKA KHAMBHAT, ANAND DISTRICT, GUJARAT - 388620
PH :9909960706.

KIM

278. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES (UW01-UW-01), PLOT NO. 116-121, DAL MILL COMPOUND, OPP. SURAT JILLA SANGH, KIM CROSS ROAD, NH-8, KIM - 394110
PH :02621 -3081240/251, 235555.

LIMBDI

279. DREAM VEHICLES PVT. LTD. (BSG1-BSG-01), SURVEY NO.276/1, NEAR PANCHVATI HOTEL, LIMDI CROSS ROAD, AHMEDABAD-RAJKOT HIGHWAY, LIMDI, DISTT. SURENDRANAGAR, GUJARAT - 363421
PH :02758-261262.

LUNAWADA

280. R B CARS PVT. LTD. (BYN1-BYN-01), SURVEY NO.90, AT-BHAYASAR, GODHRA-LUNAWADA HIGHWAY, LUNAWADA , TALUK-LUNAWADA, DISTT-MAHISAGAR, GUJARAT - 389230
PH :9879126981, 9825967139, 9586746703.

MAHESANA

281. STARLINE CARS (P) LTD (D101-D1-01), NAGALPUR HIGHWAY,MAHESANA , GUJRAT - 384002
PH :02762-255454, 231707.

MAHUVA

282. ETERNAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (IV01-IV-01), VIJAY - PARTH COMPLEX, BANDAR ROAD, MAHUVA(GUJARAT) - 364290
PH :02844-226226, 9227893041.

MANDAL

283. KIRAN MOTORS (IW01-IW-01), SURVEY NO. 708, MANDAL - DETROJ HIGHWAY, NR. RELIANCE PETROL PUMP, MANDAL , DI: AHMEDABAD, GUJARAT. - 382130
PH :9408803925.

MANDVI

284. K.D.MOTORS (UY01-UY-01), PLOT NO.25,26 & 27, RAJ COMMERCIAL, SURVEY NO.246, NEAR "THE BEACH RESORT", MANDVI NALIYA ROAD, MANDVI-KUTCH - 370465
PH :02834-295100/01.

MANSA

285. NANDA AUTOMOBILES (2B01-0L-04), OPP. GIDC, VISNAGAR ROAD, MANSA, DISTRICT-GANDHINAGAR, GUJARAT - 382845
PH :9727921000.

MEHSANA

286. TANU MOTORS PVT. LTD. (Q801-D1-04), SURVEY NO.78, NEAR SUNRISE AUTOMOBILES (AMW DEALER), GUJARAT STATE HIGHWAY NO.41, MEHSANA - 384002
PH :02762-291102, 291103, 291104.

METODA

287. ATUL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (5503-BLW-08), PLOT NO. 2328, GATE NO. 2, METODA GIDC, METODA, TALUKA LODHIKA, DISTRICT - RAJKOT, GUJARAT - 360021
PH :9924688774.

MODASA

288. KIRAN MOTORS LIMITED (P601-CR-02), SHAMLAL JI ROAD,SABARKANTHA DIST., MODASA - 383315
PH :8155995111.

MORBI

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

289. PERFECT AUTO SERVICES (5502-X5-07), SURVEY NO. 351/2, PLOT NO. 10, DHARTI INDUSTRIAL AREA, RAJPURA ROAD, SANALA, MORBI , TEHSIL-MORBI, DISTT.-MORBI, GUJARAT - 363641
PH :9879518052, 9099058044, 9925199569.

MOTI KHAVADI

290. ATUL MOTORS (PVT) LTD (AAU1-AAU-01), PLOT NO.22 & 29, NEAR PADANA POLICE STATION, JAMNAGAR-KHAMBHALIYA HIGHWAY, MOTI KHAVDI, ZANKHAR, TA: LALPUR, DIST - JAMNAGAR, GUJARAT. - 361140
PH :0288-2846015.

MUNDRA

291. B M AUTOLINK (7702-AJ-02), PRAGPAR ROAD,MUNDRA,DISTRICT-KUTCH, GUJARAT, - 370421
PH :02838-296020.

NADIAD

292. AMAR CARS PVT LTD (F702-P7-02), NEAR RAJHANS MULTIPLEX,NADIAD-UTTARSANDA ROAD - 387370
PH :0268-2587981, 2587980.

NAVSARI

293. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD (Q701-Q7-01), PLOT NO.-891, OPP PAUVA MILL, NH-8,NEAR GANESH SISODRA CHOKDI,GANESH SISODIA NAVSARI, GUJRAT - 396463
PH :02637-304444, 304439.

OLPAD

294. COMET CAR SALES & SERVICE PVT. LTD. (4006-ZZ-02), 1906/1907, OPP. KUMBHARVAD, JUNA PURA, OLPAD - 394540
PH :0261-220066, 220088.

PADRA

295. AMAR CARS (2205-OC-02), NEAR WESTERN BYPASS, AT SAMIYALA, PADRA, DIST. – VADODARA, GUJARAT - 391440
PH :02662-223355, 223366.

PALANPUR

296. TANU MOTORS (Q801-Q8-01), OPP.DHARTI RESORT, ABU- AHMEDABAD HIGHWAY, PALANPUR - 385001
PH :02742-254477, 254499, 254000.

297. STARLINE CARS PVT. LTD. (D101-Q8-08), SURVEY NO.4 & 5/2, OPPOSITE L K PETROL PUMP, PALANPUR-DEESA HIGHWAY, PALANPUR-385001, DISTT BANASKANTHA, GUJARAT - 385001
PH :2742-265665.

PALSANA

298. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD (4004-ZF-07), BESIDE SAINATH COMPLEX, KADODARA AHMEDABAD ROAD , NH-8, UMBHEL GAM,TALUKA: PALSANA KADODARA, SURAT. - 382721
PH :9228004677, 8866001593.

PATAN

299. STARLINE CARS (P) LTD (D101-Q9-02), CHANASMA HIGHWAY, PATAN - 384265
PH :7046046184, 7046046186.

PORBANDAR

300. ATUL MOTORS (F401-T6-05), PLOT NO. 208, GIDC VANANA, NATIONAL HIGHWAY , PORBANDAR, DIST. PORBANDAR GUJARAT - 360577
PH :0286-290002.

PRANTIJ

301. KIRAN MOTORS LIMITED (AAI1-AAI-01), NO.6/P, OPP. VEGETABLE MARKET, PRANTIJ HIGHWAY, VILLAGE-KHAMALPUR, TALUKA-PRANTIJ, DISTT. SABARKANTHA, GUJARAT - 383205
PH :9624401888.

RAJKOT

302. ATUL MOTORS (PVT) LTD (5503-55-01), NEAR BHAKTI NAGAR STATION CIRCLE,TAGORE ROAD, RAJKOT - 360002
PH :0281-2462781/82.

303. ATUL MOTORS (PVT) LTD (5503-55-02), BEHIND HP PUMP,UNIVERSITY ROAD ,NEAR SNK SCHOOL, RAJKOT - 360005
PH :0281-2575513/14.

304. PERFECT AUTO SERVICES (5502-55-01), PERFECT HOUSE,GONDAL ROAD,VANDI,RAJKOT - 360004
PH :0281-360588, 366759.

305. PERFECT AUTO SERVICES (5502-55-04), 150 RING ROAD,OPP. GANDHIGRAM POLICE CHOWKI,RAJKOT - 360005
PH :0281-2576233, 2576234.

306. ATUL MOTORS (PVT) LTD (5503-55-06), RAJKOT AHMEDABAD HIGHWAY, NR. CHANDARANA PETROL PUMP, OPP. GUJARAT SAMACHAR PRESS, AT. NAVAGAM RAJKOT - 360003
PH :0281-2704573.

307. PERFECT AUTO SERVICES (5502-55-08), R.S. NO. 50/1, 150 FEET RING ROAD, RAIL NAGAR, RONKI, RAJKOT, GUJARAT - 360006
PH :9979861995.

RAJPIPLA

308. RAVIRATNA MOTORS PVT. LTD. (9X01-9X-01), OPP. JALARAM SAW MILL, NEAR HARSIDDHI MATAJI TEMPLE, RAJPIPLA, DIST: NARMADA, GUJARAT - 393145
PH :02640-223508.

RAJULA

309. ATUL MOTORS PVT LTD (BAK1-BAK-01), HINDORNA CHOWKDI, JAFRABAD ROAD, RAJULA DISTT. AMRELI (GUJARAT) - 365560
PH :02794-221501.

SANTRAMPUR

310. R B CARS PVT. LTD. (2C01-RY-03), NEAR PTC COLLEGE, SANT ROAD, SANTRAMPUR,DISTT.-PANCHMAHAL - 389260
PH :02675-221752.

SAYAN

311. KIRAN MOTORS LTD. (OO01-OO-01), PLOT NO.6 TO 10 OF R BLOCK, SURVEY NO.209, VILLAGE PARIA, TALUKA: OLPAD, SAYAN - 394130
PH :9228007037, 9712010100.

SURAT

312. DHRU MOTORS (4002-40-01), JEEVAN GANGA NAGAR,NEAR JEEVAN JYOT THEATRE,UDHNA MAIN ROAD,SURAT - 394210
PH :0261-406071/72.

313. DHRU MOTORS (4002-40-1B), 207, NEW INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,ROAD NO.-6,UDHNA UDYOG NAGAR, SURAT - 394210
PH :0261-2272118, 9978900862.

314. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD (4004-40-04), OPP. VATSALYA BUNGLOWS,NEAR GUJARAT GAS CNG STATION,UDHNA MADGULLA ROAD, VESU,SURAT - 395007
PH :0261-2211005, 9228004674.

315. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD (4004-40-05), KATARIA ARCADE,OPP. RAJHANS CINEMA,DUMAS ROAD, PIPLOD, SURAT - 395007
PH :0261-3081238, 3081240, 3081251.

316. KIRAN MOTORS LIMITED (4001-40-01), SURAT-BARDOLI ROAD,DUMBHAL,NEAR PUNA JAKAT NAKA,SURAT - 395010
PH :9824701590, 9712010100.

317. KIRAN MOTORS LIMITED (4001-40-02), PANDESARA,BAMROLI ROAD,SURAT - 395002
PH :0261-2630361/4.

318. COMET CAR SALES & SERVICE PVT. LTD. (4006-40-01), CHIKUWADI COMPLEX, GHB ROAD, PANDESARA, SURAT. - 394221
PH :0261 -3091234.

319. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES LTD. (4004-40-08), BLOCK NO.233, TP NO.8, OPP. SHREE LEKHA RESIDENCY, PALANPORE, ADAJAN, SURAT - 394310
PH :0261-2778810/20/30/40.

320. KIRAN MOTORS (P) LTD. (4005-40-01), PLOT NO. 443, FP NO. 26 MOJE PALGAM, ADAJAN, SURAT - 395009
PH :9712010100.

321. AMAR CARS PVT LTD (4009-40-01), BLOCK NO.116, SURVEY NO.128/1, SURAT-KAMREJ ROAD, VALAK PATIYA, NEAR VALAK NAGAR, TALUKA-KAMREJ, DISTT:SURAT - 395006
PH :8980042799, 8980047899.

322. AMAR CARS PVT LTD (4009-40-02), PLOT NO.10&11, SURVEY NO.7 & 9, SONARAS COMPOUND, NEAR DGVCL OFFICE, KARMNATH MAHADEV TEMPLE LANE, KAPODARA, VARACHHA ROAD, SURAT - 395006
PH :7069026555, 7069026666.

323. COMET MOTORS (4006-40-03), R. S. NO. 311, T. P. SCHEME-3, FINAL PLOT NO. 102/A, KATARGAM, SURAT, DISTRICT – SURAT, GUJARAT - 395004
PH :0261-2480877, 2604877.

SURENDERNAGAR

324. DREAM VEHICLES PVT. LTD. (LC01-LC-01), 261/P, OPP MARKETING YARD,GIDC AREA,WADHWAN CITY, SURENDERNAGAR - 363030
PH :02752-241314, 651516.

UNA

325. PERFECT AUTO SERVICES (BFD1-BFD-01), SURVEY NO. 113, PLOT NO. 6, OPP. SWAMI VIVEKANAND VIDYALAYA, NEAR BANSIDHAR PETROL PUMP, BHAVNAGAR HIGHWAY, VAYAJPUR, UNA, DISTRICT – GIR SOMNATH, GUJARAT. - 362560
PH :8511147523.

UNJHA

326. TANU MOTORS (Q801-GR-02), OPP. DHANA DAL FACTORY,MEHSANA PALANPUR HIGHWAY, UNJHA - 384170
PH :02742-224499.

VADODARA

327. AMAR CARS PVT LTD (2203-22-01), GORWA ROAD,VARODARA,GUJARAT, - 390016
PH :0265-2291500/01/02.

328. KIRAN MOTORS LIMITED (2201-22-01), 909/4,G.I.D.C.MAKARPURA,VADODARA - 390010
PH :0265-2642212.

329. KIRAN MOTORS LIMITED (2201-22-02), PLOT NO.160,SUB-I NUTAN GUJ.INDL.ESTATE,OLD CHHANI ROAD, VADODARA - 390002
PH :0265-2771744/45.

330. AMAR CARS PVT LTD (2203-22-02), KALA GHODA, OPP. KIRTI MANDIR, VADODARA, DIS: VADODARA, GUJARAT - 390001
PH :0265-2428282.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

331. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD (2204-22-01), 984/4,GIDC, OLD NH-8,MAKARPURA ROAD, VADODARA, GUJARAT - 390010
PH :0265-3091257/34.

332. AMAR CARS PVT LTD (2205-22-01), VARASIYA AIRPORT ROAD, OPP POONAM CINEMA, KARELIBAUG, VADODARA,GUJARAT - 390016
PH :0265-2488787.

333. KIRAN MOTORS LIMITED (2201-22-03), C/O ARBUDA COLD STORAGE, 823 POWER CABLE ROAD, DHARMSINH ROAD, OPP. UMA AMAR PARTY PLOT, NEAR CHHANI JAKAT NAKA, VADODARA - 390002
PH :0265-2771122.

334. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD (2204-22-02), OPPOSITE SHARDA MANDIR HIGH SCHOOL, VINOBA BHAVE ROAD, SALATWADA, VADODARA - 390001
PH :08866002482/1584.

VALSAD

335. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD (0104-2E-06), SURVEY NO. 211,ATUL-ALSAD ROAD,PARNERA,AVALSAD, GUJARAT - 396020
PH :02632 -233244, 233245.

VALVADA

336. VITESSE TRADING LIMITED (0503-V1-05), SURVEY NO.137/1 Q 148/1 VILLAGE VALVADA,NATIONAL HIGHWAY-8, NEAR KARAMBELI STATION, DISTT.VALSAD(GUJ) - 396105
PH :0260-787301.

VANSDA

337. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (Q701-SB-02), JAMNABA PARK, VANSDA HANUMAN BARI CHAR RASTA, VANSDA-DHARAMPUR ROAD, RANI FALIYA, VANSDA, DISTRICT – NAVSARI, GUJARAT - 396580
PH :02630-223490.

VAPI

338. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD (0104-97-03), PLOT NO. C-29,NATIONAL HIGHWAY-8,G. I. D. C., VAPI, TAL. PARDI - 396195
PH :0260-3081240, 3081260.

339. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD (0104-97-09), PLOT NO. 304/2, VILLAGE BALITHA, NH-8, OPP BABA SITARAM TEMPLE, NEAR SWAMINARAYAN SCHOOL, SALAV, VAPI , DISTRICT -VALSAD, GUJARAT - 369191
PH :0260-2408202, 8866001591, 9327740903.

VERAVAL

340. PERFECT AUTO SERVICES (5502-AH-05), NR. BALIYA HANUMAM,VERAVAL - JUNAGADH HIGHWAY, JUNAGADH, GUJARAT - 362265
PH :02876-221122.

VIJAPUR

341. STARLINE CARS (P) LTD (D101-V2-04), HIMMATNAGAR HIGHWAY, ANANDPURA CHAR RASTA, VIJAPUR - 382870
PH :02763-220059.

VIRAMGAM

342. KIRAN MOTORS LIMITED (AAB1-AAB-01), SURVEY NO.319/P, NILKI CHOKDI, VIRAMGAM, DISTT: AHMEDABAD, GUJARAT. - 382150
PH :8156016222.

VISNAGAR

343. STARLINE CARS (P) LTD (D101-RW-05), VISNAGAR -AMBAJI ROAD, OPP. DHAROI COLONY, VISNAGAR, DISTT.- MEHSANA - 384315
PH :02765-222977.

VYARA

344. COMET CAR SALES & SERVICE PVT. LTD. (BIY1-BIY-01), SHOP NO. 11 & 12, BLOCK NO. 175/1/A, RS NO. 113, VYARA-SURAT ROAD, VYARA, DISTRICT – TAPI, GUJARAT - 394650
PH :02626-221410/11.

WANKANER

345. ATUL MOTORS PVT LIMITED (BAL1-BAL-01), RAJKOT-WANKANER HIGHWAY, NEAR JADESHWAR CHAMBERS, NEAR INTERNATIONAL CERAMIC, WANKANER (GUJARAT) - 363621
PH :02828-221556.

HARYANA

AMBALA

346. EAKANSH WHEELS (1802-18-01), STONE NO. 126, JAGADARI ROAD, VILLAGE TEPLA, AMBALA - 133001
PH :0171-2822500/600/900.

347. EAKANSH WHEELS (1802-18-03), PLOT NO. 8, BASANT VIHAR, BEHIND SWASTIK MARBLE, NEAR MOTOR MARKET, AMBALA CITY, HARYANA - 133001
PH :01712542549, 9991802000.

348. MODERN AUTOMOBILES (1801-18-01), MODEL TOWN CROSSING, G.T.ROAD, AMBALA, HARYANA - 134003
PH :0171-2521444, 2520155.

349. MODERN AUTOMOBILES (1801-18-02), NEAR AMAR PALI RESTAURANT, G.T. ROAD, AMBALA - 134003
PH :0171-2520448.

ASSANDH

350. KARNAL MOTORS (8906-CS-04), OPP. NEW GRAIN MARKET, KARNAL ROAD ASSANDH, DISTT. KARNAL - 272032
PH :1749-272032.

BAHADURGARH

351. SIDHI VINAYAK VEHICLES PRIVATE LIMITED (2G01-2G-01), 1202, M.I.E, PART-B, MAIN ROHTAK ROAD, BAHADURGARH, DIST. JHAJJAR (HARYANA) - 124507
PH :01276268102/01276661111, 9812580555.

352. SIDHI VINAYAK VEHICLES PRIVATE LIMITED (2G01-2G-02), KHASRA NO. 1681-82, MODERN INDUSTRIAL AREA, PART – B, BAHADURGARH. - 124507
PH :9992200429.

BARARA

353. EAKANSH WHEELS, AMBALA (NX01-NX-01), SH-4, KALA AMB - SHAHBAD - BARARA ROAD, BARARA - 133201
PH :01731-286400.

BARWALA

354. MODERN AUTOMOBILES (BSA1-BSA-01), KHEWAT/KHOTONI NO. 388, KHASARA NO. 46/9, 10, OPPOSITE AXIS BANK, VILLAGE BATAPUR, P.O. BARWALA, TEHSIL AND DISTT. PANCHKULA, HARYANA - 134118
PH :9416021648.

BHIWANI

355. JAGMOHAN MOTORS (X301-X3-01), DELHI ROHTAK ROAD, NEAR RADHA SWAMI SATSANG MANDIR, BHIWANI - 127021
PH :9812000364.

CHARKHI DADRI

356. JAGMOHAN MOTORS (X301-CT-02), BHIWANI LOHARU ROAD, CHARKHI DADRI, BHIWANI - 127306
PH :9992200363, 9992200362.

CHEEKA

357. EAKANSH MOTORS PVT. LTD. (U802-HU-04), MARBLE MARKET, PATIALA ROAD, CHEEKA, HARYANA - 136034
PH :01743-222277/88.

DADRI-TOE

358. SIDHI VINAYAK VEHICLES PRIVATE LIMITED (BVH1-BVH-01), KHEWAT NO.270, 273 KILA NO.11/2/2 & 14 (8-0), 15/2 (7-16) VILL - DADRI TOE, MAIN BUS STAND JHAJJAR-GURGAON ROAD, TEHSIL - JHAJJAR, DISTT.-JHAJJAR, HARYANA. - 124103
PH :9992200433.

ELLENABAD

359. SHAKTI MOTORS PVT.LTD. (E401-IN-03), SURERA CHOWNK, NEAR CHAUDHARI MANI RAM COLLEGE, SIRSA ROAD, ELLENABAD - 125055
PH :1666-230168, 221953, 9729871902.

FARIDABAD

360. BATRA AUTO COMPANY (5803-58-01), 14/1 MILESTONE, MATHURA ROAD, FARIDABAD - 121003
PH :0124-5274591/94.

361. BATRA AUTO COMPANY (5803-58-02), PLOT NO. 7, 18/2, MAIN MATHURA ROAD, FARIDABAD - 121003
PH :0129-2380907.

362. TCS AUTOMOBILES (5804-58-01), PLOT NO-1A, SECTOR-6, FARIDABAD - 121001
PH :0129 -4292929.

363. VIPUL MOTORS LTD. (5801-58-03), UNIT-II, PLOT NO. 1A 19/6, MATHURA ROAD, FARIDABAD - 121006
PH :0129-4003052, 4286000/24/30.

364. VIPUL MOTORS LTD. (5801-58-01), 27/5 KM, MAIN MATHURA ROAD, FARIDABAD - 121002
PH :0129-4285000/33/66, 286640/41, 290685.

365. FAIR DEAL CARS PVT. LTD. (5805-58-01), PLOT NO.-17A, NIT INDUSTRIAL AREA, NIT FARIDABAD - 121003
PH :9953340624.

FATEHABAD

366. SHAKTI MOTORS PVT.LTD. (2H02-2H-01), NH-10, SIRSA ROAD, FATEHABAD - 125050
PH :01667221799/01667221699, 9896032100.

GANAUR

367. JAGMOHAN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (NA03-NA-01), RAILWAY ROAD, GANAUR - 131101
PH :0130-2461500.

GHARAUNDA

368. KARNAL MOTORS (8906-MR-05), WARD NO.-1, BEHIND GOVT. SR. SEC. SCHOOL COLONY, GHARAUNDA - 132114
PH :01748-252030, 252040.

GOHANA

369. JAGMOHAN MOTORS (CU02-CU-01), NEAR KHANPUR CHOWNK, ROHTAK PANIPAT HIGHWAY, GOHANA, DISTT. - SONEPAT - 131301
PH :9992200357.

GURGAON

370. COMPETENT AUTOMOBILES CO LTD (9505-95-01), A-25, INFOCITY, SECTOR-33, GURGAON - 122004
PH :0124-425200.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

371. PASCO AUTOMOBILES (9506-95-01), PASCO HOUSE, 6 PALAM GURGAON ROAD, INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, GURGAON - 122006
PH :0124-8912555, 8912000, 8912869, 8912870.
372. PASCO AUTOMOBILES (9506-95-02), SECTOR 17-18, DIVIDER ROAD, GURGAON, HARYANA - 122015
PH :0124-4012555.
373. VIPUL MOTORS LTD. (5801-95-02), 504, UDYOG VIHAR, PHASE-III, GURGAON - 122001
PH :0124-4395700/1, 4004019/23, 9811723030.
374. ROHAN MOTORS LTD. (9508-95-01), 2482/84, SECTOR-52A, WAZIRABAD VILLAGE, OPP. AARDI CITY MALL, GURGAON - 122001
PH :7065574220.
375. VIPUL MOTORS LTD. (5801-95-04), PLOT NO.5/22/1, SARHAUL VILLAGE,SECTOR-18, MAIN ROAD, GURGAON. (HARYANA) - 201102
PH :0124-4285000.
376. PREM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (9511-95-01), PLOT NO.101, SAINI PLAZA MARKET, OPP. H BLOCK, NEAR RAM MANDIR, PALAM VIHAR, GURGAON - 122017
PH :7065003410, 7065000000.
377. PREM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (9512-95-01), PLOT NO. 3,IDC, OPPOSITE SECTOR-14, GURGAON - 122001
PH :7065003377, 7065003388.
378. RANA MOTORS PVT LTD (9509-95-02), PLOT NO.60, IDC, GURGAON - 122001
PH :0124-4867777.
379. PASCO AUTOMOBILES (9510-95-01), PLOT NO. 34/3, DINESH JAIN COMPLEX, DELHI-AJMER EXPRESSWAY (NH-8), RAJIV CHOWK, GURGAON, HARYANA - 122001
PH :9810047332, 9810052514.

HANSI

380. JAGMOHAN MOTORS (GT02-GT-01), G. T. HIGHWAY ROAD, MAIN ROHTAK HANSI ROAD, NEAR HOLLAND TRACTORS AGENCY & HP PETROL, HANSI - 124001
PH :9992200383.

HISSAR

381. HISSAR AUTOMOBILES (7601-76-01), 5TH KM STONE, SIRSA ROAD, HISSAR, HARYANA - 125001
PH :01662-76310, 76021.
382. MODERN AUTOMOBILES (7602-76-01), OPP. VIDYUT NAGAR, DELHI ROAD, HISAR - 125005
PH :01662-20000, 21000.
383. MODERN AUTOMOBILES (7602-76-02), OPP. BBMB, HISSAR DELHI ROAD, HISSAR - 125001
PH :9354511110.
384. UNIQUE MOTORS PVT LTD (7603-76-01), OPP. BHANU INDUSTRIES, DELHI ROAD, VILLAGE: SATROD,HISSAR (HARYANA) - 125006
PH :8818055538.

JHAJJAR

385. SIDHI VINAYAK VEHICLES PRIVATE LIMITED (0B01-0B-01), NEAR GOVT. POLYTECHNIC, BAHADURGARH ROAD, JHAJJAR - 124507
PH :01251-271115, 271119.

JIND

386. EAKANSH MOTORS PVT. LTD. (U802-2K-06), PLOT NO. 1890/29, NEAR TRUCK UNION OFFICE, JIND-ROHTAK ROAD, JIND, HARYANA - 126102
PH :01681-247666.

KAITHAL

387. EAKANSH MOTORS PVT. LTD. (U802-U8-01), AMBALA ROAD, NH-65, KAITHAL - 136027
PH :01746-225959, 229100, 309330.

KALKA

388. MODERN AUTOMOBILES (EG02-EG-01), ADJOINING INDIAN OIL PETROL PUMP, RAM NAGAR, NH-22, KALKA, DISTRICT – PANCHKULA, HARYANA - 133302
PH :0173-224999/220555.

KARNAL

389. KARNAL MOTORS (8906-89-01), 71/3 MILESTONE ,G.T.ROAD, KARNAL - 132001
PH :0184-255555, 274387.
390. KARNAL MOTORS (8906-89-02), OPP. BUS STAND, AMBALA CHANDIGARH HIGHWAY, KARNAL - 132001
PH :0184-2274287.
391. MODERN AUTOMOBILES (8907-89-01), NEAR NAMASTE CHOWK, OLD G.T.ROAD, KARNAL - 132001
PH :0184-2272503.

KHARKHODA

392. JAGMOHAN MOTORS LTD. (BU01-BU-01), NEAR KANYA GURUKUL MAHAVIDYALYA, DELHI ROAD, NEAR UNION BANK, KHARKHODA (HARYANA) - 131402
PH :0130-2584111.

KOSLI

393. DINCO 4 WHEELS LLP (CAN1-CAN-01), OPPOSITE RAJIV GANDHI STADIUM, TEHSIL ROAD KOSLI, DISTRICT – REWARI, HARYANA . - 123302
PH :7082100202.

KUNDLI

394. JAGMOHAN MOTORS (GU02-GU-01), OPP. TDI OFFICE, DELHI KUNDALI BORDER, GT KARNAL ROAD SONEPAT - 131001
PH :8059900535.

KURUKSHETRA

395. KARNAL MOTORS (8906-U6-03), PLOT NO. 156, INDUSTRIAL AREA, SECTOR-2, KURUKSHETRA - 136118
PH :01744-232827.

MANDI DABWALI

396. SHAKTI MOTORS PVT.LTD. (E401-KU-02), SANGARIA ROAD, DABWALI, DISTT.-SIRSA - 125104
PH :01668-229988, 229966, 9896023577.

MANESAR

397. PLATINUM MOTOCORP LLP (2L04-2L-01), PLOT NO.282, SEC 6, IMT MANESAR DISTT. GURGAON - 122052
PH :0124-2656500.

MEHAM

398. JAGMOHAN MOTORS (A601-NZ-08), MAIN MARKET, NATIONAL HIGHWAY-10, ROHTAK-HISSAR ROAD, MEHAM, DISTRICT-ROHTAK - 124101
PH :9992100310.

NARAINGARH

399. EAKANSH WHEELS (1802-CV-02), NH-72, AMBALA-KALA AMB ROAD, NEAR ADARSH FILLING STATION, NARAINGARH - 134203
PH :1734-285500.

NARWANA

400. EAKANSH MOTORS PVT. LTD. (U802-CW-03), OPP. HAFED GODOWN-2, NH-65 AKHERAM NAGAR, NARWANA - 126116
PH :01684-9813583100.

PALWAL

401. ROHAN MOTORS LTD. (EE01-EE-01), SANWAL COLONY, MAIN MATHURA ROAD, NEAR SDM COURT, PALWAL - 121101
PH :1275-304100.

PANCHKULA

402. MODERN AUTOMOBILES (0702-K3-03), PLOT NO. 318, INDUSTRIAL AREA, PHASE-2, PANCHKULA - 134113
PH :0172-2594200.
403. AUTOPACE NETWORK PVT. LTD (0705-K3-03), PLOT NO. 5, INDUSTRIAL AREA, PHASE-1, PANCHKULA, HARYANA - 134113
PH :9878427062.

PANIPAT

404. HARISONS AUTOMOBILES (D301-D3-01), G.T.ROAD , PANIPATHARYANA - 132103
PH :01742-67292, 67225, 67782.
405. HARISONS AUTOMOBILES (D301-D3-03), NEAR JATAL ROAD, OLD CANAL, PANIPAT - 132103
PH :01802688088, 01804091801.
406. HARISONS AUTOMOBILES (D301-D3-04), PLOT NO.23, SECTOR-25, PHASE-1, PART-1, PANIPAT (HARYANA). - 132103
PH :0180-2667799, 2667788.

PATAUDI

407. PLATINUM MOTOCORP LLP (BY03-BY-01), HALI MANDI ROAD, OPPOSITE SHIV MURTI, PATAUDI, DIST. - GURGAON - 122503
PH :0124-2672100.

PEHOWA

408. KARNAL MOTORS (8906-2M-06), NEAR SHARMA SERVICE STATION, KURUKSHETRA ROAD, PEHOWA - 136128
PH :01741220911, 9996038881.

RADAUR

409. PANDIT AUTOMOBILES PVT.LTD. (D201-EN-02), OPP. JMIT ENGG. COLLEGE, NEAR BUS STAND, RADAUR, DISTRICT-RADAUR, HARYANA - 135001
PH :01732-283165, 9812455884.

REWARI

410. DINCO 4 WHEELS LLP (U102-U1-01), BAWAL ROAD, NEAR BYE PASS ROAD, REWARI (HARYANA) - 123401
PH :1274-261347.

ROHTAK

411. JAGMOHAN MOTORS (A601-A6-01), SONEPAT ROAD, ROHTAK - 124001
PH :01262-55002/5.
412. JAGMOHAN MOTORS (A601-A6-03), NEAR SUKHPURA CHOWK, DELHI BYEPASS ROAD, ROHTAK - 124001
PH :9992200385.

SAFFIDON

413. EAKANSH MOTORS PVT. LTD. (U802-JU-05), NEAR BRSK SCHOOL , OPPOSITE RELIANCE PETROL PUMP, PANIPAT ROAD, SAFFIDON, DISTRICT- JIND - 126112
PH :9896155345.

SALAHAWAS

414. SIDHI VINAYAK VEHICLES PRIVATE LIMITED (BEQ1-BEQ-01), KHATA NO. 550, KHASRA NO. 62/17/2(4-4) 18/2(4-9) 19/1/1(3-1), JHAJJAR-KOSLI ROAD (VIA MATANHEL), NEAR BDPO OFFICE VPO & TEHSIL – SALAHAWAS, DISTRICT – JHAJJAR, HARYANA - 124146
PH :9467165111.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

SAMALKHA

415. HARISONS AUTOMOBILES (D301-LY-02), INDUSTRIAL AREA, GT ROAD, SAMALKHA, DISTT. PANIPAT, HARYANA - 132101
PH :8607000122.

SAMPLA

416. JAGMOHAN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (NY01-NY-01), NEAR VASUNDRA CAFÉ, DELHI ROHTAK ROAD, SAMPLA, DISTT. ROHTAK - 124501
PH :9812000351.

SHAHABAD

417. KARNAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (CCR1-CCR-01), KHEWAT NO. 460, KATONI NO. 486, KHASRA NO. 170, TEHSIL - SHAHABAD, DIST.- KURUKSHETRA. - 136135
PH :9996206000.

SIRSA

418. SHAKTI MOTORS PVT.LTD. (E401-E4-01), DABBALI RD., SIRSA, HARYANA - 125055
PH :01666-30168.

SOHNA

419. PASCO AUTOMOBILES (9506-KZ-03), DAMDAMA MORE, GURGAON -SOHNA ROAD, SOHNA, HARYANA - 122103
PH :0124-4952001.

SONEPAT

420. JAGMOHAN MOTORS (J501-J5-02), GAYATRI GARDEN, MURTHAL ROAD, SONEPAT (HARYANA) - 131001
PH :9812615000.

SONIPAT

421. JAGMOHAN MOTORS (J501-J5-01), BAHALGARH-DELHI ROAD, OPP. POWER HOUSE, SONIPAT - 131001
PH :01264-230114, 236106/07.

TAURU

422. PASCO AUTOMOBILES (BIV1-BIV-01), KILA NO. 34/1/2, REWARI ROAD, TAURU, DIST.-MEWAT, HARYANA - 122015
PH :8683000902, 9873001497.

TOHANA

423. SHAKTI MOTORS PVT.LTD. (XP01-XP-01), NEAR GREEN VALLEY PUBLIC SCHOOL, RATIA ROAD, TOHANA - 125120
PH :01692-220099, 220199.

YAMUNANAGAR

424. PANDIT AUTOMOBILES PVT.LTD. (D201-D2-01), GOVINDPURI ROAD, JAGADRI, YAMUNANAGAR - 135001
PH :01732-30099.

425. PANDIT AUTOMOBILES PVT.LTD. (D201-D2-03), PLOT NO.E-8, INDUSTRIAL AREA, ITI ROAD, YAMUNA NAGAR (HARYANA) - 135001
PH :9996426004.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

BAIJNATH

426. KANGRA VEHICLEADES (BBC1-BBC-01), TASHI JONG, PAPROLA-BAIJNATH, NH-20, KANGRA -MANDI ROAD, TEHSIL BAIJNATH, DISTT. KANGRA - 176115
PH :01892-251379.

BANIKHET

427. KANGRA VEHICLEADES PVT. LTD. (BWN1-BWN-01), KHASRA NO.709, KHATA KHATOONI NO.23, BANIKHET, THE-DALHOUSIE, DISTT. CHAMBA - 176303
PH :01899-254186, 232036, 9418048803.

CHAMBA

428. KANGRA VEHICLEADES (D902-JF-03), MOHALLA SULTANPUR, BALU BRIDGE, CHAMBA - 176310
PH :01899222086, 9418059252.

429. KANGRA VEHICLEADES PVT. LTD. (D902-JF-05), KHASRA NO. 88/96,1 & KHASRA NO.628/276, VILLAGE & PO SAROO, THE. & DISTT. CHAMBA, HIMACHAL PRADESH - 176310
PH :9988717437.

DEHRA

430. KANGRA VEHICLEADES (D902-HT-02), VILLAGE & P.O. SUNHET, TEHSIL DEHRA, DIST. KANGRA - 177101
PH :01970-234477.

GAGGAL

431. KANGRA VEHICLEADES (BBV1-BBV-01), NATIONAL HIGHWAY -20 , ZAMANABAD ROAD, ICHHI, GAGGAL, DISTT. KANGRA , HIMACHAL PRADESH - 176209
PH :9857645440.

HAMIRPUR

432. COMPETENT AUTOMOBILES CO LTD (W901-W9-01), VILLAGE TIKKAR, P.O DIDWIN TEHSIL & DISTT, HAMIRPUR - 177401
PH :01972-256281/84.

JOGINDER NAGAR

433. COMPETENT AUTOMOBILES CO. LTD. (BBO1-BBO-01), VILL. DHELU PO DOHAG, JOGINDER NAGAR (H.P.) - 175015
PH :9418263465.

KULLU

434. COMPETENT AUTOMOBILES (2Q01-2Q-01), OPPOSITE S.S.B. TRAINING CENTRE, SHAMSHI, KULLU - 175126
PH :1902-260665, 9625797817.

KUNIHAR

435. GOYAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BBX1-BBX-01), KHATA NO. – 77, VILLAGE KOTHI, P.O. KUNNIHAR, TEHSHIL – ARKI, DISTRICT – SOLAN, HIMACHAL PRADESH - 173207
PH :9818138772.

MANALI

436. COMPETENT AUTOMOBILES CO. LTD. (BKU1-BKU-01), VILL. CHOURI VIHAR (AALU GROUND), P.O. & THESIL- MANALI, DIST. KULLU, (H.P.) - 175131
PH :9418387465.

MANDI

437. COMPETENT AUTOMOBILES CO. LTD. (B301-B3-01), GUTKAR INDUSTRIAL AREA, DELHI MANDI ROAD, N.H.21 GUTKAR, MANDI - 124501
PH :01905-23865.

NADAUN

438. COMPETENT AUTOMOBILES CO. LTD. (BXA1-BXA-01), VILLAGE JALAN, KHASRA NO.183, PO & TEHSIL NADAUN, DISTT. HAMIRPUR, HIMACHAL PRADESH - 177041
PH :01972-232865.

NAGROTA

439. KANGRA VEHICLEADES (D902-D9-01), MALAN, NAGROTA - BAGWAN, KANGRA, H.P. - 176047
PH :01892-251379, 251387.

NAGROTA BAGWAN

440. KANGRA VEHICLEADES PVT. LTD. (D902-D9-06), JHIKLI AMBARI, MOUZA AMBARI, MALAN, NAGROTA BAGWAN, TEHSIL & DISTT. KANGRA, HIMACHAL PRADESH - 176047
PH :01892-251379, 251387.

NALAGARH

441. GOYAL MOTORS (IB02-IB-01), NEAR HP PETROL PUMP, VILLAGE PEERSTHAN, P.O & TEHSIL NALAGARH, DISTT. SOLAN (H.P.) - 174101
PH :9418069672.

NURPUR

442. KANGRA VEHICLEADES (D902-JG-04), VILLAGE JACHH, PO JASSUR, TEHSIL NURPUR, DISTT. KANGRA - 176201
PH :01893-226789, 226333.

PALAMPUR

443. KANGRA VEHICLEADES (2T01-2T-01), NEAR IOCL PUMP, KANGRA MANDI ROAD, PALAMPUR, DISTT. KANGRA, HIMACHAL PRADESH. - 176061
PH :1894-236227.

PAONTA SAHIB

444. GOYAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (A901-8G-02), OPP BIBIJEET KAUR SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, SHAMSHERPUR , NH-72, PAONTA SAHIB - 173025
PH :9418061728.

RAJGARH

445. GOYAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BJX1-BJX-01), KHATA NO. 517/505, 478/3, KHASRA NO. – 38/98 VILLAGE NERI RATAULI, P.O. RAJGARH TEHSIL – RAJGARH, DISTRICT – SIRMAUR , HIMACHAL PRADESH - 173101
PH :9818138772.

RAMPUR BUSHAHR

446. GOYAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BYF1-BYF-01), KHASRA NO. 824/825, MINN NO. 155/396, 163/411, NAGLI, ROHRU ROAD, RAMPUR, TEHSIL – RAMPUR, DISTRICT – SHIMLA. - 172001
PH :94183245752.

ROHRU

447. GOYAL MOTORS (JZ01-JZ-01), CHARGAON SHIMLA ROAD, ROHRU, DISTRICT -SHIMLA - 171207
PH :9418018472.

SHIMLA

448. GOYAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (A901-A9-01), TARADEVI, SHIMLA,(H.P.) - 171010
PH :0177-231872.

SOLAN

449. GOYAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (7D01-7D-01), DEON GHAT, SOLAN - 173211
PH :01792-220472.

UNA

450. COMPETENT AUTOMOBILES (QD01-QD-01), VILLAGE RAINSARY,P.O JHALERA,TEHSIL & DISTRICT:UNA - 174303
PH :1972-256281/84.

JAMMU & KASHMIR

ANANTNAG

451. PEAKS AUTO PVT. LTD. (2Y01-2Y-01), NH-1A, MOUZA UROONHALL, THE & DISTT. ANANTNAG - 228165
PH :1932-228165.

BANDIPORA

452. JAMKASH VEHICLEADES (KASHMIR) PVT. LTD. (1205-OA-04), AJAR BANDIPORA , J&K - 193502
PH :01957-225185.

BARAMULA

453. JAMKASH VEHICLEADS(KASHMIR)PVT. LTD. (8C01-8C-01), VILLAGE SANGRAMA,WAGAROO, BARAMULA - 193101
PH :0194-2138951.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

DODA

454. J&K VEHICLEADES (2Z01-2Z-01), MINTO CAR CARE, AKHYARABAD, MAIN ROAD, DODA CITY, DODA (J&K) - 182202
PH :01996233146.

GANDERBAL

455. JAMKASH VEHICLEADES (KASHMIR) PVT. LTD (ZA01-ZA-01), MALSHAIE BAGH, GANDERBAL (J&K) - 191201
PH :0194-2416156.

JAMMU

456. JAMKASH VEHICLEADES PVT LTD (3306-33-01), NH-1A, BYE PASS, OPP CHANNI HIMMAT, JAMMU - 180015
PH :0191-466681, 464304/308.
457. JAMKASH VEHICLEADES PVT LTD (3306-33-02), NEAR GENERAL BUS STAND, OPP. PHE OFFICE, B.C. ROAD, JAMMU - 180001
PH :0191-2576235, 2543935, 2520323.
458. JAMKASH VEHICLEADES PVT LTD (3306-33-04), SUNJWAN, DISTT. JAMMU - 180011
PH :0191-2468504.
459. PEAKS AUTO JAMMU PVT. LTD (3310-33-01), GANGYAL INDUSTRIAL AREA, BEHIND COCA COLA FACTORY, JAMMU - 180010
PH :0191-2484813.
460. JAMMU MOTORS PVT. LTD (3308-33-01), 6, AKHNOOR ROAD, JAMMU - 180001
PH :0191-2504746, 2552977, 2505183.
461. JAMMU MOTORS PVT. LTD (3308-33-02), PLOT NO.2, RAJPURA CHUNGI OPP AG OFFICE, AKHNOOR ROAD, JAMMU - 180002
PH :0191-2504746, 2552977, 2505183.

KATHUA

462. JAMMU MOTORS PVT. LTD. (3B02-3B-01), WARD NO.13, CHAK PARTAP SINGH HATLI MORH, NH1-A, KATHUA TEHSIL KATHUA - 184101
PH :7837613036.

KULGAM

463. PEAKS AUTO PVT. LTD. (OY01-OY-01), NEAR GRID STATION,MAIN ROAD, KULGAM - 191202
PH :1931-260030.

KUPWARA

464. JAMKASH VEHICLEADS(KASHMIR)PVT. LTD. (1205-AX-03), JAMKASH VEHICLEADES, NEAR GM FILLING STATION, DC OFFICE ROAD KUPWARA - 193223
PH :01955-253322.

LEH

465. DRUK AUTOZONE (9S01-9S-01), AIRPORT ROAD, LEH (LADAKH), DISTT. LADAKH, LEH - 194101
PH :01982-250005.

POONCH

466. JAMKASH VEHICLEADES PVT LTD (AAW1-AAW-01), VILLAGE KUNUYIAN, TEHSIL HAVELI POONCH, JAMMU & KASHMIR - 185121
PH :1965-222972.

PULWAMA

467. PEAKS AUTO PVT. LTD. (1204-MU-03), MUGHAL ROAD, GUNGOO, PULWAMA - 192301
PH :01933-240226.

RAJOURI

468. JAMKASH VEHICLEADES PVT LTD (3306-KS-06), KALAKOTE ROAD, VILLAGE BADOL, RAJOURI - 185131
PH :01962-264973.

RS PURA

469. JAMKASH VEHICLEADES PVT LTD (3306-JN-03), GAGAIN MORTH, R S PURA, JAMMU - 181102
PH :01923-251951.

SHOPIAN

470. PEAKS AUTO PVT. LTD. (AAA1-AAA-01), AGLAR SOFANAMAN, SHOPIAN - 192303
PH :0194-24666067.

SRINAGAR

471. HIGHLAND AUTOMOBILES PVT.LTD (1202-12-01), SONWAR, SRINAGAR - 190001
PH :0194-452579, 479928.
472. JAMKASH VEHICLEADS(KASHMIR)PVT. LTD. (1205-12-01), HYDERPURA BY PASS CROSSING, SRINAGAR - 190015
PH :0194-2435576.
473. PEAKS AUTO PVT. LTD. (1204-12-01), BYE PASS ROAD, NH - 1A, NEAR HOTAL SILVER STAR, SRINAGAR - 191101
PH :0194-2130261.
474. JAMKASH VEHICLEADS(KASHMIR)PVT. LTD. (1205-12-05), NARBAL CROSSING, NH-1A, SRINAGAR, JAMMU & KASHMIR - 190017
PH :9419003372.

SUNDERBANI

475. PEAKS AUTO JAMMU PVT. LTD (AAM2-AAM-01), MOUZA THANDA PANI, TEH. SUNDERBANI - 185153
PH :1960-233119.

SURANKOTE

476. PEAKS AUTO JAMMU PVT. LTD (TY02-TY-01), NEAR KNIET KING FILLING STATION, BHARAT PETROLEUM, POONCH MUGHAL ROAD, SURANKOTE, DISTT: POONCH - 185101
PH :9018331442.

UDHAMPUR

477. J&K VEHICLEADES PVT. LTD. (D801-D8-01), NATIONAL HIGHWAY 1A, NEAR DAK BANGLOW, UDHAMPUR - 182101
PH :01992-76266.

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

HANDWARA

478. JAMKASH VEHICLEADES (BYA1-BYA-01), KHEWAT NO-31, KHATTA NO-298, SURVEY NO-3764/1816, MOZA BRARIPORA, TEH-HANDWARA, DIST- KUPWARA, J&K - 193221
PH :9419074012.

JAMMU

479. PEAKS AUTO JAMMU PVT. LTD. (3310-33-02), KHASRA NO.425 & 426, KHATA NO.425 & 426, TOPE SHRKHANIAN (BACKSIDE OF BEST PRICE), AKNOOR ROAD, JAMMU. - 180001
PH :0191-2484813, 9596620057.

JHARKHAND

BOKARO

480. HINDUSTAN AUTO AGENCY (B501-B5-02), R1, CITY CENTRE, SECTOR-4, BOKARO STEEL CITY, BOKARO - 827004
PH :06542-233690, 9263631315.
481. HINDUSTAN AUTO AGENCY (B501-B5-03), M2, SECTOR-4, CITRY CENTRE, BOKARO STEEL CITY (JHARKHAND) - 827004
PH :9204796107.

DALTONGANJ

482. PREMSONS MOTORS UDYOG PVT LTD (5103-MP-02), KACEHRI ROAD, DALTONGANJ, PALAMU - 822101
PH :9386768344.

DEOGHAR

483. RELIABLE INDUSTRIES (5202-KR-03), SHAHEED ASHRAM ROAD, JHAUNSAGARHI, DEOGHAR - 814112
PH :9431125332.

DHANBAD

484. RELIABLE INDUSTRIES (5202-52-01), KATRAS ROAD, DHANBAD, JHARKHAND - 826001
PH :0326-301507, 301508, 9431125332.
485. RELIABLE INDUSTRIES (5202-52-02), BEHIND PRABHAT KHABAR, AT: KOLAKUSMA, P.O K.G. ASHRAM, SARAIDHELA , DHANBAD - 828127
PH :8986749072.

DUMKA

486. RELIABLE INDUSTRIES (L701-L7-01), OPP DUDHANI PETROL PUMP, DEOGHAR-PAKUR ROAD,DUMKA (JHARKHAND) - 814101
PH :9708555924.

GHATSHILA

487. PEBCO MOTORS LTD. (AIA1-AIA-01), PLOT NO. 68, KHASRA NO.128, MAUZA PAORA, NH-33, NEAR FULL-DUNGRI CHOWK,GHATSHILA, EAST SINGHBHUM (JHARKHAND) - 832303
PH :9308433388.

GIRIDIH

488. RELIABLE INDUSTRIES (5202-3D-04), MOHANPUR, PACHAMBA ROAD, GIRIDIH - 815301
PH :06532-222969, 9934205123.

GODDA

489. RELIABLE INDUSTRIES (5202-EJ-05), ASANBANI CHOWK, MAIN ROAD, GODDA. - 814133
PH :9431121479.

GUMLA

490. PREMSONS MOTOR UDYOG PVT. LTD. (5103-2O-04), VANASTHALI COMPLEX PUGUCHAMPA NAGAR,NH-23,SISAI ROAD,GUMLA - 835207
PH :06524-221117.

HAZARIBAGH

491. HINDUSTAN AUTO AGENCY (Y901-Y9-01), NEAR SBI MAIN BRANCH, MAIN ROAD, HAZARIBAGH - 825301
PH :9263631324.
492. HINDUSTAN AUTO AGENCY (Y901-Y9-02), PLOT NO. 233 AND 234, MORANGI, THANA - MUFFASSIL NO. 257, HAZARIBAGH, JHARKHAND - 825301
PH :9263631327.

JAMSHEDPUR

493. MOTOR WORLD (3102-31-01), N.H-33, NEAR PARDIH CHOWK, MANGO, JAMSHEDPUR - 831012
PH :0657-2360346, 2360347.
494. PEBCO MOTORS LTD. (3101-31-01), MEDIUM SECTOR, INDUSTRIAL AREA, ADITYAPUR, JAMSHEDPUR - 831001
PH :0657-409106/107.
495. PEBCO MOTORS LTD. (3101-31-02), 16 BALICHALA, CONTRACTORS & GODOWN AREA, SONARI, JAMSHEDPUR - 831011
PH :9308433388.

JAMTARA

496. RELIABLE INDUSTRIES (BOX1-BOX-01), PLOT NO. 483, PARWAT BIHAR, DUMKA ROAD, JAMTARA, JHARKHAND - 815351
PH :9835814404.

RAMGARH

497. HINDUSTAN AUTO AGENCY (AV01-AV-01), MARAR, RANCHI ROAD (NH-33), RAMGARH - 829122
PH :9263631320.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

RANCHI

498. PREMSONS MOTORS UDYOG PVT LTD (5103-51-01), 502, KANKE ROAD, RANCHI - 834008
PH :0651-2231686, 9304807349.

499. PREMSONS MOTOR UDYOG PVT. LTD. (5103-51-03), 10/P, NAMKUM INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,BEHIND HIGH TENSION INSULATOR FACTORY, LOWER CHUTIA, RANCHI - 834010
PH :0651-3210400, 3190400, 9304807354.

500. PREMSONS MOTOR UDYOG PVT. LTD. (5103-51-05), PLOT NO.31 & 134, JOHNSON MORH, TUPUDANA INDUSTRIAL AREA, TUPUDANA, RANCHI - 834003
PH :0651-6560180.

501. SUDHA BUSINESS ENTERPRISES PVT. LTD. (5107-51-02), PLOT NO. 74, OPPOSITE OTC GROUND, HEHAL, RATU ROAD, RANCHI, JHARKHAND - 834005
PH :9534199997.

KARAIKAL

KARAIKAL

502. SHENBAKA CARS PVT. LTD. (CCF1-CCF-01), R. S. NO. 173/3PT, T. S. NO. 9/5, WARD, L-BLOCK, NO. 3, KARAIKAL NAGORE MAIN ROAD, VILLAGE - ODUTHURAI REVENUE, NERAVY COMMUNE, KARAIKAL MUNICIPALITY, KARAIKAL. - 609602
PH :4368-227800/1/2.

KARNATAKA

ANEKAL

503. PRATHAM MOTORS (0205-FA-04), SY#45/3, KAVAL HOSAHALLI, KASABA HOBLI, ANEKAL TALUK - 562106
PH :9343222764.

ANKOLA

504. BHARATH AUTO CARS PVT LTD (FC02-FC-01), NEAR NARAYANA TEMPLE KAKKAR MUTTA, BELEGULI CROSS, ANKOLA, UK DISTRICT - 581314
PH :08388-231330.

ATHANI

505. SHANTESHA MOTORS (BWA1-BWA-01), RS NO. 605, SHIVAYOGI NAGAR, BIJAPUR ROAD, ATHANI, DIST. - BELGAUM. - 591304
PH :8884472587.

ATHRADI

506. ABHARAN MOTORS (G601-UK-04), HERABETTU ROAD ATHARDI UDUPI - 576107
PH :0820-6452061/2/3/4.

ATTIBELE

507. SURAKSHAA CAR CARE PVT. LTD. (BMM1-BMM-01), SURVEY NO.22/7/8, SARJAPUR MAIN ROAD, INDIABELE VILLAGE, OPP. TO GOLDEN LIBERTY, ATTIBELE P.O., BANGALORE. - 562107
PH :9449865665.

BAGALKOT

508. VIJAY MOTOWINGS (ZL01-ZL-01), 180/4-2,BELGUM RAICHUR ROAD,NEAR APMC MARKET YARD, BAGALKOT - 587103
PH :08354-2001193/94.

BANGALORE

509. BIMAL AUTO AGENCY INDIA PVT. LTD. (0216-02-01), 60/2, MAHADEVPURA, WHITE FIELD ROAD, BANGALORE - 560048
PH :080-30583361/2/3.

510. BIMAL AUTO AGENCY INDIA PVT. LTD. (0216-02-02), NO. 69/2, SARAKKI, KANAKAPURA ROAD, BANGALORE - 560078
PH :080-30482295/6/3/1.

511. BIMAL AUTO AGENCY INDIA PVT. LTD. (0216-02-03), NO.7/1, KALANAAGRAHARA VILLAGE, MOUNT ST. JOSEPH TRAINING COLLEGE FOR JESUITS COMPOUND, IIMB POST, BANNERGHATTA RD. , BANGALORE - 560076
PH :080-30280511/12.

512. BIMAL AUTO AGENCY INDIA PVT. LTD. (0216-02-04), 6TH CROSS, OFF OLD AIRPORT ROAD, HAL 2ND STAGE POST, BANGALORE - 560038
PH :080-30584638/41/42, 9845026252.

513. BIMAL AUTO AGENCY INDIA PVT. LTD. (0218-02-01), NO.- 60/3, VENKATALA VILLAGE, YELAHANKA HOBLI, BANGALORE NORTH TALUK - 560064
PH :080-30088801/09.

514. GARUDA AUTOCRAFT PVT LTD (0212-02-01), SURVEY NO. 13, 11TH KM., KANAKPURA ROAD, BANGALORE - 560062
PH :080-26322500/2/3.

515. GARUDA AUTOCRAFT PVT LTD (0212-02-02), 119/1, 11TH CROSS,MALLESHWARAM,BANGALORE, - 560003
PH :080-23460136/140/142.

516. KALYANI MOTORS (P) LTD (0211-02-01), MYSORE ROAD,PANTHARAPALYA,KENGRI HOBLI,BANGALORE - 583201
PH :080-28606004/05/06/07.

517. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (0201-02-01), 24/4,7TH MAIN,WILSON GARDENS,BANGALORE - 560027
PH :080-22233763.

518. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (0201-02-05), NO.2/106 (NEXT TO KASSIA BLDG.),17TH CROSS,MAGADI CHORD ROAD EXTN. VIJAYANAGAR,BANGALORE - 560079
PH :080-23400685.

519. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (0201-02-07), 17/A-2&3 IND.SUBURB.IIND STAGE, GORAGUNTEPALAYA, TUMKUR ROAD. YESWANTHPUR, BANGALORE - 560022
PH :080-23374130.

520. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (0201-02-08), NO. 70 SARAKKI INDUSTRIAL LAYOUT,J.P NAGAR,3RD PHASE, BANGALORE - 560078
PH :080-26589945, 26584363.

521. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (0201-02-0C), NO 1 TO 5, NAVODAYA HBSC, 4TH STAGE, 4TH MAIN, RAJAJINAGAR INDUSTRIAL TOWN, BASAWESHWAR NAGAR - 560044
PH :080-23158777, 23159777.

522. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (0201-02-0D), 6/8, SHREE GANGA GARDEN, GANGA NILAYA, HENNUR CROSS, KALYANAGAR POST - 560043
PH :080-25445560/61.

523. PRATHAM MOTORS (0205-02-01), 16, BALLANDUR, SARJAPUR RING ROAD, BANGALORE - 560037
PH :080-41262929.

524. PRATHAM MOTORS (0205-02-02), STHANIKAM'S ARCADE, OPP. ST THERESA HOSPITAL, DR. RAJ KUMAR ROAD, A BLOCK,RAJAJINAGAR 2 STAGE, BANGALORE - 560010
PH :080-30141800.

525. PRATHAM MOTORS (0205-02-03), NO. 319 -324 ,QUEENS ROAD CROSS, BANGALORE. - 560001
PH :080-30741700.

526. RNS MOTORS (7301-02-03), 2275 TUMKUR ROAD, GURGUNTEPALYA, YESHWANTPUR, BANGALORE - 560022
PH :080-23474354/58.

527. RNS MOTORS (7301-02-04), HOSUR ROAD,BOMMANAHALLI,MADIVALA POST,BANGALORE - 560068
PH :080-24115901.

528. RNS MOTORS (7301-02-06), TUMKUR ROAD, NH-4, YESHWANTPUR, BANGALORE - 560022
PH :0836-43479803-15/14.

529. SAGAR AUTOMOBILES (0203-02-01), 39/2 BANNERGHATTA ROAD,BYRASANDRA,BANGALORE - 560029
PH :080-30426063/2.

530. SAGAR AUTOMOBILES (0203-02-02), 28/1 KANAKPURA ROAD,BASANAVAGUDI,BANGALORE - 560004
PH :080-41204666.

531. SURAKSHAA CAR CARE PVT LTD (0280-02-01), 30/3 K AGRAHARA, HOSUR MAIN ROAD, ELECTRONIC CITY, BANGALORE
PH :080-28522222/3/4.

532. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (0201-02-0E), SY NO:26,AMBLIPURA VILLAGE,VATHUR HOBLI,BANGALORE,EAST TALUKA. - 560102
PH :080-25747764/76/62/63/64.

533. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (0201-02-9B), PLOT NO.-257/1-13, BANNERGHATTA ROAD, N.S. PALYA, BANGALORE - 560076
PH :080-26681323, 26589945.

534. KALYANI MOTORS (KR PURAM) (0213-02-02), SY. NO.:58/1A & 61/22, AVALAHALLI, NH-4, K.R. PURAM, BANGALORE. - 560049
PH :080-33235000.

535. KALYANI MOTORS PVT. LTD. (0213-02-03), NO.129/4, KUNDALAHALLI VILLAGE, OPP. TO BROOKE FIELD HOSPITAL, BROOKFIELD, BENGALURU. - 574239
PH :080-40419000.

536. SURAKSHAA CAR CARE PVT. LTD. (0280-02-02), #54/1, BOMMANAHALLI, HOSUR MAIN ROAD, BANGALORE - 560068
PH :080-25732018.

537. KALYANI MOTORS PVT LTD (0213-02-04), 250/1,BILEKAHALLI, BANNERGHATTA ROAD, BENGALURUE - 560076
PH :803041911.

538. SURAKSHAA CAR CARE PVT. LTD. (0280-02-03), NO.64, POTHALAPPA GARDEN, LASHKAR BUILDING, HOSUR ROAD, ADUGODI, BANGALORE. - 560030
PH :08153-290299.

539. BIMAL AUTO AGENCY (0218-02-04), PLOT NO.37/38, 2ND STAGE, PEENYA INDUSTRIAL AREA, BANGALORE - 560058
PH :9945237213.

540. RNS MOTORS (7301-02-0G), 106/7, BELLARY ROAD, NEAR IOC PETROL BUNK, AMRUTHAALLI, NEAR HEBBAL FLYOVER, BENGALURU (KARNATAKA) - 560092
PH :080-23534286.

541. PRATHAM MOTORS (0205-02-05), #58/5 KUDLU VILLAGE, NEXT TO ZEE SCHOOL, SARJAPUR HOBLI, ANEKAL TALUK, BANGALORE - 560034
PH :080-30712020.

542. RNS MOTORS LIMITED (7301-02-0H), PLOT NO.129, KIADB INDUSTRIAL AREA, HEBBAGODI VILLAGE, BOMMASANDRA, JIGINI LINK ROAD, BANGALORE - 562158
PH :080-43110200.

543. GARUDA AUTOCRAFT PVT LTD (0212-02-03), 10/1, HEBBAL , AMANIKERE KASABA HOBLI, YOGESH NAGAR, BANGALORE - 560024
PH :080-23621332.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

544. BIMAL AUTO AGENCY INDIA PVT. LTD. (0286-02-01), #184/185, OPP. FORUM VALUE MALL, WHITE FIELD MAIN ROAD, BANGALORE - 560066
PH :080-30693069.

545. SURAKSHAA CAR CARE PVT. LTD. (0280-02-04), PLOT NO. 8 & 9, NEXT TO BDA COMPLEX, 4TH BLOCK, 100 FT ROAD, KORAMANGALA, BANGALORE, KARNATAKA - 560034
PH :080-25529009/10/01.

546. KALYANI MOTORS PVT LTD. (0287-02-01), # 10/5, NAGADEVANHALLI, KENGERI, MYSORE ROAD, BANGALORE, KARNATAKA - 560056
PH :080-30036333.

547. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (0201-02-0G), NO. 42/2, CENTRAL STREET, NEXT TO SANGEETH THEATRE, SHIVAJI NAGAR, BANGALORE, KARNATAKA - 560003
PH :9731407344.

548. BIMAL AUTO AGENCY INDIA PVT. LTD. (0216-02-06), PLOT NO. 82, DODDA BANASWADI MAIN ROAD, BEHIND IOC PETROL PUMP, NEXT TO AIYAPPA TEMPLE, BANASWADI, BANGALORE, KARNATAKA - 560033
PH :080-41143168.

549. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (0201-02-0H), BBMP NO.4C, WARD NO.83, JOLLY ESTATE, OLD MADRAS ROAD, NAGAWARAPALYA, BANGALORE - 560093
PH :080-25341144/77.

550. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (0292-02-01), HNO. 72/19-6 & HNO. 67/2, YESHWANTPUR INDUSTRIAL SUBURB, WARD NO. 10, RAJAJI NAGAR, BANGALORE. - 560022
PH :080-23085555, 9985344244.

551. KALYANI MOTORS PVT. LTD. (0213-02-05), PLOT NO. 74/5, HORMAVU MAIN ROAD, NEAR BBMP OFFICE, KR PURAM HOBLI, BANGALORE. - 560043
PH :9900599946.

552. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (0294-02-01), NO. 5, 15TH CROSS, KOLANDAPPA GARDEN, ANEPALYA, POST – AADUGODI, BANGALORE. - 560030
PH :9998086020.

BANGARPET

553. SURAKSHA CAR CARE PVT. LTD. (OR04-OR-01), 180/4 OPP. APMC YARD, KOLAR-BANGARPET ROAD, BANGARPET (KARNATAKA) - 563114
PH :082153-290299.

BANTWAL

554. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (TR01-TR-01), NH-75, PANEMANGALORE, B.C. ROAD, BANTWAL, KARANATAKA - 574231
PH :080-2410123.

BELGAUM

555. SHANTESHA MOTOR (P) LTD (E801-E8-01), MUJAWAR COMPOUND,NEHRU NAGAR,BELGAUM, - 590010
PH :0831-2473308/4204523/2476162.

556. SHANTESHA MOTOR (P) LTD (E801-E8-03), PLOT NO. 5,AZAMNAGAR,BELGAUM, - 590006
PH :0831-2470871.

557. SHANTESHA MOTOR (P) LTD (E801-E8-04), PLOT NO. 8, SURVEY NO. 251/51, HAVLOCK ROAD CAMP, BELGAUM - 290010
PH :0831-2425001/2.

BELLARY

558. K P F PVT. LTD (G201-G2-01), P.B. NO. 58,BELLARY HOSPET ROAD,ALLIPURA,BELLARY - 583101
PH :08392-237666/685.

559. K P F PVT. LTD (G201-G2-03), 1ST CROSS, OPP. WOMAN'S COLLEGE, BESIDE CS MULTI SPECIALITY HOSPITAL, BELLARY. - 583103
PH :08392-258900.

BELTHANGADY

560. BHARATH AUTO CARS PVT LTD (4503-HM-04), MAIN ROAD, BELTHANGADY, BELTHANGADY TALUK DK DISTRICT - 574214
PH :08256-234130.

BIDAR

561. LAHOTI MOTORS PVT. LTD. (EX01-EX-01), SI 50/51,PRATAP NAGAR, UDGIR ROAD, KIADB INDUSTRIAL AREA, NAUBAD, BIDAR - 585402
PH :08482-232975.

BIJAPUR

562. RNS MOTORS (7301-T7-0I), SURVEY NO.25K/1, CHITRADURGA SHOLAPUR ROAD, VIJAYPURA, BIJAPUR DISTT. KARNATAKA - 586109
PH :08352-242821.

BYNDOOR

563. ABHARAN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BUH1-BUH-01), 3-256 & 3-257, SOUPARNIKA COMPLEX, NH 66, VILLAGE - YEDATHRE, BYNDOOR, KUNDAPUR TALUK, UDUPI DISTT. - 576214
PH :7899751777.

CHAMRAJ NAGAR

564. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT. LTD. (0E01-0E-01), RAJ KAMAL BUILDING, SATHYAMANGALA ROAD, KUVEMPU EXTENSION, CHAMRAJNAGAR (KARNATAKA) - 571313
PH :08226-222857/858.

CHANNAGIRI

565. SHRUTI MOTORS (BUQ1-BUQ-01), SURVEY NO.5, MACHANAYAKANAHALLI, OPP. FIRE STATION, CHITRADURGA ROAD, N.H.13, CHANNAGIRI DISTT. DAVANGERE - 577213
PH :7899934143.

CHANNAPATNA

566. KALYANI MOTORS PVT LTD (BSX1-BSX-01), PROPERTY NO.58, MALUR GRAMA, MALLUR HOBLI, CHANNAPATNA TALUKA RAMANAGARA DISTRICT - 562160
PH :080-28078999.

CHANNARAYAPATNA

567. VENKAT MOTORS (HC01-HC-01), PLOT NO. 389, 36/3, 132/1, BESIDES THIRUMALA RICE MILL, MYSORE ROAD, CHANNARAYAPATNA, DISTRICT: HASSAN, KARNATAKA. - 573116
PH :9844377477.

CHICKBALLAPUR

568. BIMAL AUTO AGENCY INDIA PVT. LTD. (KJ02-KJ-01), NO. 169/1, AMMANI KANDAVARAKERE VILLAGE, KASABA HOBLI, CHIKBALLAPURA DISTRICT - 562101
PH :08156-300500/02/1.

CHIKMANGALORE

569. SHRUTI MOTORS (B701-3F-02), AIT CIRCLE, KM ROAD, CHIKMANGALUR - 577102
PH :08262-221183/221184.

CHIKODI

570. SHANTESHA MOTORS (E801-ZB-05), OPP. IOC PUMP, NEAR B.K.COLLEGE, MIRAJ ROAD, CHIKKODI, KARNATAKA - 591201
PH :08338-273120, 272744.

CHINTAMANI

571. PRATHAM MOTORS PVT. LTD (0205-BQ-06), SURVEY NO. 33, NEXT TO VIJAYA P U COLLEGE, OPP. GOPASANDRA LAKE, SREENIVASPURA MAIN ROAD, CHINTAMANI, KARNATAKA - 563125
PH :7899761301.

CHITRADURGA

572. SAKETH AUTOMOBILES (AL01-AL-01), NEAR VEDA COMPLEX, NH-4, M H ROAD, CHITRADURGA - 572130
PH :08132-221414.

DAVANGERE

573. SHRUTI MOTORS (S101-S1-01), NEAR PANCHDEVASTHANA, P. B. ROAD, DAVANGERE, KARNATAKA - 577004
PH :9663377655.

DEVANAHALLI

574. BIMAL AUTO AGENCY (WH01-WH-01), SURVEY NO.241/114/6, 11TH WARD, BB ROAD, DEVANAHALLI, BANGALORE DISTT: - 562110
PH :080-27681778.

DHARWAD

575. REVANKAR MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BIX1-BIX-01), SURVEY NO.1, PLOT NO. 10, OLD PB ROAD, OPP. KVG BANK, SAYDAPUR VILLAGE, DHARWAD, KARNATAKA - 580001
PH :0836-2444666.

GADAG

576. RNS MOTORS (7301-RK-0E), PLOT NO. 64, DIAGONALLY OPP. REGIONAL TRANSPORT OFFICE, HUBLI GADAG MAIN ROAD, GADAG - 582103
PH :08372-230072, 230076.

GANGAWATHI

577. MUNEER CARS (N701-KA-03), JAGANMATHA COMPLEX,RAICHUR ROAD,GANGAVATI, - 583227
PH :08533-270055.

GAURIBIDANUR

578. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (BUY1-BUY-01), NO.592/522, E DIVISION, OPP. PUSHPANJALI TALKIES, B.H. ROAD, GAURIBIDANUR TOWN, DISTT. CHIKBALLAPUR - 561210
PH :9945235531.

GOKAK

579. SHANTESHA MOTORS PVT LTD (IR01-IR-01), RS NO.106/3D/2A, APMC ROAD, GOKAK, BELGAUM DISTT. - 591307
PH :08332-226006.

GONIKOPPAL

580. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (2501-U3-07), KAIKERY VILLAGE,GONIKOPPAL,, - 571213
PH :08274-279801.

GULBARGA

581. LAHOTI MOTORS (E902-E9-01), LAHOTI GARDENS,NEAR KMF, HUMNABAD ROAD,GULBARGA - 585104
PH :08472-258142.

HAGARIBOMMANAHALLI

582. MUNEER CARS (A UNIT OF MUNEER ENTERPRISES PVT. LTD.) (BUX1-BUX-01), SITE NO.112A/2 & 112A/3, BLOCK NO.2, WARD NO.:3, HAGARIBOMANAHALLI PANCHAYAT, BELLARY DISTRICT. - 583212
PH :08394-266227.

HASSAN

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

583. VENKAT MOTORS (C802-C8-01), NO. 326, HASSAN GROWTH CENTRE, H.N. PURA ROAD, HASSAN - 573201
PH :08172-243405/404.

HAVERI

584. REVANKAR MOTORS PVT LTD (BBM1-BBM-01), NEAR TMAE SOCIETY CAMPUS, IJARILAKAMAPUR, PB ROAD, HAVERI - 581110
PH :08375-235900.

HOSKOTE

585. BIMAL AUTO AGENCY INDIA PVT. LTD. (0216-SM-05), NO. 205/108, SITUATED AT HOSKOTE TALUK, KASABA HOSKOTE TOWN, DISTT.- BANGALORE - 562114
PH :8111398104.

HOSPET

586. MUNEER CARS (N701-N7-01), BELLARY ROAD,SANKLAPUR,HOSPET , - 583203
PH :08394-266226.

HUBLI

587. RNS MOTORS (7301-73-01), PUNE - BANGALOR ROAD, UNKAL, HUBLI - 580025
PH :0836-2271825, 2271239.
588. RNS MOTORS (7301-73-0F), GOKUL ROAD MUREDESHWAR BHAVAN , HUBLI - 580030
PH :0836-2236051/52.
589. REVANKAR MOTORS PVT LTD (7303-73-01), CTS NO.165/A, WARD NO.III, DESHPANDE NAGAR, HUBLI (KARNATAKA) - 580029
PH :0836-6613332.

KADABA

590. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (BYE1-BYE-01), SURVEY NO.-11/20, KALARA, KADABA POST, DAKSHIN KANNADA DISTT., KARNATAKA - 574221
PH :08251-260351.

KANAKAPURA

591. KALYANI MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BXY1-BXY-01), SURVEY NO. 447/1B, KASABA HOBIL, BUDIGUPPE GRAMA, TALUKA- KANAKAPURA, DISTRICT- RAMANAGARA. KARNATAKA. - 562117
PH :9900050130.

KARKALA

592. ABHARAN MOTORS (G601-HY-03), NH-13, MANGALORE KUDREMUKH ROAD, PULKERI, KARKALA - 574104
PH :08258-233055, 233085.

KARWAR

593. BHARATH AUTO CARS PVT LTD (8J01-8J-01), SURVEY NO. 459/2B, 456/2B AND 456/3, CHITTAKULA VILLAGE, KARWAR TALUKA, UTTARKANNADA DISTRICT, KARNATAKA. - 581301
PH :08382-265530.

KENGERI

594. KALYANI MOTORS (P) LTD (0211-HP-03), RV COLLEGE,KENGERI,BANGALORE.,,, - 560059
PH :080-28607057.

KOLAR

595. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (0201-QU-0F), 67/3 BANGALORE-CHENNAI HIGHWAY, KONDARAJANA HALLI, OPP HOTEL SHANTHI SAGAR, KOLAR. - 563101
PH :8152-210077.

KOPPAL

596. KPF PVT LTD (ER01-ER-01), SL. 283/10, NEAR MINI VIDHAN SOUDHA, KOPPAL HOSPET ROAD NH63, KOPPAL - 583238
PH :08539-225500.

KUMTA

597. BHARATH AUTO CARS PVT LTD (AFA2-AFA-01), MALLYA'S COMPOUND, NH-66, ALVEKODI KALBAGH VILLAGE, KUMTA (KARNATAKA) - 581334
PH :08386-223330.

KUNDAPUR

598. ABHARAN MOTORS (G601-CY-02), NH-17, THAKKATTE, KUNDAPURA - 272877
PH :08254-272877.

KUNIGAL

599. SAKETH AUTOMOBILES (VQ01-VQ-01), NEAR KRS AGRAHARA,BM ROAD, KUNIGAL, TUMKUR DISTRICT, KARNATAKA - 572130
PH :08132-221414.

KUSHAL NAGAR

600. MANDOVI MOTORS (VN01-VN-01), SY NO:88,MADAPATANA,KUSHAL NAGAR,SOMVARPUR,NORTH KODAGU, KARNATAKA - 571234
PH :08276-272365, 273365.

LINGASUGUR

601. MUNEER CARS (A UNIT OF MUNEER ENTERPRISES PVT. LTD.) (BOQ1-BOQ-01), PLOT NO. 11, BASAMMA COMPLEX, RAICHUR ROAD, LINGSUGUR, RAICHUR, KARNATAKA - 584122
PH :8532-251555.

MADIKERI

602. FRIENDLY MOTORS (INDIA) PVT. LTD. (2502-QX-02), BASAPPA THEATURE BUILDING, DASAWAL ROAD,MADIKERI KODAGU DISTRICT. - 571201
PH :08272-222900, 9741785533, 9741785588.

MANDYA

603. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (2501-BD-06), 1660/A, KALLAHALLI EXTENSION, M.C. ROAD, - 571401
PH :08232-230260.

MANGALORE

604. BHARATH AUTO CARS PVT LTD (4503-45-01), NH-17, KUNTIKAN JUNCTION, DEREBAIL, NEAR A.J. HOSPITAL, MANGALORE - 575004
PH :0824-2223030.
605. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (4502-45-01), ARVIND BUILDING, BALMATTA ROAD, HAMPANKATTA, MANGALORE - 575001
PH :0824-2410123, 2410128.
606. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (4502-45-03), NO., HASSAN GROWTH CENTRE,ADYAR,N.H. -48,,MANGALORE - 575007
PH :0824-2275123.
607. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (4502-45-07), BALLAL INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, YAYYADI, MANGALORE,KARNATAKA - 575008
PH :0824-3194123.
608. BHARATH AUTO CARS PVT LTD (4503-45-06), PLOT NO. 290/1, 291/1, KODIALBAIL VILLAGE, NEXT TO BHARATH BEEDI WORKS PVT. LTD., BUNTS HOSTEL, KADRI ROAD, MANGALORE, KARNATAKA - 575002
PH :08386-222330.

MUDBIDRI

609. BHARATH AUTO CARS PVT LTD (4503-HN-03), BHARATH BEEDI COMPOUND, NEAR ALVAR'S HOSPITAL, MOODBIDRI - 574227
PH :08258-238630.

MULKI

610. BHARATH AUTO CARS PVT LTD (4503-QV-05), BHARATH BEEDI COMPOUND, NH-17 MULKI - 574154
PH :0824-2293030.

MURUDESHWAR

611. RNS MOTORS (7301-T8-02), NH-17, MANGALORE-BOMBAY ROAD, MURUDESHWAR, KARNATAKA - 581350
PH :08385-260295/96/97.

MYSORE

612. FRIENDLY MOTORS (2502-25-01), MANATHAVADI ROAD, VIDYARANYA PURAM, MYSORE - 570008
PH :0821-4005200.
613. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (2501-25-05), NO.182/145/C, BANNUR ROAD, SIDHARTHA NAGAR, MYSORE, KARNATAKA - 570011
PH :0821-4244417, 4000001.
614. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (2501-25-08), 217/2., HUNSUR ROAD, HINKAL POST, MYSORE, KARNATAKA - 570017
PH :0821-4009900.
615. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (2501-25-01), NO: 5 K.R.S.ROAD, MYSORE - 570005
PH :0821-4240000.

NANJANGUD

616. FRIENDLY MOTORS (BYK1-BYK-01), 4340/4159/4, HULLAHALLI ROAD, NANJANGUD, DISTRICT – MYSORE, KARNATAKA. - 571301
PH :7259255558.

NELAMANGALA

617. RNS MOTORS LIMITED (BBH1-BBH-01), NO.167/2, TUMKUR ROAD, KASABA HOBLI, NH4, NELAMANGALA, BANGALORE RURAL DT., BENGALURU, KARNATAKA - 562123
PH :080-27700245.

PUTTUR

618. BHARATH AUTO CARS PVT LTD (4503-CZ-02), NEAR RAIWAY STATION, HARADY, PUTTUR - 517583
PH :08251-230230.

RAICHUR

619. MUNEER CARS (N701-3K-02), #12-10-64,GOUSHAL ROAD,SIYA TALAB AREA,RAICHUR - 584101
PH :9449870774.

RAMANAGARAM

620. KALYANI MOTORS (P) LTD (0211-JB-02), #K1318/2034C,OPP TO ROTARY HOSPITAL,BM ROAD, RAMNAGARAM - 571511
PH :080-27275991/2/3/4.

SAGAR

621. SHRUTI MOTORS (WF01-WF-01), BESIDE H GANAPATHIYAPPA PETROL BUNK (BP), B H ROAD, NH-206, SAGAR, SHIMOGA DISTT. - 577401
PH :08183-222123.

SHIMOGA

622. SHRUTI MOTORS (B701-B7-01), K.NO 599, SHANKARMUTT ROAD, SHIMOGA - 577201
PH :08182-277976.
623. SHRUTI MOTORS (B701-B7-03), BLOCK L-1, INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, BEHIND HP PETROL BUNK, SAGAR ROAD, SHIMOGA. - 577204
PH :08182-250177, 277976.

SINDHANUR

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

624. KPF MOTORS PVT LTD (FX01-FX-01), SURVEY NO. 755/1, DOOR NO. 6-1-216/3 WARD NO. 19, GANGAVATHI ROAD, SINDHANUR, RAICHUR, KARNATAKA - 584128
PH :08535-221299.

SIRSI

625. RNS MOTORS (7301-MQ-0D), K H B COLONY, SIRSI - 581402
PH :08384-234854.

SULLIYA

626. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (4502-EW-04), ODABAI SULLIA,MANGALORE MYSORE ROAD,KARNATAKA - 574239
PH :08257-232325, 232317.

SURATHKAL

627. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (4502-7G-02), KANA ROAD, SURATHKAL - 574158
PH :0824-4256987, 4258899.

THOKOTU

628. BHARATH AUTO CARS PVT LTD (QW01-QW-01), NH-66, KAPIKAD, ULLAL,THOKOTTU, DAKSHINA KANNADA DISTT. - 575017
PH :0824-2464630.

TIPTUR

629. SAKETH AUTOMOBILES (H101-HV-03), BANDIHALLI INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, N.H.:206, TIPTUR, KARNATAKA - 572201
PH :08134-253663.

TUMKUR

630. SAKETH AUTOMOBILES (H101-H1-01), SIRA ROAD, TUMKUR - 572106
PH :0816-2256433/66.

UDUPI

631. ABHARAN MOTORS (G601-G6-01), N.H. 17, NITTUR, UDUPI - 576103
PH :0820-6454111/222/333/777.

632. ABHARAN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (G601-G6-05), N0. 305/1C, DOOR NO. 5-51A, RAILWAY STATION ROAD, INDRALI, UDUPI, DISTT. - UDUPI . - 576101
PH :9845242777.

UJIRE

633. BHARATH AUTO CARS PVT LTD (BWT1-BWT-01), SURVEY NO.237-2B1, MANGALORE-CHARMADY ROAD, NEAR INDIAN OIL PETROL PUMP, SAMPIGE NAGAR, UJIRE, BELTHANGADY TALUKA, DISTT. DAKSHINA KANNADA, KARNATAKA. - 574240
PH :8256-234230, 9986503030.

UPPINANGADI

634. MANDOVI MOTORS PVT LTD (4502-NL-05), NR.PADMA VIDYA IOC PETROL STATION-34, NEKKILADY, UPPINANGADY - 574241
PH :08251-252123/128/129.

KERALA

ADOOR

635. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (2702-CJ-0A), M. C. ROAD, MITHRAPURAM, ADOOR, PATHANMTHITTA - 689518
PH :9745998303.

636. AVG MOTORS LTD. (Y501-CJ-02), KOTTAMUKAL, K.P. ROAD, ADOOR PO, PATHANAMTHITTA, KERALA - 691523
PH :9446355900.

ALAPPUZA

637. HERCULES AUTOMOBILES INTERNATIONAL (P) LTD (E501-E5-01), CCSB ROAD, CHUNGAM, ALLEPPY, - 688011
PH :9847580000.

638. HERCULES AUTOMOBILES INTERNATIONAL (P) LTD (E501-E5-03), PATHIRAPALLY, NH-47, ALAPPUZA - 688521
PH :9747022412.

ALATHUR

639. BRD CAR WORLD PVT LTD (BRW1-BRW-01), SURVEY NO. 456/8, 455/8, 455/9, ERATTUKKULAM, KATTUSSERY VILLAGE, ALATHUR TALUKA, PALAKKAD DISTRICT, KERALA - 678682
PH :9745634999.

ANGAMALY

640. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (2702-JW-0F), ANGAMAALY KALADY ROAD, MC ROAD, ANGAMALY - 683572
PH :9745998434.

641. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (2701-JW-0D), 182-AIRPORT JUNCTION NAGAR,M. C. ROAD,ANGAMALY - 683572
PH :8086898002.

ATTINGAL

642. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (1601-SX-07), PALAMKONAM, PERUNKULAM,VIA-.ALAMCODE, ATTINGAL - 695102
PH :8086078788.

BALARAMAPURAM

643. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (1601-AQA-11), POOVAR ROAD, VAZHIMUKKU, BALARAMAPURAM P.O., TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT - 695501
PH :8943345922.

CALICUT

644. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (4701-47-01), MARUTI WORKSHOP, PANIKKER ROAD, CALICUT, NADAKKAVE - 673011
PH :9745998019.

645. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (4701-47-06), KOYA ROAD JUNCTION, PUTHIYANCADI, POST WEST HILL, CALICUT - 673005
PH :9745998020.

646. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (4701-47-08), NEAR STEEL COMPLEX, NALLALAM, CALICUT - 673655
PH :9745998018.

647. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (4702-47-02), BEHIND MIMS, EASWARAMANGALAM ROAD, GOVINDAPURAM P.O., CALICUT - 673016
PH :8086078650.

648. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (4702-47-07), NH-17 BYE PASS,PACHAKKIL, MALAPARAMBU P.O., KOZHIKODE, CALICUT - 673009
PH :8086078651.

CHALAKUDI

649. BRD CAR WORLD (ZJ02-ZJ-01), MURINGOOR P.O., CHALAKUDY - 680316
PH :9567869239.

CHALLAKUDDY

650. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (2701-8U-0C), OPPSITE CCMK HOSPITAL, VELLIKULAM ROAD, CHALAKUDY, KERALA - 680307
PH :9946104653.

CHANGARAMKULAM

651. A M MOTORS (VH01-VH-01), MELE MANTHADAM, ALANKODE, P.O., CHANGARAMKULAM, MALAPPURAM DISTT, KERALA - 679585
PH :9895756008.

CHAVAKAD

652. BRD CAR WORLD LTD. (A404-0J-06), ORUMANAYOOR P.O.CHAVAKKAD, DISTRICT-THRISSUR - 680512
PH :9645963999.

CHENGANNUR

653. SARATHY AUTO CARS (C701-UL-06), PRAVUMKOOD, THIRUVANVANDOOR P.O. CHENGANNUR TALUK, ALAPPUZHA (DIST) - 689124
PH :9947270665.

CHERPULASSERY

654. KVR AUTO CARS PVT LTD (NB01-NB-01), SURVEY NO. 154/4, RS NO. 154/4, VILLAGE – CHERUPPALASSERY, TALUK – OTTAPPALAM, DISTRICT – PALAKKAD - 679503
PH :9747020582.

CHERTHALA

655. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (VL03-VL-01), OPPOSITE TO S.N. COLLEGE, S.N. PURAM P.O., KANJIKKUZHI,CHERTHALA, ALAPPUZHA-DIST. - 688552
PH :9745997633.

CHINGAVANAM

656. HERCULES AUTOMOBILES INTERNATIONAL (P) LTD (I601-I6-01), SURVEY NO.290/9, 290/9/2, MAVILANGU KARA, CHINGAVANAM P.O., DISTT. KOTTAYAM (KERALA) - 686531
PH :9847315969.

COCHIN

657. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (2702-27-02), BEHIND COMMERCIAL SALES TAX, M.G. ROAD, COCHIN, - 682015
PH :9745998040.

658. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (2702-27-09), PALARIVATTOM KAKANAD ROAD, KAKANAD, COCHIN, - 682030
PH :9745998013.

659. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (2701-27-01), PERANDOOR ROAD, PUNNAKAL, ELAMAKKARA, COCHIN - 682025
PH :9846017725.

660. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (2701-27-04), NEAR LISI HOSPITAL, OPP. IMA BLOOD BANK, COCHIN, - 682018
PH :9846498616.

661. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (2705-27-01), 50/1 15L, ,CHERANALLOOR ROAD,EDAPPALLY,COCHIN - 682024
PH :9645106195.

662. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (2705-27-02), NH-47,,PATHADIPALAM,EDAPPALLY,COCHIN - 682024
PH :9645105057.

663. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (2702-27-0H), LAKSHMI DIARY CAMPUS, OPP-HOTEL SILVER SAND ISLAND, VYTILA, COCHIN - 682019
PH :9745992070.

664. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (2705-27-08), KETTEZHUTHUM KADAVU, INTUC JUNCTION, NETTOOR, ERNAKULAM, COCHIN (KERALA) - 682040
PH :9645106339.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

665. GEORGE MAIJO AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (2709-27-01), DOOR NO.5/452, 5/452A, 5/453, OLD ELOOR ROAD, ELOOR JUNCTION, NORTH KALAMASSERY, DISTRICT - ERNAKULAM, COCHIN.
PH :7559997864.

EDAPPAL

666. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (4702-AM-05), KOZHIKODA ROAD, KAVILPADY, EDAPPAL, MALAPPURAM - 679582
PH :9946104680.

FORT KOCHI

667. SAI SERVICE PVT LTD (BRS1-BRS-01), PLOT NO.83/1,2 OPPOSITE TO KUMAR PETROL PUMP, STATUE ROAD, CHULLIKKAL POST, FORT KOCHI - 682005
PH :9645106138.

IRINJALAKUDA

668. BRD CAR WORLD LTD. (A404-KQ-05), KARUPADANNA P.O., IRINJALAKUDA, THRISSUR - 680670
PH :9539006999.

IRITTY

669. INDUS MOTORS CO. PVT. LTD. (RO02-VJ-02), SURVEY NO. 48, BUILDING NO. 214, PERUPARAMBA, IRITTY, KANNUR, KERALA - 670703
PH :9747554929.

KAIPAMANGALAM

670. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (2705-RP-07), VAZHIYAMBALAM PO, KAIPAMANGALAM,THRISSURE - 680681
PH :9645105053.

KALAMASSERY

671. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (2702-Q3-07), KALAMASSERY, ALUVA WEST, ERNAKULAM DIST, KERALA - 683106
PH :9745998012.

KALLAMBALAM

672. HERCULES AUTOMOBILES INTERNATIONAL (P) LTD (1603-QZ-04), DOOR # MP/2/500, KAVALAYOOR PANCHAYAT, KALLAMBALAM, CHIRAYINKEEZHU TALUKA, TRIVANDRUM - 695605
PH :8086079100.

KALPETTA

673. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (4701-JE-0C), MEENANGADI, KAKKAVAYAL P.O., NORTH KALPETTA,WAYAND - 673591
PH :9745998592.

KANHANGAD

674. KVR CARS (3L01-K2-02), ARANGADI, P.O. KANHANGAD, DIST. KASARGOD, - 671315
PH :9605040999.
675. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (4702-K2-06), HIGHWAY JUNCTION,KANHANGAD SOUTH P.O .,KANHANGAD - 689641
PH :9846400300.
676. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (4701-K2-0F), SURVEY NO.491/3A1 AND 491/3A2, AJANUR VILLAGE, KANHANGAD, HOSADURGA TALUK, KASARAGOD DISTT, KERALA. - 671541
PH :9745998024.

KANJIRAPALLY

677. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (7E01-9Y-02), VADAKUMBHAGAM KARAYIL, KUNNAMBHAGAM P.O. , KANJIRAPALLY - 686506
PH :9745998009.

KANNUR

678. HAR CARS (K101-K1-01), HAR AVENUE, KANNOTHUMCHAL, CHOVVA POST, KANNUR - 670006
PH :9539009392.
679. HAR CARS (K101-K1-03), POTTIAN SHEKHARAN ROAD, MAKKANY , SOUTH BAZAR, KANNUR - 670002
PH :9539009405.
680. INDUS MOTORS CO (P) LTD (4701-K1-0E), BALANKINAR JN., KATTAMPALLY.P.O, KANNUR - 690011
PH :9745998023.
681. KVR CARS (3L01-K1-04), CP-3-651-B, OPP. DHANRAJ TALKIES, PUTHIYATHERU, CHIRAKKAL POST, KANNUR, KERALA - 670011
PH :7558028889.
682. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (4702-K1-0F), PLOT NO.82/6A, NEAR CHARAPPURAM SREEMUTHAPPAN KAVU, KAPPAD ROAD, THAZHE CHOVVA (PO), KANNUR - 670018
PH :9846400300.

KARIKKAD

683. BRD CAR WORLD LTD. (A404-GE-02), BRD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,KARIKKAD, KUNNAMKULAM - 680519
PH :9995804599.

KARUNAGAPALLY

684. SARATHY AUTO CARS (C701-AQ-05), K.S. PURAM,NEELIKULAM, KARUNAGAPPALLY,KOLLAM, - 690544
PH :9947277765.

KASARGOD

685. KVR CARS (3L01-3L-01), ANANGUR, VIDYANAGAR (PO), NH17, KASARGOD - 671123
PH :9747011100.
686. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (4702-3L-0D), MUNDAKULAM, CHEMMANAD (PO), KASARGOD - 671371
PH :8086078864.
687. INDUS MOTORS CO. PVT. LTD. (RO02-3L-03), SURVEY NO.384/3C 10, MUTTATHODY VILLAGE, INDIRA NAGAR, KASARAGOD - 671541
PH :9747550747.

KATTAPANA

688. INDUS MOTOR (ZN01-ZN-01), KATTAPPANA-IDUKKI KAVALA, BYE PASS ROAD, KATTAPPANA, IDUKKI (DIST.). - 685508
PH :9746743460.

KAYAMKULAM

689. HERCULES AUTOMOBILES INTERNATIONAL (P) LTD (E501-8L-04), NH-47, KOTTUKULANGARA JUNCTION, KAYAMKULAM, ALLAPPUZHA DIST,KERALA - 690502
PH :9947040824.
690. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (2702-8L-05), KARIYILAKULANGARA, KAYANKULAM P.O., ALAPPUZHA DISTT. - 690572
PH :9745998005.
691. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (B802-8L-03), NH 47, KOTTUKULANGARA, KAYAMKULAM P.O., ALAPPUZHA DISTT. - 690502
PH :9946105601.

KILLIPPALAM

692. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (1601-16-05), OPP. ST. JUDE CHURCH,CIT ROAD, KILLIPPALAM,TRIVANDRUM - 695002
PH :8589992434.

KODANGALLUR

693. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (2705-8K-03), NH-17,T.K.S.PURAM,,KODUNGALLOOR - 680667
PH :8606980006.

KODUVALLY

694. A M MOTORS (BGX1-BGX-01), SURVEY NO:91/9, 91/10,NALLANKADY, VAVAD POST, KODUVALLY, KOZHIKODE DISTRICT, KERALA - 673572
PH :9895979023.

KOLLAM

695. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (1602-Q4-03), OLD SARATHY THEATRE, PUNALOOR ROAD, KOLLAM - 691005
PH :9745998004.
696. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (1601-Q4-04), H & C COMPOUND, MUNDDACKAL, KOLLAM - 680006
PH :9846498656.

KOLLAM (QUILON)

697. SARATHY AUTO CARS (C701-C7-01), NH-47 BYE PASS,AYATHIL(P.O.),QUILON - 691017
PH :9847072065.
698. SARATHY AUTO CARS (C701-C7-08), SURVEY NO. (SIDCO) 318/1, SHED NO. B12, UMAYANALLUR SIDCO INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, KOLLAM. - 692579
PH :9847072065.

KONDOTTY

699. INDUS MOTORS CO. PVT. LTD. (ID02-ID-01), SURVEY NO. 16/1, BLOCK NO. 36 (OLD SURVEY NO. 100/1), NEDIYIRUPPU VILLAGE, KONDOTTY PO, ERNAD TALUKA, MALAPURAM DISTRICT, KERALA - 683573
PH :9745997875.

KOOTHATTUKULAM

700. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (VM01-VM-01), EDAPUTHUSSERY BUILDING, M.C. ROAD, OPP. MARYGIRI PUBLIC SCHOOL, KOOTHATHUKULAM P.O., ERNAKULAM DT. - 686662
PH :9645106258.

KOTHAMANGALAM

701. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (7E01-9V-03), PALAKKADAN BUILDING,CHANKLAM,KOTHAMANGALAM - 686691
PH :9745998479.
702. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (2701-9V-0B), NEAR BSNL OFFICE, THANGALAM, KOTOHAMANGALAM, KERALA - 686691
PH :9946104661.

KOTTAKKAL

703. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (4701-8M-09), NEAR MATHRUBHUMI PRESS, P.O. KOTTAKKAL, MALAPPURAM DIST, - 676503
PH :9745998017.
704. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (4702-8M-03), NH-17, ,CHANDAPARAMBU, ,RANBATHANI P.O, MALAPPURAM, KOTTAKAL - 676510
PH :9946104631.

KOTTARAKKARA

705. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (S801-S8-01), MYLOM, MC ROAD, KOTTARAKKARA, DISTT-KOLLAM, KERELA - 691531
PH :8086073466.
706. SARATHY AUTO CARS (S802-S8-01), WARD NO.40, MELILLIA PANCHAYATH, IPPALLOOR LOWER KARIKAM, KOTTARKARA DISTT. KOLLAM (KERALA) - 691531
PH :9947073065.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

KOTTAYAM

707. AVG MOTORS LTD. (B801-B8-01), ERAYILKADAVU, KOTTAYAM - 686001
PH :9446323999.

708. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (2702-B8-04), MULANKUZHA JN., NATTAKOM P.O., KOTTAYAM , KERALA - 686013
PH :9745998007.

709. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (2702-B8-0C), MANIPPUZHA, NATTAKOM P.O.,KOTTAYAM - 686013
PH :9745998007.

710. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (B802-B8-01), NEAR ST. THOMAS CHURCH, S.H. MOUNT, P.O, KOTTAYAM - 686006
PH :9539007400.

KOZHENCHERRY

711. AVG MOTORS LTD. (W801-AS-03), KOZHENCHERRY, COLLEGE JUNCTION, DISTRICT- PATHANAMTHITTA, - 689641
PH :9446492988.

KUNNAMKULAM

712. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (2701-8N-07), CHOONDAL,TRISSUR ROAD, KUNNAMKULAM, TRISSUR DIST - 680502
PH :9846397066.

LAKKIDI PERUR

713. A M MOTORS LTD. (BYJ1-BYJ-01), 217/7, 217/2, 278/2, 278/1, PALAPPURAM, P.O. OTTAPPALAM, LEKKIDI PERUR DISTT. PALAKKAD, - 679302
PH :8086305555.

MALAPURAM

714. A.M. MOTORS (E601-E6-01), VARANGODE, DOWNHILL, MALAPURAM, - 676519
PH :9895705325.

MALLAPALLY

715. INDUS MOTORS (I201-I2-01), THOPPIL COMPLEX, MALLAPPALLY KOTTAYAM RD, MALLAPPALLY WEST, MALLAPPALLY (KERALA) - 689585
PH :9747541400.

MANJERI

716. A.M. MOTORS (E601-8V-05), THURAKKAL BYEPASS, MANJERI, MALAPURAM, KERALA - 676121
PH :9895756035.

717. K V R AUTO CARS PVT. LTD, (8V02-8V-01), CH BYE PASS ROAD, MANJERI, MALAPPURAM, KERALA - 676123
PH :9947020741.

718. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (4702-8V-0E), NARUKARA VILLAGE, RAJIV GANDHI BYEPASS JN., THRUKKAL, MANJERI (KERALA) - 676121
PH :8589992405.

MANNARKAD

719. A.M. MOTORS (E601-RA-07), NH-213, MANNARKAD, DIST.-PALAKKAD - 678582
PH :9895979048.

720. INDUS MOTORS (2702-RA-0K), ANAKATTY ROAD, AANDIPPADAM, NELLIPPUZHA-PO. MANNARKAD,KERALA - 678583
PH :9745995946.

MAVELIKARA

721. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (B802-S9-02), KONNAYIL SUVAKO INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX,,SHED A-1., KOLLAKADAVU INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, KOCHAL MOODU, KALLIMEL P.O.,, MAVELIKKARA, KERALA - 690570
PH :9846298622.

722. INDUS MOTORS (1602-S9-07), NEAR PRATHIBA THEATRE, PUTTHIYAKAVU, MAVELIKKARA - 690101
PH :9745998137.

723. HERCULES AUTOMOBILES INTERNATIONAL (P) LTD (S901-S9-01), SURVEY NO. 227/3, SHANTHIVANAM JUNCTION, CHERUKOLE P.O., MAVELIKKARA, KERALA - 690104
PH :9747022424.

MUVATTUPUZHA

724. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (7E01-7E-01), NH-49, MUVATUPUZHA KODAMANGALAM ROAD, NEAR R.K. HOSPITAL, MUVATUPUZHA, ERNAKULAM DIST - 686661
PH :9745998011.

725. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (2708-7E-02), MUTHUKALLU JUNCTION,PERUMPALLUR P.O., MUVATTUPUZHA, KERALA - 686673
PH :9846374786.

NEYYANTTINKARA

726. HERCULES AUTOMOBILES INTERNATIONAL (P) LTD (1603-AT-02), NH 47, KOTTAMAN , KOLLAYIL PANCHAYAT, NEYYATTINKARA, TRIVANDRUM, - 695503
PH :9995867628.

NEYYATINKARA

727. INDUS MOTORS (AT01-AT-01), INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD., OLD M.V THEATRE, NEAR KSRTC BUS STATION, NEYYATINKARA, DIST. TRIVANDRUM - 695121
PH :9747544500.

NILAMBUR

728. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (4701-AF-0A), MINERVA JUNCTION, NILAMBUR , KERALA - 679329
PH :9745998396.

729. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (4701-AF-0D), MANAVEDHAM HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, CHANDAKUNNU - NILAMBUR PO, NILAMBUR, MALAPURAM DIST. - 679329
PH :9745998414.

NILAMEL

730. HERCULES AUTOMOBILES INTERNATIONAL (P) LTD (1603-DA-03), M. C. ROAD, KANNANCODU, NILAMEL, KOLLAM (DIST.) - 691535
PH :8086079107.

OTTAPALAM

731. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (PA01-PA-01), BUILDING NO.23/667, 23/669, PALAKKAD-OTTAPPALM ROAD, OTTAPPALAM VILLAGE, OTTAPPALAM TALUKA, PALAKKAD DISTT., KERALA. - 679101
PH :9745998014.

PALA

732. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (B802-GN-04), 12TH MILE,PALA-PONKUNNAM ROAD,PALA - 686575
PH :8086073454.

733. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (7E01-GN-05), OPP. ALPHONSA COLLAGE ARUNAPURAM(PO), PALA, KOTTAYAM - 686574
PH :9745998878.

734. AVG MOTORS LTD (GN03-GN-01), SURVEY NO.670/1, BLOCK-21, LALAM VILLAGE, ANTHINADU MEENANCHIL, PALA, KOTTAYAM DIST. - 686651
PH :9447137246.

735. INDUS MOTORS CO. PVT. LTD. (7E01-GN-07), SURVEY NO. 176, BLOCK NO. 16, HIGHWAY JUNCTION, ETTUMANOOR-POOJAR HIGHWAY, CHERPUNKAL, PALA, KOTTAYAM DISTRICT - 686584
PH :9747516934.

PALAKKAD

736. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (2702-Y2-0G), VADAKKUMURI-NH-47, KANNADI, KUZHALMAMMAM (P.O.), PALAKKAD. - 678701
PH :9745998590.

737. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (2701-Y2-09), OPP. PALANA HOSPITAL,KODUVAYOOR ROAD,KINASSERY P.O.,PALAKKAD - 678707
PH :9846300650.

738. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (Y202-Y2-01), DOOR NO: 5/366 & 367, NH 47, KOOTUPATHA, CHANDRANAGAR POST, PALAKKAD - 678007
PH :9747519500.

PARAVOOR

739. BRD CAR WORLD LTD. (A404-ZS-08), MAVINCHUVADU, MANNAM P.O., NORTH PARAVUR, PARAVOOR (KERALA) - 683520
PH :9567869239.

PATHNAMTHITTA

740. AVG MOTORS LTD. (W801-W8-02), JUNNUGAPADY, MYLAPRA ROAD, PATHANAMTHITTA, - 689671
PH :9744077183.

741. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (1602-16-04), KUMBAZHA, PATHANAMTHITTA - 689653
PH :9745998008.

742. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (B802-W8-05), T.K. ROAD, NEAR COLLECTORATE,PATHANAMTHITTA - 689645
PH :9946105687.

PATTAMBI

743. A.M. MOTORS (E601-8P-04), SHORANUR ROAD, PATTAMBI, DISTRICT-PALAKKAD, - 679306
PH :9567866059.

744. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (2702-8P-0B), PERINTHALMANNA ROAD, THEKKUMURI, PATTAMBI - 679303
PH :9745998295.

745. A.M. MOTORS (E601-8P-09), CHERPULASSERY ROAD, KOOMBAN KALLU, KARIMPULLI, MELE PATTAMBI POST, PALAKKAD DISTT., KERALA. - 679306
PH :9567866059.

PAYANNUR

746. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (4702-9Z-04), N H 17,,EZHILODE P O, ,,PAYYANUR - 670309
PH :9846036510.

PERINTHALMANNA

747. A.M. MOTORS (E601-7H-03), NEAR FIRE STATION, HOSPITAL ROAD, PERINTHALMANNA - 679322
PH :8129818235.

748. KVR AUTOCARS PVT. LTD. (7H01-7H-01), SURVEY NO. 87/8-15, CALICUT ROAD, NEAR ITC, THIRURKAD, PERINTHALMANNA - 679351
PH :9747020573.

749. KVR AUTOCARS PVT. LTD. (7H01-7H-06), OOTY ROAD, PERINTHALMANNA, MALAPPURAM(DT.), KERALA - 679322
PH :9747020837.

PERUMBAVOOR

750. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (2705-8W-04), M.C.ROAD,PERUMBAVOOR,ERNAKULAM DIST,KERALA - 683542
PH :9645106543.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

POINACHI

751. KVR CARS (3L01-GF-03), CHOWKI, MAILLATTY(P.O.), (VIA) UDUMA, POINACHI, KERALA - 671319
PH :9526021822.

PUNALUR

752. SARATHY AUTO CARS (C701-8Q-03), NH-208, Q.S. ROAD,ELAMPAL POST,PUNALUR, KOLLAM DIST - 691322
PH :9847073065.

QUILANDY

753. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (3O01-3O-01), BUILDING NO.13/53 A, CHENGOTTUKKAVE VILLAGE, QUILANDY, KOZHIKODE DISTT. - 673306
PH :9745997875.

RAMANATTUKARA

754. A.M. MOTORS (E601-KB-06), NEAR RED CRESCENT HOSPITAL, FEROKE, CHUNGAM, CALICUT DISTRICT, RAMANATTUKARA, - 673632
PH :9567866144.

RANNI

755. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (7E01-JX-06), CHELLAKKAD-PO, PATHANAMTHITTA(DISTRICT), RANNI - 689677
PH :9745998737.

SASTHAMKOTTAH

756. INDUS MOTORS CO. PVT. LTD. (1602-RT-09), NO. SP IX/661, 662, 663, KADAPUZHA ROAD, PORUVAZHY P.O., BHARANIKUVU, SASTHAMKOTTAH, KOLLAM – , KERALA - 690520
PH :9745998849.

SHORNUR

757. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (2701-1I-0E), PALAKKAD PATTAMBI ROAD, KULAPPULLY JUNCTION, VADANAMKURUSSI, SHORNUR - 679124
PH :8589992425.

TALIPARAMBA

758. HAR CARS (K101-9W-02), SREEKANDAPURAM MAIN ROAD, KANNUR (DIST), KERALA, THALIPARAMBA - 670141
PH :9539009480.

TELLICHERRY

759. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (4701-Y3-04), TEMPLE GATE, MAKKOOTAM, THALAYI, TELLICHERRY , KERALA - 670102
PH :9747520100.

THALASSERY

760. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (RO02-RO-01), NETTUR POST, KODUVALLY, THALASSERY, KANNUR DISTRICT - 670105
PH :9745998022.

THIRUVALLA

761. AVG MOTORS LTD. (Y501-Y5-01), M.C ROAD, PERUMTHURUTHI, THIRUVALLA , PATHANAMTHITTA DISTT - 689107
PH :8606071155.

762. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICE (B802-Y5-06), KAVUMBHAGOM P.O, THIRUVALLA, PATHANAMTHITTA (DIST.), KERALA - 689103
PH :8086073489.

THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

763. SOUTH PARK MOTORS PVT. LTD. (1604-16-01), SURVEY NO. 985/3-4-5-6, VILLAGE - KADAKAMPALLY, CHACKAI BYPASS, TALUKA - TRIVANDRUM, TRIVANDRUM, KERALA. - 695029
PH :9526100008.

THODUPUZHA

764. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (7E01-HZ-04), PALA ROAD, THODUPUZHA - 685584
PH :9745998631.

THRISSUR

765. BRD CAR WORLD LTD. (A404-A4-01), NH 47,BYE PASS,KONIKARRA POST,THALORE, THRISSUR - 680031
PH :9995807141.

766. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (2702-A4-08), KUNAMKULLAM CHAVAKKAD ROAD, OPPOSITE CHOOLPURAM MOSQUE, GURUYOOR, THRISSUR - 680505
PH :9745998015.

767. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (2702-A4-0D), JYOTHI COMPLEX, GURUVAYOOR ROAD, WEST FORT, THRISSUR - 680004
PH :9745998014.

768. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (2701-A4-05), KUNNATHUMKARA, PARAVATTANI, THRISSUR, KERALA - 680655
PH :8589992404.

769. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (2705-A4-06), 17/30,POOTHOLE,THRISSUR,KERALA - 680004
PH :9645106089.

770. BRD CAR WORLD LTD. (A404-A4-07), GURUVAYOOR ROAD, PUNKUNNAM P.O., PUZHAKKAL, THRISSUR - 680002
PH :9746476529.

THRITHALLUR

771. BRD CAR WORLD LTD. (A404-SS-04), PO-THRITHALLUR, NH-17, THRITHALLUR THRISSUR - 680619
PH :9539197888.

TIRUR

772. A.M. MOTORS (E601-Y4-02), SATELLITE AUTO WORKS, PAYYANAGADI POST, TIRUR - 676101
PH :9895940000.

773. KVR AUTOCARS PVT. LTD. (7H01-Y4-05), T.P 7/204-B, TANUR ROAD,MOOCHIKKAL, MEENADATHUR P.O., TIRUR, DISTRICT-MALAPPURAM, KERALA - 676307
PH :9747020673.

774. A.M. MOTORS (E601-Y4-08), THALAKKADATHOOR PO, MALAPPURAM,MALAPPURAM DISTT. - 676103
PH :9895705323.

TRIPRAYAR

775. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (2701-8R-08), NEAR CENTURY PLAZA, NATTIKA P.O, TRIPRAYAR, TRISSUR DIST - 680566
PH :9846699245.

TRIPUNTARA

776. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (2705-AK-05), HILL PALACE ROAD,KARINGACHIRA,COCHIN - 682301
PH :9645105067.

TRIVANDRUM

777. HERCULES AUTOMOBILES INTERNATIONAL (P) LTD (1603-16-01), VAZHAYILA P.O., TRIVANDRUM - 695564
PH :9995867654.

778. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (1602-16-02), NH BYE PASS ROAD, VEMPALAVATTOM, TRIVANDRUM - 695029
PH :9745998003.

779. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (1602-16-01), T.C. 24/885 THYCAUD P.O., THYCAUD P.O., METTUKUDA, TRIVANDRUM - 695014
PH :9745998001.

780. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (1602-16-05), G.G. MEDICAL COLLAGE P.O., MURINJAPALAM, TRIVANDRUM, MURINJAPALAM, , - 695011
PH :9745998002.

781. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (1601-16-01), C.I.T. ROAD, KILLIPALAM, KARAMANA P.O, TRIVANDRUM - 695002
PH :9846498633.

782. SARATHY AUTO CARS (C701-16-04), KOVALAM BYEPASS,SN NAGAR, MANACAUD (PO), TRIVANDRUM - 695009
PH :9847401465.

783. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (1602-16-08), NEAR MUSLIM JUMA MASJID, MUKKAM PLAMOODE, VATTAPPARA-MANNANTHALA M C ROAD, VATTAPPARA PO, MANNANTHALA,TRIVANDRUM - 695028
PH :9747540100.

784. INDUS MOTORS CO. PVT. LTD. (1602-16-11), SURVEY NO.3, TC-7/1069(9), MARUTHAMKUZHI, SASTHAMANGALAM VILLAGE, PTP NAGAR ROAD, KANJIRAMPARA P.O., TRIVANDRUM - 695030
PH :9746743357.

UPPALA

785. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (4702-4I-0A), N.H.17, KAIKAMPA, UPPALA P.O., KASARGOD (KERALA) - 671322
PH :8589051616.

786. KVR CARS (4I02-4I-01), NH 17, BANDIYODE, MANGALAPADI (PO), UPPALA, KASARGOD DISTT.,KERALA - 671324
PH :9747021211.

URAKAM

787. INDUS MOTORS (AAH1-AAH-01), IRINJALAKKUDA ROAD, POOCHUNNIPPADAM, URAKAM PO, TRICHUR DISTT., KERALA - 680562
PH :9745998044.

VADAKARA

788. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (4701-8S-07), BYE PASS JN,VATAKARA-673104,CALICUT, - 673104
PH :9745998021.

789. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES (8S02-8S-01), NEAR MADAPPALLY GOVT. COLLEGE, MADAPPALLY, P.O. VADAKARA, KOZHIKODE (KERALA) - 673102
PH :8943345935.

VAIKOM

790. INDUS MOTOR CO. PVT. LTD. (2702-WN-0J), THODUPUZHA ROAD, THALAYOLAPARAMBU, VAIKOM(TALUK), DISTRICT-KOTTAYAM, KERALA - 686605
PH :9746743003.

VETTICHIRA

791. KVR AUTOCARS PVT. LTD. (7H01-MZ-03), AP IV, 75A TO G, NH-17, CHUNKAM, DIST. MALAPPURAM, VETTICHIRA, - 676552
PH :9747020023.

WADAKKANCHERY

792. BRD CAR WORLD LTD. (A404-MX-03), VAZHAKODE, CHELAKARA ROAD, MULLURKARA P.O., WADAKKANCHERY, THRISSUR DIST - 680583
PH :9567869403.

MADHYA PRADESH

ASHOK NAGAR

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

793. PREM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (DS01-DS-02), SURVEY NO. 67/2/3, SINGAKHEDI HOUSE GUNA BYPASS NEAR RAJ MATA CIRCLE, ASHOKNAGAR, MADHYA PRADESH - 473331
PH :9926809110.

ASHOKNAGAR

794. PREM MOTORS (DS01-DS-01), GUNA BYE-PASS ROAD , A.B. ROAD, ASHOKNAGAR, MADHYA PRADESH - 473331
PH :07542-268015.

ASHTA

795. JEEWAN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BSF1-BSF-01), KHASRA NO.111/1 NEAR RELIANCE PETROL PUMP, BHOPAL ROAD, ASHTA, DISTT. SEHORE (M.P.) - 466001
PH :9826429604.

BADNAWAR

796. PATEL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BPT1-BPT-01), KHASRA NO. 2194/1, BADNAGAR ROAD, BADI CHOUPATI, OPPOSITE BSNL TOWER, BADNAWAR, DISTT. - DHAR, MADHYA PRADESH - 454660
PH :07295-232228, 9977703512.

BADWAH

797. NIMAR MOTORS (AU01-UJ-05), NIRMAL COMPLEX , INDORE ROAD , BARWAH - 451001
PH :07280-224567, 7770878726.

BALAGHAT

798. KUNAL MOTORS (U501-TP-04), KH NO.-1/56, JHULELAL DHARMSHALA ROAD, BALAGHAT, MADHYA PRADESH - 4811001
PH :07632-240088.

BARELI

799. MY CAR (BHOPAL) PVT LTD. (I302-I3-01), KHASRA NO.423/2, NH-12, J.J. ROAD, NEAR SHRIVASTAV MARRIAGE GARDEN, BARELI DISTRICT RAISEN (M.P.) - 464668
PH :07486-230103.

BARNAGAR

800. RUKMANI MOTORS (P) LTD (BBK1-BBK-01), RUNIJA ROAD ,BARNAGAR CITY, DISTRICT UJJAIN - 456771
PH :9755512100.

BARWANI

801. NIMAR MOTORS (AU01-SA-02), NEAR ICE FACTORY,RAJGHAT ROAD, BARWANI - 451551
PH :07290-224366.

BETUL

802. KUNAL MOTORS (U501-U5-02), BHOPAL - NAGPUR NATIONAL HIGHWAY, NEAR BADORA CHOWK,, BETUL - 460001
PH :07141-239991/239992.

BHOPAL

803. JEEWAN MOTORS (0302-03-01), 9E SECTOR A,INDUSTRIAL AREA, GOVINDPURA, BHOPAL - 462024
PH :0755-4058888.
804. MY CAR (BHOPAL) LTD (0303-03-01), 189,JINSI,NH-12,BHOPAL (MP) - 462008
PH :0755-4022800/4222999.
805. MY CAR (BHOPAL) LTD (0303-03-03), 196, MANDAKINI HOUSING SOCIETY,,KOLAR ROAD,,BHOPAL,MADHYA PRADESH - 462042
PH :0755-4082854.
806. SATYAM MOTORS (0307-03-01), NH-12,SUVEESHA NAGAR,HOSHANGABAD ROAD,MISROAD - 462040
PH :0755-4422000/4422056.
807. JEEWAN MOTORS (0302-03-03), PLOT NO. 157, NEAR PUNJAB & SINDH BANK M.P. NAGAR ZONE-II, BHOPAL - 462023
PH :0755-2558831, 9826429605.
808. JEEWAN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (0302-03-04), KHASRA NO. 54-55/1/1, NEAR RELIANCE FRESH,CHUNA BHATTI MAIN ROAD, INDIAN OIL PETROL PUMP, BHOPAL (M.P.) - 462036
PH :0755-4057988.
809. RAJRUP MOTOR JUNCTION (A UNIT OF RMJ MOTORS PVT. LTD.) (0308-03-01), 8A, SECTOR-C, J.K. ROAD, GOVINDPURA INDUSTRIAL AREA, BHOPAL, MADHYA PRADESH - 462023
PH :0755-4063529/30/31/32/33/34/35.

BIAORA

810. PRIME CARS (3Q01-0F-03), NR. INDORE-BHOPAL SQUARE, A B ROAD, BIAORA - 465674
PH :7374-230063.

BINA

811. ADINATH MOTORS (BHQ1-BHQ-01), PLOT NO. 2/3/4/5 AMANTIGEL LAND SEMI URBAN INDUSTRIAL AREA, BINA, KHURAI ROAD (NH 26) BINA, DISTRICT – SAGAR, MADHYA PRADESH - 470113
PH :9009780030.

BURHANPUR

812. NIMAR MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BRR1-BRR-01), KHASRA NO. 654/15-16, BASEMENT OF HOTEL AMBIKA RESIDENCY, OPP. PAKIZA SHOWROOM, SANJAY NAGAR, AMRAVATI ROAD, BURHANPUR, MADHYA PRADESH - 450331
PH :07325-242211.

CHATTARPUR

813. ADINATH MOTORS (G101-8B-02), MAHOBA ROAD, NEAR BUS STAND, CHHATARPUR, DISTT SAGAR - 471001
PH :07682-241446.

CHHINDWARA

814. KUNAL MOTORS (U501-U5-01), NARSINGPUR ROAD,CHINDWARA,, - 480001
PH :07162-236000/236600/01/02.
815. KUNAL MOTORS (U501-U5-03), OPP. KUNAL MOTORS SHOWROOM, ,LAL BAGH TIRAHA,BEHIND TRUE VALUE OUTLET, NASIRABAD ROAD, CHHINDWARA(MP), - 480001
PH :07162-236436.
816. KUNAL MOTORS (U501-U5-06), PLOT NO. 546, LAHGARUA NEAR MULLU BABA MANDIR, NARSINGHPUR ROAD, CHINDWARA, MADHYA PRADESH - 480002
PH :8349999112.

DAMOH

817. ADINATH MOTORS (G101-RD-03), KILLARI NAKA, SAGAR ROAD, DAMOH - 470661
PH :07812-221740.

DATIA

818. PREM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (3003-WE-05), NR.BHOJPURIA MOTORS, BHANDER ROAD, DATIA, MADHYA PRADESH - 475661
PH :07522-233236.

DEPALPUR

819. OCEAN MOTORS (WB01-WB-03), NEAR LEELA RESIDENCY,INDORE ROAD,DEPALPUR,DIST.INDORE-MP - 453115
PH :07322-220505, 222501.

DEWAS

820. PRIME CARS PVT. LTD. (3Q01-3Q-01), RASULPUR BYPASS TIRAHA, AB ROAD, DEWAS - 455001
PH :07272-259301.

DHAR

821. RUKMANI MOTORS (P) LTD (5304-LM-02), 41/2 MAGAJPURA,DHAR,, - 454001
PH :7292-223500.

DINDORI

822. STANDARD AUTO AGENCIES (AVA1-AVA-01), SUKKHAR WARD 1, NEAR DHURVE PETROL PUMP,DINDORI - 481661
PH :07644-280030, 7771014728.

GANJBASODA

823. MY CAR (BHOPAL) LTD. (AEA1-AEA-01), NEAR GHUNGRU GARDEN , TYONDA ROAD , GANJBASODA, VIDISHA DISTT., M.P. - 464221
PH :7389928892.

GUNA

824. PREM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (S301-S3-01), OPP R.T.O.,A.B. ROAD,GUNA, - 473001
PH :07542-268015/268081.

GWALIOR

825. PREM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (3003-30-01), M. L. B. ROAD,GWALIOR,, - 474002
PH :0751-4010757.
826. PREM MOTORS (3005-30-01), SHIVPURI LINK ROAD, GWALIOR - 474002
PH :0751-4055137.

HARDA

827. INFINITY CARS (KM01-VY-02), NEAR RTO,INDORE HIGHWAY ROAD,HARDA MP - 461331
PH :8889284444.

HOSHANGABAD

828. INFINITY CARS (KM01-KM-01), 185, RAMJIBABA GROUND, HOSHANGABAD, MADHYA PRADESH - 461001
PH :07574-256677.

INDORE

829. MY CAR PVT. LTD. (5305-53-01), 78/1/3, HUKMAKHEDI RAU, ADJESCENT IPS ACADEMY, A6 ROAD,INDORE - 452031
PH :0731-4272727.
830. PATEL MOTORS (INDORE) PVT LTD. (5303-53-02), 176/1,PIPLYA RAU,A.B. ROAD ,INDORE - 452017
PH :0731-4245222.
831. PATEL MOTORS (INDORE) PVT LTD. (5303-53-01), 428/3/3,NIRANJANPUR,A B ROAD,INDORE - 452010
PH :0731-4033333.
832. RUKMANI MOTORS (P) LTD (5304-53-01), 2-3,,A.B. ROAD,INDORE - 452001
PH :0731-4075401.
833. RUKMANI MOTORS (P) LTD (5304-53-03), NO. -4/5, MANORAMA GANJ, INDORE - 452001
PH :0731-4075408.
834. OCEAN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (5306-53-01), PLOT NO.49, SCHEME NO.97, PART 4, COMMERCIAL MANDI, CAIT SQUARE, RING ROAD, INDORE, MP. - 452001
PH :0731-6627500, 6627505.
835. OCEAN MOTORS (5306-53-02), NEAR QUEENS COLLEGE,ASHARAM BAPU ASHRAM, KHANDWA ROAD,INDORE - 452017
PH :0731-6617505, 2877505.
836. MY CAR (INDORE) PVT. LTD. (5305-53-02), KHASARA NO.15/1/8 GRAM PIPLIYA KUMAR GODOWN NO.1112, DEWAS NAKA, INDORE. - 452010
PH :0731-4737373.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

837. PATEL MOTORS (5303-53-03), M.O.G. LINES, NEAR GANGWAL BUS STAND, DHAR ROAD, INDORE (M.P.) - 452006
PH :0731-2383099, 2382099.

838. OCEAN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (5306-53-03), SCHEME NO.94, SECTOR A, PLOT NO. 28FA, RING ROAD, NEAR PIPLIYAHANA CIRCLE, INDORE (M.P.) - 452001
PH :9685333331, 7389936451.

JABALPUR

839. SHUBH MOTORS (5403-54-01), MAHANADDA, MADAN MAHAL ROAD, JABALPUR, MADHYAPRADESH - 486001
PH :0761-4099999.

840. STANDARD AUTO AGENCY (5402-54-01), OPPOSITE ALLAHABAD BANK,DELITE TALKIES ROAD,CIVIL LINES, JABALPUR - 482001
PH :0761-4040405/4040406.

841. STANDARD AUTO AGENCY (5402-54-03), DEENDAYAL CHECK, DAMOH NAKA, JABALPUR - 482002
PH :0761-4038001.

842. SHUBH MOTORS PVT LTD (5403-54-03), 156/5/1, 156/3KA, 156/3KHA, 156/3GHA, BEHIND OM PETROLEUM, ADHARTAL TIRAHA, JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH - 482002
PH :0761-6999952, 9755502292.

JAORA

843. PATEL MOTORS (INDORE) PVT. LTD. (P801-BFR-04), SURVEY NO.57/11/1, RATLAM ROAD, RATLAM NAKA, OPP. KOTHARI AGRIKO, INDUSTRIAL AREA, INFRONT OF ST. PAUL SCHOOL, JAORA, DISTT. RATLAM, MADHYA PRADESH - 457226
PH :243399, 9826634449, 9926932221.

JHABUA

844. PATEL MOTORS (AAR1-AAR-01), INDORE AHMEDABAD ROAD, MEGHNAGAR NAKA, JHABUA ,MADHYA PRADESH. - 457661
PH :07392-243399, 9826634449.

KATNI

845. SHUBH MOTORS PVT LTD (FK01-FK-01), WARD NO. 41 HEMU COLONY SHANTI NAGAR, BESIDE RELIANCE PETROL PUMP, KATNI, MADHYA PRADESH - 483501
PH :9755595596.

KHANDWA

846. NIMAR MOTORS (AU01-3R-03), BEFORE VIKAS UDYOG, INDORE ROAD, KHANDWA - 450001
PH :0733-2244088.

KHARGONE

847. NIMAR MOTORS (AU01-AU-01), JETAPUR,SANAWAD ROAD,KHARGAONE, - 462026
PH :07282-243285.

KHATEGAON

848. PRIME CARS PVT. LTD. (BXB1-BXB-01), SURVEY NO. 85/3, NEMAWAR ROAD, KHATEGAON, DISTRICT – DEWAS, MADHYA PRADESH - 455336
PH :8889913306.

KOTMA

849. SHUBH MOTORS (DO01-DO-01), WARD NO.7, ANNUPPUR KOTMA ROAD, DISTT. ANNUPUR, KOTMA (M.P.) - 484336
PH :07658-233777.

KUKSHI

850. OCEAN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BIO1-BIO-01), SURVEY NO.593/5/1, 593/6/1, BARWANI ROAD, TOLL KANTE KE PASS, TEHSIL-KUKSHI - 454331
PH :9009780030, 7389945443, 8085999990.

MAIHAR

851. CITY CARS (D702-GI-04), UNIT OF AGARWAL WHEELS PVT. LTD., NEAR RELIANCE PETROL PUMP, NH-7, REWA ROAD, MAIHAR (M.P.) - 485771
PH :07674-234575.

MANDLA

852. STANDARD AUTO AGENCIES (5402-WD-04), KATARA ROAD, MANDLA, DIST. MANDLA MP - 481661
PH :7642-260600, 260622.

MANDSAUR

853. PATEL MOTORS (WC01-WC-01), NEAR SHIVANA BRIDGE,RATLAM MANDSAUR ROAD,MANDSAUR - 458001
PH :07422-400450, 220372.

MHOW

854. OCEAN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (WA01-WA-01), A.B. ROAD, NEAR KISANGANJ POLICE STATION, MHOW - 453441
PH :07324- 266211, 7389936478.

MORENA

855. PREM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (RG01-RG-01), NEAR SALES TAX BARRIER SQUARE, AB ROAD MORENA - 476001
PH :07532-233101.

NARSINGHPUR

856. STANDARD AUTO AGENCY (BB01-BB-01), KH. NO. 82/44 & 83/44, PC NO. 19(42), OLD 46 (NEW) MOUZA RONSRA R.I.M. 2, TEHSIL & DISTRICT – NARSINGHPUR, MADHYA PRADESH - 487001
PH :07792-232757.

NEEMUCH

857. PATEL MOTORS (RATLAM) PVT LTD. (P801-3T-02), MHOW-NEEMUCH ROAD,NEEMUCH(MP),, - 458441
PH :07423-263883/4.

PANNA

858. CITY CARS (EQ01-EQ-01), KHASRA NO. 378, MOHAN RAJ VILAS CHOURAHA, BESIDE MOHAN RAJ HOTEL, CIVIL LINE NH-75, PANNA, MADHYA PRADESH - 488001
PH :7672-223026, 222593.

PITHAMPUR

859. PATEL MOTORS (INDORE) PVT. LTD. (5303-BVD-04), 254-A, SECTOR-1, INDUSTRIAL AREA, PITHAMPUR, DISTT. DHAR - 454775
PH :722-4990999.

RAISEN

860. MY CAR (BHOPAL) PVT. LTD. (RF01-RF-01), NEAR BAGHEL TRACTORS BEFORE SALE TAX TOLL SAGAR ROAD - 464221
PH :9755550061.

RATLAM

861. PATEL MOTORS (INDORE) PVT LTD. (P801-P8-01), 76 C,D&E,INDUSTRIAL AREA,RATLAM - 452001
PH :07412-402529/31/32/33/41.

862. PATEL MOTORS (INDORE) PVT LTD. (P801-P8-03), 181/17/18,DOSHI GOAN,INDUSTRIAL AREA ,JAORA ROAD,RATLAM - 457001
PH :07412-261463, 261464 , 9926932221.

REWA

863. CITY CARS (D702-M2-03), NYPASS CHURHATA,DIST. REWA - 482001
PH :07662-222021.

SAGAR

864. ADINATH MOTORS (G101-G1-01), STATION ROAD, TILAK GANJ, SAGAR (M.P). - 470001
PH :07582-403932/226560.

SAJAPUR

865. PRIME CARS (3Q01-ZC-02), LALGHATI , A B ROAD, SHAJAPUR - 465441
PH :7364-226333.

SANWER

866. MY CAR (INDORE) PVT. LTD. (AAJ1-AAJ-01), S.NO.356/3/1, OLD UJJAIN BYPASS ROAD,TALUKA SANWER, DISTT. INDORE. - 453551
PH :07321-220043, 7389920507.

SATNA

867. CITY CARS (D702-D7-01), WARD NO. - 27,AMONGHA KALA,PANNA ROAD,SATNA - 485001
PH :07672-223026.

868. CITY CARS (D702-D7-05), (A UNIT OF AGRAWAL WHEELS PVT. LTD.), BESIDE BHASKAR PRESS, BEHIND MARUTI SHOWROOM, WARD NO.27, AMOUDHA KALA, PANNA ROAD, SATNA - 485001
PH :9754301199.

SEHORE

869. JEEWAN MOTORS (0302-EH-02), 869/1/2,OFFICERS COLONY,IN FRONT OF CHURCH GROUND,BHOPAL, INDORE ROAD - 466001
PH :0756 -2226400.

SEONI

870. KUNAL MOTORS (U501-8X-05), JYARAT NAKA, JABALPUR NAGPUR ROAD, SEONI (M.P.) - 480661
PH :07692-228158, 8349999269.

SHADOL

871. SHUBH MOTORS (MF01-MF-01), JAMUA, NEAR GYAN GUPTA,BUDHAR ROAD,SHAHDOL, - 484771
PH :07652-231358/230110.

SHIVPURI

872. PREM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (3003-3U-04), A B ROAD,SIVPURI,, - 473551
PH :07492-221215.

SIDHI

873. CITY CARS (BKM1-BKM-01), ADHIYAR KHOH, NEAR GYAN DHARAMKATA, SIDHI, MADHYA PRADESH - 486661
PH :9754301199.

SUJALPUR

874. PRIME CARS PVT. LTD. (3Q01-BJO-04), 363/1 DEHANI JOD, ASHTA ROAD, NEAR SOYA PLANT SHUJALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH - 465333
PH :8889913304, 08889913341.

TIKAMGARH

875. ADINATH MOTORS (RE01-RE-01), NEAR MAU CHUNGI NAKA, TIKAMGARH (M.P.) - 472001
PH :07683-247469.

UJJAIN

876. RUKMANI MOTORS (P) LTD (3W02-3W-01), SURVEY NO. 59/3, DEWAS ROAD,UJJAIN - 456010
PH :0734-4052000.

UMARIA

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

877. SHUBH MOTORS (5403-BVY-04), 8/2 GRAM BHAGRA, KIRANTAL KHURD, UMARIA DISTRICT UMARIA (MADHYA PRADESH) - 484661
PH :0761-6009333.

VIDISHA

878. MY CAR PVT. LTD. (AY01-AY-01), SURVEY NO. 102, VILLAGE – RANGI, TEHSIL – VIDISHA, VIDISHA, (M.P) - 464001
PH :7592-297067, 9755550071.

WAIDHEN

879. CITY CARS (D702-JJ-02), NEAR VIJAY BANDHU PETROL PUMP, KACHANI, THE. WAIDHEN, DISTRICT, SINGRAULI ,MADHYA PRADESH - 486886
PH :07662-222021, 8889917774.

MAHARASHTRA

AHMEDNAGAR

880. KANKARIYA AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD (A501-A5-01), SARDA MILLS,SAVEDI ROAD,AHMEDNAGAR, MAHARASTRA - 414001
PH :9403961540.

881. KANKARIYA AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD (A501-A5-05), MIDC, AHMEDNAGAR - 414003
PH :0241-2777131.

AKLUJ

882. CHAVAN AUTOMOBILES(CHAVAN MOTORS DIVISION INDIA P) (B102-RU-04), PLOT NO. 15/3-A, PANCHVATI STOP,MALINAGAR ROAD,AKLUJ - 413101
PH :02185-223033.

AKOLA

883. KHANDELWAL AUTOWHEELS PVT.LTD (F101-F1-01), TIRUPATI CHAMBERS,CONVENT ROAD,AKOLA - 444005
PH :0724-2429404, 2440409, 2420061.

ALIBAUG

884. SIMRAN MOTORS (7S01-3X-05), SURVEY NO. 30/1, OPP. RCF COLONY, VILLAGE – VESHVI, ALIBAUG, DISTRICT – RAIGAD, MAHARASHTRA - 402201
PH :02141-226344.

AMBEGAON

885. THE KOTHARI WHEELS (1906-AGA-04), SOHAM NAGARI, A-WING, SHOP NO.8 & 16, PUNE NASIK HIGHWAY, A/P MANCHAR, TALUKA: AMBEGAON, DISTT: PUNE, MAHRASHTRA - 410503
PH :02132-223083/93.

AMRAVATI

886. ASPA BANDSONS AUTO (P) LTD (F201-F2-01), SATURNA BADNERA ROAD,AMRAVATI,MAHARASTRA, - 444607
PH :0721-2510475/76/77.

887. ASPA BANDSONS AUTO (P) LTD (F201-F2-05), A1/A2, OLD BY PASS ROAD, MIDC, AMRAVATI, DIST: AMRAVATI, MAHARASTRA. - 444607
PH :0721-2520085.

AURANGABAD

888. AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURERS LTD. (2102-21-01), PLOT NO. 1,P.B.NO. 716,CHIKALTHANA,AURANGABAD - 431210
PH :0240-6640500, 6640555.

889. AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURERS LTD. (2102-21-03), C-27,MIDC, CHIKALTHANA , N/R LUPIN LABORATORIES, AURANGABAD, MAHARASHTRA - 431006
PH :240-2484911.

890. PAGARIYA AUTO PVT LTD (2103-21-01), OPP. OLD HIGH COURT, NEAR HOTEL ASHOKA EXECUTIVE, JALANA ROAD, AURANGABAD - 431005
PH :0240-665902.

891. PAGARIYA AUTO PVT LTD (2103-21-05), GAT NO. 46, PLOT NO. 50, NEAR MASTER COOK RESTAURANT (KAILASH HOTEL) BEED BYPASS ROAD, AURANGABAD, MAHARASHTRA - 431005
PH :9860999468.

892. PAGARIYA AUTO PVT LTD (2103-21-06), PLOT NO.A-35 MIDC, NEAR MAIN RAILWAY STATION, AURANGABAD - 431001
PH :0240-6504141.

BADLAPUR

893. PRAKASH AUTO PVT. LTD. (9O01-9O-01), SHOP NO. 2, S. NO. 16, PLOT NO. 25 & 26, KRISHNA WATER SUPPLY, OPP. INDIAN OIL PETROL PUMP, MIDC ROAD, KATRAP, BADLAPUR (EAST) - 421503
PH :9321352333.

BALLARPUR

894. TRISTAR CARS (H302-ZH-04), PLOT NO.11, BEHIND ZAWERI PETROL PUMP, NEAR GURU NANAK COLLEGE, ALLAPALLI ROAD, BAMNI, TAH. BALLARPUR - DIST. - 442701
PH :9272222412/13.

BARAMATI

895. MAHALAXMI AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (7R01-7R-01), BARAMATI- PHALTAN RD., KASBA, BARAMATI, DIST. PUNE - 413102
PH :02112-229005.

BARSHI

896. CHAVAN MOTORS (BBA1-BBA-01), GAT NO.1407/1, LATUR ROAD, NEAR ESSAR PETROL PUMP, BARSHI. - 413401
PH :2184-229666.

BHANDARA

897. AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURERS LTD. (2001-FG-03), JINDAL'S BLDG, NEAR NAVKAR PETROL PUMP, SAINATH NAGAR, NH-6, BHANDARA - 441904
PH :07184-250542, 251542.

BHIVANDI

898. S K WHEELS PVT. LTD. (IX01-IX-02), SURVEY NO. 43/1E, VILLAGE SONALE, NH-8, MUMBAI-NASHIK HIGHWAY, BHIVANDI, THANE - 421302
PH :0252-2657484, 9930545454.

BHOR

899. SEHGAL AUTORIDERS PVT. LTD. (BSV1-BSV-01), GUT NO. 929/1, UTTROLI, BHOR, TALUKA – BHOR, DISTRICT – PUNE, MAHARASHTRA - 412206
PH :8888881348, 8888881399.

BOISAR

900. SPECTRA MOTORS (ES01-ES-01), PLOT NO.J-240, TARAPUR INDUSTRIAL AREA, VILLAGE-SARAVALI, BOISAR, PALGHAR, THANE (MAHARASHTRA) - 401501
PH :02525-645180, 661088.

BRAMHAPURI

901. TRISTAR CARS PVT LTD (H302-TW-02), 165, NAVEGAON, NEAR VIDYANIKETAN SCHOLL, WADSA ROAD, BRAHMPURI, DIST: CHANDARPUR, MAHARASHTRA - 441206
PH :9272222406/7/8.

CHALISGAON

902. MANRAJ MOTORS PVT LTD (AAE1-AAE-01), SL. NO 406, PLOT NO. 2, NEAR HOTEL RANI PARK, DHULE ROAD, CHALISGAON, DIST: JALGAON, MAHARASHTRA - 424101
PH :2589229320.

CHANDGAD

903. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (BTF1-BTF-01), GAT NO.360, G.P.M NO.157, A/P HALKARNI TALUKA CHANDGAD, DISTT. KOLHAPUR, MAHARASHTRA - 416507
PH :02320-239339.

CHANDRAPUR

904. TRISTAR CARS PVT LTD (H302-H3-01), NR. HOTEL KUNDAN PLAZA,NAGPUR ROAD,CHANDRAPUR - 442401
PH :9272222401/2.

905. TRISTAR CARS PVT LTD (H302-H3-03), NAGPUR ROAD, CHANDRAPUR - 442401
PH :9272222403/4.

CHIPLUN

906. JAGRUT MOTORS P. LTD. (9A01-9A-01), SURVEY NO-543, NH-17, MUMBAI-GOA HIGHWAY,AT-KALAMBASTE,TAL-CHIPLUN, DIST-RATNAGIRI,MAHARASHTRA - 415605
PH :02355-252238.

DAHANU

907. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (V901-TD-03), DAHANU-JAWAHAR ROAD, DAHANU(E), TAL-DAHANU, DIST. TAHNE - 401602
PH :02528-225060/70/80/8975003140, 8975003138.

DAPOLI

908. JAGRUT MOTORS P. LTD. (G301-VG-06), AT/POST-DAPOLI, DAPOLI-KHED ROAD,DAPOLI.DIST RATANAGIRI. - 415712
PH :02358-267272, 252238.

DHULE

909. SEVA AUTOMOTIVE LTD. (P301-P3-01), GATE NO. 90,AWADHAN,MUMBAI AGRA ROAD,DHULE - 424001
PH :02562-281128/29.

DINDORI

910. AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURERS LTD. (AAF1-AAF-01), S.NO.753, NEAR PANDAV PETROL PUMP,NASIK DINDORI ROAD, TAL. DINDORI, DISTT. NASIK - 422202
PH :02557-222021.

DOMBIVALI

911. FORT POINT AUTOMOTIVE (CARS) PVT. LTD. (3906-JS-02), C/O NIRUP TEXTILES, C-3 & 4, MIDC PHASE-1, DHARMA KANTA, NEAR TATA POWER, DOMBIVALI (EAST). - 421201
PH :251-2449789, 2445557/8.

DOMBIVILI

912. AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURERS LTD. (3901-JS-02), PLOT NO. B-43, PHASE-1,DOMBIVALI INDUSTRIAL AREA, DOMBIVALI,DISTT-THANE, MAHARASHTRA, - 421201
PH :0251-2800492/4/5.

GADCHIROLI

913. BARBATE AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PVT. LTD. (ARYA CARS) (ZK02-ZK-01), PLOT NO. 10, GANESH NAGAR, MUL ROAD, GADCHIROLI , MAHARASTRA - 442702
PH :07132-232220.

GADINGALAJ

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

914. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (3802-DB-04), 581/7B, PLON NO-12, SANKESHWAR ROAD, OPP. HOTEL NEELKAMAL, TAL. GADINGLAJ - 416502
PH :02327-222239.

GANGAPUR

915. PAGARIYA AUTO PVT LTD (2103-MC-03), E-16,WALUJ,AURANGABAD - 431001
PH :0240-6617790.

GONDIA

916. ARYA CARS (UNIT OF BARBATE AUTOMOTIVE INDIA PVT. LTD.) (2004-4C-02), ITI ROAD,NR. FULCHUR NAKA,OPP LAXMI FLOUR MILL,GONDIA - 441601
PH :07182-234567.

GUHAGAR

917. JAGRUT MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BJV1-BJV-01), SURVEY NO. 23A, SHRUNGALTALI, GUHAGHAR-CHIPLUN ROAD, GUHAGAR, RATNAGIRI, MAHARASHTRA - 415703
PH :9404923981.

ICHALKARANJI

918. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (4D01-4D-01), GATE NO. 107,KOLHAPUR ROAD,KABNOOR,ICHALKARANJI - 416122
PH :0230-2425282.

INDAPUR

919. MAHALAXMI AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (7R01-NQ-02), STATE HIGHWAY NO. 151, INDAPUR - 412219
PH :02112-222500.

ISLAMPUR

920. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (PJ02-PJ-01), GATE NO.905/A/3, NEAR BOMBAY RAYAN, PUNE-BANGALOE HIGHWAY (NH-4), ISLAMPUR TALUKA : WALVA, DIST:SANGLI - 415409
PH :225757.

JALGAON

921. MANRAJ MOTORS PVT LTD (C401-C4-01), AJINTA ROAD, MIDC INDL AREA, JALGAON - 425003
PH :0257-2212122/23/24.

JALNA

922. AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURERS LTD. (2102-BC-02), PLOT NO. 4 & 5 , CTS NO. 11427/4-A, BALAJI COMPLEX, JALNA-AURANGABAD ROAD, JALNA, - 431203
PH :02482-221143.

JATH

923. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (J102-BLX-05), PLOT NO. 12, SAWANT ESTATE, MORE COLONY, OPP. CATTLE BAZAR, SATARA ROAD, JATH, DISTRICT SANGLI, MAHARASHTRA - 416404
PH :02341 -246598.

JAYSINGPUR

924. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (ASA1-ASA-01), GATE NO. 1239, NEAR ACHRYA TULSI BLOOD BANK, A/P UDGAON(JAYSINGHPUR), TALUKA:SHIROL, DIST: KOLHAPUR - 416134
PH :02322-225959.

KANKAVALI

925. JAGRUT MOTORS P. LTD. (G301-V7-05), PLOT NO.32-33,SURVEY NO.-1886/1,,MUMBAI-GOA HIGHWAY (NH-17),JANAVLI,KANKAVLI,MAHARASHTRA - 416002
PH :02367-232872, 203977 , (91)9881467572.

KAPHOLI

926. S K WHEELS PVT LTD (0515-9C-02), PLOT NO. 42,N-47 , KAPHOLI INDUSTRIAL AREA,MUMBAI -PUNE HIGHWAY,MUMBAI - 410203
PH :02192-266243/266470, 02192-266243.

KARAD

927. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (F303-4E-02), 112/3, PUNE-BANGALORE ROAD, NEAR RELIANCE GAS PUMP, A/P MALKAPUR, TAL. KARAD, DISTT. SATARA - 415110
PH :02164-660000.

KARJAT

928. SIMRAN MOTORS (7S01-TA-03), PANVEL-KARJAT ROAD, KARJAT, DIST. RAIGAD - 410201
PH :8108194564.

KAVATE MAHANKAL

929. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (SC02-SC-01), MAHANKALI BAAZAR, KAVATE MAHANKAL-JAT ROAD, KAVATE MAHANKAL, SANGLI, MAHARASHTRA - 416405
PH :02341-222102.

KHAMGAON

930. MANRAJ MOTORS PVT LTD. (BXU1-BXU-01), GAT NO 41, OLD SURVEY NO. 12/1A, NEAR AMRUT PETROL PUMP, AKOLA ROAD, KHAMGAON , MAHARASHTRA - 444303
PH :07263-250002/3.

KHARGHAR

931. EXCELL AUTOVISTA PVT LTD (AAC1-AAC-01), SURVEY NO.742/439, KOPRA VILLAGE, SECTOR-10, SION-PANVEL HIGHWAY, KHARGHAR, DIST. RAIGAD - 410210
PH :022-65999111.

KOLHAPUR

932. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (3802-38-01), PLOT NO. 1, E WARD, BEHIND PARVATI TALKIES, SHIVAJI UDYAMNAGAR, KOLHAPUR - 416008
PH :0231-2661676.

933. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (3803-38-01), C-6, SHIROLI MIDC, MENON OPP MENON PISTONS,NH-4, KOLHAPUR - 416122
PH :0230-2468376.

KONGAON

934. PRAKASH AUTO PVT. LTD. (3903-AZ-02), SURVEY NO.126/127,98/38,AT & POST KONGAON, - 421302
PH :0252-2280264.

KUDAL

935. JAGRUT MOTORS PVT. LTD. (9B01-9B-01), SURVEY NO. 50/5, 51/5, A/P PINGULI, TEMBDHURI, TALUKA – KUDAL, DISTRICT – SINDUDURG, MAHARASHTRA - 416520
PH :02362-202423.

LATUR

936. AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURERS LTD. (V801-V8-02), PLOT NO. 28, 29, 30, SURVEY NO. 36, VARVATTI VILLAGE, LATUR - BARSHI ROAD, LATUR - 413512
PH :02382-609111, 609222.

937. AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURERS LTD. (V801-V8-01), CITY SURVEY NO. 2960, NANDED ROAD, OPP. TIRUPATHI LODGE, LATUR - 413512
PH :02382-661909.

MAHAD

938. SIMRAN MOTORS (7S01-TX-04), NEAR RELIENCE PUMP, PANVEL-GOA ROAD, MAHAD, DIST. RAIGAD - 402301
PH :02145-223123.

MALEGAON

939. SHAAN CARS PRIVATE LIMITED (3703-FF-02), PLOT NO. 572/81,CHANDANPURI SHIVAR,OLD MUMBAI, AGRA ROAD, DIST- NASIK,MALEGAON - 423203
PH :02554-237200, 237201.

MANGAON

940. SIMRAN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BAM1-BAM-01), SURVEY NO.97, AT-POST-NANORE, NH-17, MUMBAI-GOA HIGHWAY, MANGAON, RAIGAD, MAHRASTHRA - 402104
PH :02140-261118.

MIRAJ

941. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (J102-SD-03), 42C , OPP. WHISPERING WOODS, MIDC AREA, TALUKA MIRAJ, DISTT. SANGLI, MAHARASHTRA - 416410
PH :0233-2643221/22.

MUMBAI

942. EXCELL AUTOVISTA PVT LTD (0510-05-01), RESHAM SINGH COMPOUND,CST ROAD,KALINA, SANTACRUZ EAST,MUMBAI - 400098
PH :022-67743888, 26653242/43/46.

943. SAH & SANGHI AUTO AGENCIES PVT.LTD (0505-05-01), PRAKASH MILLS COMPOUND,OFF. GLOBE MILLS PASSAGE,WORLI,MUMBAI - 400013
PH :022-24925452/53/54, 24965379/80, 4925452/53.

944. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (0504-05-01), 462 SENAPATI BAPAT MARG,WORLI NAKA,LOWER PAREL,MUMBAI - 400013
PH :022-43030404, 43030400.

945. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (0504-05-02), ARVIND CHAMBERS,194 ANDHERI KURLA ROAD, ANDHERI(EAST), MUMBAI - 400069
PH :022-43030606/600, 8356242.

946. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (0504-05-04), C/O SHAKTI INDUSTRIAL WIRE COMPOUND,DATTA PADA ROAD,BORIVILI (EAST),MUMBAI - 400066
PH :022-4303 0111/103/104/118/120, 28707000.

947. SPECTRA MOTORS LIMITED (0508-05-01), PLOT NO.4 & 5,GANESH PLOT OWNER'S ASSN., RAMACHANDRA LANE EXTN. KANCH PADA, MALAD(WEST) MUMBAI - 400064
PH :022-67696063/62/65/80/85/58/68/94, 8898999.

948. SPECTRA MOTORS LIMITED (0508-05-02), PLOT NO. 165, CABLE CORPORATION OF INDIA, OFF WESTERN EXPRESS HIGHWAY, BORIVLI (EAST) - 400066
PH :022-66908823, 66908826, 28542185.

949. SPECTRA MOTORS LIMITED (0508-05-03), GANDHI PAREKH INVESTMENT CORP. LTD, CTF NO. 170, MUMBAI AGRA ROAD, NEXT TO ASHOK SILK MILL COMPOUND, LBS MARG,GHATKOPAR WEST, MUMBAI - 400086
PH :022-66440000, 66440111, 9967017486, 66440000.

950. SPECTRA MOTORS LIMITED (0523-05-01), GHATLA VILLAGE, CHEMBUR, MUMBAI - 400071
PH :022 -25200600, 25200990, 25200300, 25208666.

951. VITESSE TRADING LIMITED (0503-05-01), SHAH INDL.ESTATE, PLOT 11 LINK ROAD, ANDHERI (WEST), MUMBAI - 400058
PH :022-26730787, 26730280, 26730296, 6367018.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

952. VITESSE TRADING LIMITED (0503-05-02), 77 AF PALKY GULLY,OFF VEER SAVARKAR MARG, PRABHADEVI, MUMBAI - 400025
PH :022-24229747, 4223933.
953. AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURERS LTD. (3901-05-04), PLOT NO. 108, BAZAR WARD, KURLA(WEST) , MUMBAI - 400070
PH :22-61563734, 61563744, 61563715.
954. FORT POINT (0521-05-02), D-9, STREET NO. 21, OPP PATNI COMPUTERS, SEEEPZ, MIDC, ANDHERI, MUMBAI - 400096
PH :022-41157777, 42432121/2131.
955. SHIVAM AUTOZONE (0531-05-01), CHARKOP INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, KANDIVLI(WEST), MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA - 400067
PH :022-41099999.
956. VITESSE PVT. LTD. (0503-05-07), PLOT NO.A59, KANDIVALI INDUSTRIAL CO-OP. SOC., GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, CHARKOP, KANDIVALI (W), MUMBAI - 400067
PH :022-28674753, 28674754, 24229747.
957. HARE KRISHNA AUTO PVT. LTD. (0579-05-01), SURVEY NO 208,ANJANI KUMAR INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,SUBASH NAGAR,BEHIND HDIL,SONAPUR, BHANDUP(W),MUMBAI - 400078
PH :022-61946222, 41179999.
958. SPECTRA MOTORS PVT. LTD. (0508-05-07), C/O DON BOSCO INSTITUTE, VAZIRA NAKA, OFF CHANDARKAR ROAD, BORIVALI WEST, MUMBAI. - 400092
PH :022-28988800.
959. FORTPOINT AUTOMOTIVE (CARS) PVT. LTD. (0521-05-03), C/O VARUN STEEL INDUSTRIES,AAM TOOL COMPOUND,BOAT HURT ROAD, BEHIND SEWARI POLICE STATION, DARUKHANA, REAY ROAD, MUMBAI - 400010
PH :022-64550650.
960. K.T.S. AUTOMOTORS PVT. LTD. (0582-05-02), C/O-COZY INDIA, 5, HANSRAJ LANE, BYCULLA, MUMBAI - 400027
PH :022-23751234, 23752301/2/3/5/6.
961. PARAMOUNT WHEELS PVT. LTD. (3911-05-02), CITY SURVEY NO. 639/246, SANTOSH NAGAR, FILM CITY ROAD, GOREGAON (E), MUMBAI - MAHARASHTRA - 400065
PH :022-28403742.
962. S K WHEELS PVT. LTD. (0554-05-01), CTS NO. 151, RAM MANDIR ROAD, SOMANI GRAM, NEXT TO CENTRAL WAREHOUSE CORP., OSHIWARA, GOREGAON (WEST), MUMBAI – 400 104, MAHARASHTRA - 400104
PH :9930545454.
963. SHIVAM AUTOZONE (0531-05-02), PLOT NO. 82-ABCD, KANDIVALI INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, OPP. CHARKOP POST OFFICE, CHARKOP, KANDIVALI (WEST), MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA - 400067
PH :9870934444.

MURBAD

964. PRAKASH AUTO PVT. LTD. (BYO1-BYO-01), SURVEY NO. 61/2, KALYAN - MURBAD ROAD, VILLAGE – DAHAGAON, TALUKA – MURBAD, DISTRICT – THANE, MAHARASHTRA, PIN – 421 401 - 421401
PH :9028342725.

MURGUD

965. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (AWA1-AWA-01), R.S. NO. 188/4, A/P MURGUD, TALUKA: KAGAL, DIST: KOLHAPUR - 416219
PH :02325-265553.

NAGPUR

966. ARYA CARS (UNIT OF BARBATE AUTOMOTIVE INDIA PVT. LTD.) (2004-20-01), NEAR PARDY NAKA (OUTSIDE), NH-6, BHANDARA ROAD,NAGPUR - 440035
PH :0712-6688333.
967. AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURERS LTD. (2001-20-02), 575 KAMPTEE ROAD,NAGPUR-26,, - 440026
PH :0712-2630550, 6662000, 6662001, 2652551, 2648341.
968. SEVA AUTOMOTIVE LTD. (2002-20-01), 34/3, KACHIMET AREA, NEAR VAYUSENA NAGAR BUS STOP, WADI, AMRAVATI ROAD, NAGPUR - 440023
PH :0712-2500231, 6652800.
969. SEVA AUTOMOTIVE LTD. (2002-20-03), PLOT NO. 33A, CENTRAL MIDC, HIGNA ROAD, NAGPUR, MAHARASHTRA, - 440016
PH :07104-666444.
970. AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACURERS PVT. LTD (2001-20-05), PLOT NO. 38/1, NEAR BOUDDHA VIHAR, OPP. DELHI PUBLIC SCHOOL, KAMPTEE ROAD, NAGPUR, MAHARASHTRA - 441001
PH :0712-6555013/14.
971. ARYA CARS (UNIT OF BARBATE AUTOMOTIVE INDIA PVT. LTD.) (2007-20-01), PLOT NO. 4, NEW COTTON MARKET, GHAT ROAD, NAGPUR, MAHARASTRA - 440018
PH :0712-6664777.
972. ARYA CARS (UNIT OF BARBATE AUTOMOTIVE INDIA PVT. LTD.) (2007-20-02), PLOT NO. 131, NH-6, BHANDARA ROAD, MAHALGAON, NAGPUR, MAHARASTRA - 441202
PH :8888819524.

NANDED

973. SEVA AUTOMOTIVE LTD. (6801-68-01), NANDED HYDERABAD ROAD, NANDED - 431604
PH :02462-241599.

NANDURBAR

974. SEVA AUTOMOTIVE LTD. (P301-KW-02), PLOT NO.- 3& 4, BANSITAL NAGAR, NEAR HOTEL KARAN GARDEN HOWFULLY BYE PASS ROAD, NANDURBAR,DIST.- SATARA. - 425412
PH :02564-233000.

NARAYANGAON

975. THE KOTHARI WHEELS (1906-FV-02), GATE NO. 747, PUNE NASIK HIGHWAY, WARULWADI, NARAYANGAON - 410504
PH :02132-244002.

NASHIK

976. AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURERS LTD. (3702-37-01), P-1-12,ADDITIONAL NASIK INDL. AREA,AMBAD,NASIK - 422010
PH :0253-6636300/329/312/314/317.
977. SEVA AUTOMOTIVE LTD. (3701-37-01), PLOT NO. X - 46,MIDC. AMBAD, NASIK - 422010
PH :0253-2386537.
978. SHAAN CARS PRIVATE LIMITED (3703-37-01), E-3 MIDC AREA,SATPUR , NASIK,MAHARASHTRA - 422007
PH :0253-2351372.
979. SEVA AUTOMOTIVE PVT LTD (3701-37-07), PLOT NO.A-23, NICE INDUSTRIAL AREA, MIDC, SATPUR, NASIK (MAHARASHTRA) - 422006
PH :0253-6604444.
980. SEVA AUTOMOTIVES PVT LTD (3701-37-08), SHOP NO. 1 & 2, SER. NO. 241/1-B-1/2, OPPOSITE NMC SCHOOL, DINDORI ROAD, MAHSRUL, NASHIK, MAHARASHTRA - 422004
PH :0253-6654444.

NASIK

981. SHAAN CARS PRIVATE LIMITED (3703-37-04), 03/810, NEAR NASARDI BRIDGE, WADALA ROAD, NASIK ROAD, NASIK - 422011
PH :0253-2236080.
982. SEVA AUTOMOTIVE LTD. (3701-37-06), SEVA FARMS, GATE NO. 82/2, AMBE BAHULA ROAD, VILHOLI, TALUKA & DISTRICT: NASIK, MAHARASHTRA - 422010
PH :0253-6642444.

NAVI MUMBAI

983. AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURERS LTD. (3901-9K-01), D-234 MIDC TTC INDL AREA,SHIRVANE NERUL,NEW BOMBAY, - 400706
PH :022-40183900/40183923/24/28, 7614603.
984. S K WHEELS PVT LTD (0515-9K-01), D-267,TTC INDUSTRIAL AREA,TURBHE,NEW BOMBAY - 400075
PH :022-27625122, 022-27625102, 27689910, 20, 30, 40.
985. EXCELL AUTOVISTA PVT LTD (AAC1-9K-02), PLOT NO-9,MIDC,NAVADE,TALOJA, TAL-PANVEL ,DIST-RAIGAD - 410208
PH :022-27405555.

OSMANABAD

986. CHAVAN AUTOMOBILES(CHAVAN MOTORS DIVISION INDIA P) (B102-LW-03), PLOT NO. 1, TAWADE COMPLEX,PRERANA NAGAR,OSMANABAD, - 413501
PH :02472-228666.

PALGHAR

987. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (TE01-TE-01), SURVEY NO. 86/1, TEMBHODE, MANOR-MAHIM ROAD, PALGHAR, DISTRICT: THANE - 401404
PH :8308806722.

PALUS

988. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (J102-0Z-04), PLOT NO.B-3, MIDC AREA, TALUKA PALUS, DISTT. SANGLI. - 416308
PH :02346-229021.

PANDHARPUR

989. CHAVAN AUTOMOBILES(CHAVAN MOTORS DIVISION INDIA P) (B102-0H-05), GAT NO.56, ESABAVI, PUNE ROAD, TAL:PANDERPUR, SOLAPUR - 413001
PH :02186-228666.

PANVEL

990. SIMRAN MOTORS (7S01-7S-01), PLOT2-8,SECTOR-15, OPP. HOTEL GARDEN,OLD MUMBAI PUNE HIGHWAY,PANVEL - 410206
PH :022-27488000, 27462605, 27490365.
991. AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURERS LTD. (3901-7S-03), PLOT NO:92/1, VILLAGE KOLAKHA, MUMBAI-GOA HIGHWAY, PANVEL, DISTT. RAIGAD - 410206
PH :9272237071 TO 94.
992. K.T.S. AUTOMOTORS PVT. LTD. (0582-7S-01), VILLAGE: APTA, OPP. APTA RAILWAY STATION, LADIWALI, DIST: RAIGAD, PANVEL (MAHARASHTRA) - 410207
PH :9420611356, 94206611326.

PATAS

993. MAHALAXMI AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (7R01-PR-03), PUNE-SOLAPUR HIGHWAY, PATAS, TALUKA DAUND DISTT.-PUNE - 413106
PH :02111-225009.

PEN

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

994. SIMRAN MOTORS (9I01-9I-01), AT POST – VADKHAL NAKA, NH-17, MUMBAI GOA HIGHWAY, TAL – PEN, DISTT. RAIGAD - 402107
PH :02143-269073.

PHALTAN

995. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (KH02-KH-01), PLOT NO.83/1B/1, LONAND-PUNE ROAD, PHRANANDWADI, TALUKA:PHALTAN, DISTRICT: SATARA, MAHARASTRA. - 415523
PH :02161-200455.

PIMPLEGAON

996. AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACURERS PVT LTD (BAY1-BAY-01), GAT NO.517/P NEAR MARKET COMMITTEE, MUMBAI AGRA HIGHWAY, NH3 A/P PIMPALGAON BASWANT, TALUKA: NIPHAD, DIST-NASHIK - 422202
PH :02550-252808.

PUNE

997. ACE KUDALE CAR PVT. LTD. (1910-19-01), 36/2C/1, MANRAJ BUDRUK, PUNE-SOLHAPUR ROAD, TALUKA HAVELI, DISTRICT PUNE - 412201
PH :020-30456441/447/413.
998. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (1908-19-02), S.NO. 53,PUNE SATARA HIGHWAY,KATRAJ,PUNE - 411046
PH :020-26959460, 66786200.
999. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (1911-19-01), S.NO.1, NEXT TO PODAR INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL, KATRAJ BYPASS ROAD, AMBEGAON-B, TALUKA-HAVELI, PUNE - 411046
PH :020-66803555.
1000. MY CAR (PUNE) PVT LTD (1907-19-01), SURVEY NO. 131, MUMBAI BANGALORE HIGHWAY, WAKAD, PUNE - 411057
PH :020-3988333, 39810920.
1001. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (1901-19-01), BOMBAY PUNE ROAD, FUGEWADI, PUNE - 411012
PH :20-46404440/48.
1002. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (1901-19-02), 889/90 J.M.ROAD, DECCAN GYMKHANA, PUNE - 411004
PH :20-41401141/40.
1003. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (1901-19-03), S.NO.15A GIDWANI COMPOUND, KONDWA BUDRUK, HAVELI, PUNE - 411046
PH :020-41402222/240/241/242/243.
1004. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (1901-19-05), NEAR NIGDI-BHOSARI ROAD, CHINCHWAD, PUNE - 411019
PH :020-46605999/95.
1005. THE KOTHARI WHEELS (1906-19-01), 110/A, PUNE SOLAPUR ROAD, NEAR FATIMA NAGAR, PUNE - 411039
PH :020-66874100.
1006. WONDER CARS (P) LTD (1903-19-02), 12, NPS LINES,SOLAPUR ROAD,,OLD POOL GATE,CAMP, PUNE - 411001
PH :020-26332934/35.
1007. SEHGAL AUTORIDERS (1913-19-01), SURVEY NO. 51, BAVDHAN KHRUD, TAL: HAVELI, DIST: PUNE - 411021
PH :020-8308304444, 41463625, 41463627.
1008. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (1901-19-06), SURVEY NO.244/1, PHASE-II, NEAR BANK OF MAHARASHTRA, HINGEWADI, TAL - MULSHI, DISTRICT-PUNE,MAHARASHTRA - 411057
PH :020-204200700.
1009. ACE KUDALE CAR PVT. LTD. (1910-19-02), ATLAS TANKS VESSELS, SR. NO 232/2, PUNE-NASIK ROAD, KHANDOBAMAL, BHOSARI, PUNE. - 411039
PH :020-2030662009.
1010. THE KOTHARI WHEELS (1906-19-03), PLOT NO. 2B, D1 BLOCK, CHINCHWAD, PUNE, DIST. PUNE - 411019
PH :020-66352600.
1011. MAHALAXMI AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (1912-19-03), 59/A, MUNDHWA KHARADI ROAD, OPP. MUNDHWA POLICE STATION, MUNDHWA, PUNE, MAHARASHTRA - 411036
PH :020-30217000, 67270000.
1012. SUMANKIRTI CARS PVT. LTD. (1915-19-01), SR. NO.131 OPP. SAI PETROL PUMP, PUNE MUMBAI EXPRESSWAY, TAHWADE, PUNE - 411033
PH :020-66333209.
1013. WONDER CARS PVT. LTD. (1903-19-03), PLOT NO.52/1 BLOCK F2, MIDC, PIMPRI, PUNE. - 411018
PH :020-27130171/2/3/8.
1014. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (1901-19-07), 4/A/1A, 1/3 A, SALUNKE VIHAR ROAD, BORADE NAGAR, KONDWA, PUNE, MAHARASHTRA. - 411048
PH :020-71727001/2/3/4/5/6/7.
1015. MAHALAXMI AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (1912-19-04), NO.485/1, CTS NO.1041, OM SUPER MARKET, GHOKALE CROSS ROAD, MODEL COLONY, SHIVAJI NAGAR, PUNE - 411016
PH :020-67290018/17.
1016. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (1908-19-05), 129/2/B/1, NEW PUNE MUMBAI HIGHWAY, KATRAJ DEHU ROAD BYPASS, TATHWADE, TAL-MULASHI, DISTT. PUNE (MAHARASHTRA) - 411033
PH :020-67915700.
1017. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (1901-19-08), SURVEY NO. 37, HISSA NO. 2, SITUATED AT WADGAON KHURD, NEAR NANDED CITY, SINHAGAD ROAD, TALUKA - HAVELI, DISTRICT - PUNE, MAHARASHTRA - 411041
PH :020-24391399.
1018. THE KOTHARI WHEELS (1906-19-05), PLOT NO. 24/B, HADAPSAR INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, PUNE - 411028
PH :020-26871020, 8411002011.
1019. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (1908-19-06), SR. NO.- 43/44/S, 7 PARVATI INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, OPP. ADINATH SOCIETY, PUNE- SATARA ROAD, PUNE - 411009
PH :020-67273200.
1020. MOTO DRIVE PVT. LTD. (1916-19-01), 1337/1, REALITY BUILDING, WAGHOLI, PUNE NAGAR ROAD, PUNE - 412207
PH :9130049309.
1021. MOTO DRIVE PVT. LTD. (1916-19-02), GAT NO.1346/1, UBBALENAGAR, WAGHOLI, PUNE NAGAR ROAD, PUNE - 412207
PH :9130049309.
1022. EXCELL AUTOVISTA PVT. LTD. (1917-19-01), GATE NO.1232, 10TH MALL, PUNE SASWAD ROAD, VILLAGE – WADKI, TAL – HAVELI, DIST PUNE - 412308
PH :9320357300.
1023. THE KOTHARI WHEELS (1906-19-06), SURVEY NO.46, HISSA 9/1 (CITY SURVEY NO.6181+6180), WADGAON SHERI, CHANDAN NAGAR, PUNE NAGAR ROAD, TAL-HAVELI, PUNE - 411014
PH :020-27030400/444.

RAHATA (SHIRDI)

1024. KANKARIYA AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD (ZV03-ZV-01), SHIRDI ROAD, SAKORI, RAHATA, - 423107
PH :2423-243541.

RAJAPUR

1025. JAGRUT MOTORS P. LTD. (AHA1-AHA-01), SURVEY NO. 14/8, TARALWADI, RAJAPUR, DIST: RATNAGIRI - 416702
PH :02355-252238.

RATNAGIRI

1026. JAGRUT MOTORS P. LTD. (G301-G3-01), D-25,,MIDC MIRJOLE,MAHARASTRA,RATNAGIRI - 415639
PH :02352-228380, 28380.

SANGLI

1027. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (J102-J1-01), GAT NO.243 SANGLI KOLHAPUR ROAD, OPP. TO GAJANAN MAHARAJ MANDIR, ANKALI, TAL-SANGLI, DISTT. SANGLI - 416416
PH :0233-6631300.

SASWAD

1028. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (1908-PH-03), SOLAPUR HIGHWAY, SASWAD, DIST. PUNE - 412301
PH :02115-224450, 225210.

SATARA

1029. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (F303-F3-01), PLOT NO. B-2,OLD MIDC,SATARA - 415002
PH :02162-245941/2/3.

SAWANTWADI

1030. JAGRUT MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BBL1-BBL-01), SHIVSHAMBHO APARTMENT, 1190, A/P KOLGAON, SURVEY NO.187, HISSA NO.33B, TAL-SAWANTWADI, DISTT. SINDHUDURG - 416510
PH :9765000872, 9823564372.

SHAHAPUR

1031. SHIVAM AUTO ZONE (I) PVT. LTD. (BZU1-BZU-01), DR. DESHPANDE COMPOUND, NEAR BHATSA COLONY, VILLAGE – GOTHEGHAR, TALUKA – SHAHPUR, DISTRICT – THANE, MAHARASHTRA - 421601
PH :8082111222.

SHIRUR

1032. MAHALAXMI AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (1912-ZD-02), 1023/1, NEXT INDIAN OIL PETROL PUMP, SARADWADI, PUNE-AHMEDNAGAR HIGHWAY, TAL: SJIRUR, DIST: PUNE, MAHARASHTRA - 412210
PH :02138-615000.

SHIRWAL

1033. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (BSD1-BSD-01), GAT NO.175, A/P SHINDEWADI, SHIRWAL-BHOR ROAD, SHIRWAL, TAL KHANDALA, DISTT. SATARA - 412801
PH :02169-244044.

SHRIRAMPUR

1034. KANKARIYA AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD (LV03-LV-01), S.NO.139/1/3, NEAR NAKA NO.4, SANGAMNER ROAD, SHRIRAMPUR DISTT. AHMEDNAGAR - 413709
PH :02422-210264.

SILLOD

1035. PAGARIYA AUTO PVT. LTD. (2103-ZG-04), PLOT NO. 19/20, SURVEY NO. 386, AURANGABAD NAKA, SILLOD, AURANGABAD - 431112
PH :9860999468.

SINNAR

1036. SHAAN CARS PRIVATE LIMITED (3703-FU-03), A-24, MIDC AREA MALEGAON,SINNAR TAL-SINNAR,, - 422103
PH :02551-230300.

SOLAPUR

1037. CHAVAN AUTOMOBILES(CHAVAN MOTORS DIVISION INDIA P) (B102-B1-02), 150, AKALKOT ROAD,OPP. SVCS HIGH SCHOOL,SOLAPUR, - 413006
PH :217-2606666.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

1038. CHAVAN AUTOMOBILES(CHAVAN MOTORS DIVISION INDIA P) (B102-B1-01), 18,39, INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,HOTAGI ROAD,SOLAPUR, - 413224
PH :0217-2378888, 2373999.

TALASARI

1039. SHIVAM AUTOZONE (BIN1-BIN-01), SURVEY NO. 191/1 PLOT NO. 5, AT-POST – VADAVALI, NH-8, TALASARI, THANE, MAHARASHTRA - 401606
PH :02521-220777.

THANE

1040. FORT POINT (3906-39-01), KOTHARI WAREHOUSE NO. 111,POKHRAN ROAD NO. 11,MANPADA, CHATALSAR,THANE - 400607
PH :022-41157777, 41515300, 25897170.

1041. NAVNIT MOTORS LTD (3908-39-02), B R T PLOT ,THANE (W) ,MAHARASHTRA - 400607
PH :022-66066666.

1042. SPECTRA MOTORS LIMITED (0508-39-04), B-74,ROAD NO. 33,NEAR ESI HOSPITAL,WAGLE ESTATE, THANE - 400604
PH :8879666005, 25801773.

1043. PARAMOUNT WHEELS PVT. LTD. (3911-39-01), OPP. PREMA LAXMAN SCHOLL. PANKERPADA, MIRAROAD(E), DIST: THANE - 401107
PH :022- 42933944/45/51/52/53.

1044. SPECTRA MOTORS LIMITED (0508-39-06), C/O MONARCH PLASTICS, GALA NO.4, MIRA CO-OP. INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, KASHIMIRA, THANE - 401104
PH :022-28542185.

1045. HARE KRISHNA AUTO PVT. LTD. (0579-39-02), C/O ANAND THEATRE, OPP. RAILWAY STATION, KOPARI, THANE (EAST), GREATER MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA - 400603
PH :022-41034444, 9821013141.

TITWALA

1046. PRAKASH AUTO PVT. LTD. (BYP1-BYP-01), SHOP NO. 1, SURVEY NO. 23/2, GOVELI – TITWALA ROAD, VILLAGE – GHOTSAI, TITWALA, TALUKA – KALYAN, DISTRICT – THANE, MAHARASHTRA - 421605
PH :0251-3240040 ,9960023999.

ULHASNAGAR

1047. PRAKASH AUTO PVT. LTD. (3903-39-01), U NO-3,SHEET NO. 30,VITHALWADI STATION ROAD, ULHASNAGAR - 421003
PH :0251-3228525/3257934, 2561582.

VADUJ

1048. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (F303-GQ-03), KALEVASTI, VADUJ DAHIWADI ROAD , VADUJ - 415506
PH :02161-232323/232030.

VASAI

1049. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (0504-V9-03), C/O PRASHANTI INVESTMENT LTD.,NEAR GAODEVI TEMPLE, VILLAGE SATIVILI,DISTT. THANE - 401208
PH :0250-453583, 2480583, 2481474, 912455685, 9552590086/87.

1050. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (V901-V9-01), ANDRADESH BHAVAN, SURVEY #27 A,NEAR UMELA PHATAK, VASAI (WEST), DIST. THANE, MAHARASTRA - 401202
PH :88050229862, 9552527214.

VIRAR

1051. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (V901-PG-02), VILLAGE-VATAR, VIRAR(W)-TAL- VASAI, DISTRICT-THANE, MAHARASHTRA - 401301
PH :0250-2584105, 2584015, 8605000906.

WADA

1052. PARAMOUNT WHEELS PVT. LTD. (BXD1-BXD-01), SURVEY NO.133/7/1, WADA BHIWANDI ROAD, VILLAGE GANDARE, POST KONE, TALUKA WADA, DISTT. PALGHAR (MAHARASHTRA) - 421303
PH :02526- 8411933992.

WAGHOLI

1053. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (1901-AB-04), GAT NO 2406/1440, VILLAGE- WAGHOLI,TAL- HAVELI, DIST- PUNE - 412207
PH :020-46403333/31/32.

WAI

1054. CHOWGULE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. (BYC1-BYC-01), GAT NO. 407, A/P SHENDURJANE, MIDC ROAD, NEAR HOTEL GANDHARVA, OPP. DHOM LEFT CANAL, TAL – WAI, DISTT. SATARA - 412803
PH :8805095200, 880519820, 9922992887.

WANI

1055. HIMALAYA CARS (4M01-0I-02), YASH LAWNS, COLLEGE/NAGPUR ROAD, TALUKA:WANI, DISTRICT-YAVATMAL, MAHARASHTRA - 445304
PH :07239-228888.

WARDHA

1056. SEVA AUTOMOTIVE LTD. (2002-AC-02), GOPURI CHOWK, ,OPP. BANK OF INDIA COLONY, NAGPUR ROAD, WARDHA - 442001
PH :07152-253545, 253525.

WARUD

1057. ASPA BANDSONS AUTO (P) LTD (F201-UG-04), SURVEY NO. 50/3, SETURJANAGHAT ROAD, TALUKA: WARUD, DIST. AMRAWATI - 444906
PH :07229-232888.

WASHIM

1058. ASPA BANDSONS AUTO (P) LTD (F201-9D-02), NEAR RAILWAY CROSSING,HIGOLI ROAD,WASHIM, - 444505
PH :07252-233999.

YAVATMAL

1059. HIMALAYA CARS (4M01-4M-01), OPPOSITE RAUT PETROL PUMP, DARWHA ROAD, YAVATMAL, MAHARASHTRA - 445001
PH :07232-249992.

YEWAT

1060. MAHALAXMI AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (AZA1-AZA-01), SOLAPUR PUNE NATIONAL HIGHWAY, SAHAJAPUR, YEWAT, TALUKA: DAUND, DISTT: PUNE (MAHARASHTRA) - 412202
PH :9881254892.

MAHARSHTRA

THANE

1061. PARAMOUNT WHEELS PVT. LTD. (3911-39-03), B-2, MIDC, MIRA ROAD, OFF NH-8, THANE - 401107
PH :9004999360.

MANIPUR

CHURACHANDPUR

1062. EASTERN MOTORS (BBE1-BBE-01), HMUIA VENG,TEDDIM ROAD, CHURACHANDPUR, MANIPUR - 795128
PH :03874235969, 9862555472.

IMPHAL

1063. EASTERN MOTORS (7401-74-01), CHINGMEIRONG EAST, IMPHAL, MANIPUR - 795001
PH :0385-330856, 226816/2056962.

1064. EASTERN MOTORS (7401-74-02), NH,39, CHINGMEIRONG, WEST, IMPHAL - 795010
PH :0385-2422152.

THOUBAL

1065. EASTERN MOTORS (BJL1-BJL-01), THOUBAL ATHOKPAM KHUNOU, NEAR D.C. OFFICE COMPLEX, THOUBAL, MANIPUR - 795138
PH :9862662225.

MEGHALAYA

JOWAI

1066. RANI MOTORS (3I01-3I-01), LADTHADLABHO, OPP. PWD OFFICE, JOWAI, DIST - JAINTIA HILLS, MEGHALAYA - 793150
PH :03652-204025.

KHLIEHRIAT

1067. BANALARI WORLD CARS (8502-PZ-03), JOWAI-SICHAR ROAD, MEGHALAYA, KHLIEHRIAT - 793150
PH :9856299493.

MAWNGAP

1068. BANALARI WORLD CARS (CBK1-CBK-01), LAITPYNTER, MAWNGAP, DIST.-EAST KHASI HILLS, MEGHALAYA - 793121
PH :9615101743.

NONGPOH

1069. RANI MOTORS (8501-TN-05), NEAR D.T.O. OFFICE, G.S. ROAD, NONGHPOH, RIBHOI DISTT. - 793102
PH :977401910, 9774012380.

NONGSTOIN

1070. RANI MOTORS (8501-0P-04), OPP.IRANI PETROL PUMP, NEW NONGSTEIN, DISTRICT-WEST KHASI HILLS ,MEGHALAYA - 793119
PH :9863022955.

SHILLONG

1071. BANALARI WORLD CARS (8502-85-01), MAWLAI NONGKWAR, G.S. ROAD, SHILLONG - 793017
PH :364-2575045, 09436111128.

1072. RANI MOTORS (8501-85-01), SUNNY HILLS, GARIKHANA, G.S.ROAD, SHILLONG - 793014
PH :0364-241581.

1073. RANI MOTORS (8501-85-02), MAWBLEI, NH-44, SHILLONG JOWAI ROAD, MEGHALAYA - 793021
PH :364-2535189, 2231287.

MIZORAM

AIZAWL

1074. H.B. MOTORS (9102-91-01), CHANMARI EAST, AIZAWL, MIZORAM - 796007
PH :03832-340388, 341278.

1075. H.B. MOTORS (9102-91-02), EDENTHAR, AIZAWL, MIZORAM - 796007
PH :03832-340123.

NAGALAND

DIMAPUR

1076. PROGRESSIVE MOTORS (3201-32-01), OPPOSITE AIRPORT, N.H.39, DIMAPUR KOHIMA ROAD, DIMAPUR - 797112
PH :03862-3098, 30992.

KOHIMA

1077. PROGRESSIVE MOTORS (3201-4N-02), NH-39, NEAR INDIAN OIL PETROL PUMP, KOHIMA - 797001
PH :03862-230987.

ODISHA

BERHAMPUR

1078. SKY AUTOMOBILES (E203-E2-02), PLOT NO. 876, WESTERN ROW NH-5, KONISI HATO, VILLAGE – KONISI, BERHAMPORE, GANJAM, ODISHA - 761008
PH :7381266000.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

CHANDIKHOLE

1079. SKY AUTOMOBILES (BXL1-BXL-01), PLOT NO.285/3, SHANTI MANDAP MOUZA -SUNGUDA, TEHSIL-DARPANI, PO CHANDIKHOL, DIST. -JAJPUR, ODISHA - 755044
PH :9583000001.

JALESWAR

1080. JYOTE MOTORS (BXP1-BXP-01), KHATA NO. 422/744, PLOT NO. 2304 AT P.O. - NAYABAZAR, JALESWAR, DIST.- BALASORE, ODISHA - 756032
PH :8599019867.

ORISSA

ANGUL

1081. ODYSSEY MOTORS PVT. LTD. (W101-W1-01), AT/PO KULAD (NEAR NALCO CPP PLANT), KANDASAR, NALCO NAGAR, ANGUL (DISTT: ANGUL) - 759145
PH :06764-221079, 221669.

BALASORE

1082. JYOTE MOTORS PVT LTD (L501-L5-01), PLOT NO. 276, GANESHWARPUR-NH-5, POST-JANUGANJ VIA REMUNA, DIST. -BALASORE - 756019
PH :6782-2302200.

BARGARH

1083. ODYSSEY MOTORS (P) LTD (D401-SJ-04), AT/PO -BARGARH, NH-6, DISTT.-BARGARH, ORISSA - 768028
PH :06646-246533.

BARIPADA

1084. JYOTE MOTORS PVT LTD (L501-RQ-02), PLOT NO. 90/523/904, SWARUP VILLA, NH-5, BARIPADA - 757001
PH :6792-211200.

BERHAMPUR

1085. SKY AUTOMOBILES (E203-E2-01), PLOT NO.80/1191 DHARMA NAGAR, MAIN ROAD, BERHAMPUR - 760002
PH :7381266000.

BHADRAK

1086. JYOTE MOTORS PVT LTD. (IZ01-IZ-01), PLOT NO. 14/4837, KHATA NO. 1345/1087, TRISHALPUR, CHARMPA, BHADRAK , ODISHA - 756101
PH :9776615001.

BHAVANIPATNA

1087. LEGEND CARS PVT. LTD. (SW01-TB-02), NH-201, KESINGA ROAD, BHAWANIPATNA - 766001
PH :06670 -233345.

BHUBANESWAR

1088. JYOTE MOTORS PVT LTD (0402-04-01), A-62, NAYAPALLI,NEAR CRPF SQUARE, BHUBANESWAR - 751003
PH :0674-2436829.

1089. NARAYANI MOTORS PVT LTD (0403-04-01), 217, CUTTACK ROAD, JHARPARA, BHUBANESWAR - 751006
PH :0674-572872/873.

1090. SKY AUTOMOBILES (0404-04-01), PLOT NO. -435/1866, NEAR KIIT SQUARE PATIA, BHUBNESHWAR - 751022
PH :674-2725912, 2725992.

1091. NARAYANI MOTORS PVT LTD (0403-04-02), PLOT NO 56 AND 57,RASULGARH, BHUBANESHWAR, ODISHA - 751010
PH :0674-2588476.

BOLANGIR

1092. ODYSSEY MOTORS (P) LTD (D401-MW-03), NH-201, MADHIAPALI, SAMBHALPUR ROAD, BOLANGIR, ORISSA - 767001
PH :6652-230031.

CUTTACK

1093. SKY AUTOMOBILES (6701-67-02), BHANPUR, NH-5, CUTTACK - 753011
PH :0671-2686527.

DHENKENAL

1094. SKY AUTOMOBILES (6701-4P-04), PLOT NO-136/1103, KATHAGARA , NEARASSAM OIL, NH-42, DHENKANAL - 759001
PH :06762-243048/49.

JAJPUR

1095. SKY AUTOMOBILES (6701-RZ-05), P.O JAHNA, P.S KORAI, KEONJHAR ROAD, JAJPUR, ORRISSA - 7553019
PH :9583104012.

JEYPORE

1096. LEGEND CARS PVT. LTD. (SW01-SW-03), SOURAGUDA,JEYPORE,DISTT-KORAPUT,ORISSA,INDIA - 764001
PH :06854-230624.

JHARSUGUDA

1097. ODYSSEY MOTORS PVT LTD (BJU1-BJU-01), KHATA NO. 466/502, PLOT NO. 966, JHARSUGUDA TOWN, UNIT NO. 7, SARBAHAL P.S. JHARSUGUDA, ORISSA - 768201
PH :0663-4030011, 4075000.

KEONJHAR

1098. JYOTE MOTORS PVT. LTD. (7U01-7U-01), NH 215, DHRUPADA, BARBIL ROAD, KEONJHAR. - 758001
PH :9776615001.

NAYAGARH

1099. JYOTE MOTORS PVT LTD (0402-DC-02), PLOT NO. 1319/3750, KHANDAPADA, NAYAGARH - 752069
PH :06753-225394.

PARADEEP

1100. NARAYANI MOTORS PVT LTD (OE01-OE-01), PLOT NO. 1438, UDAYA VIHAR, NEAR DO CHOWKI SQUARE, PARADEEP, ODISHA - 754141
PH :9583022020.

PURI

1101. NARAYANI MOTORS (4Q01-4Q-01), PLOT NO.1797/2449, KHATA NO.187A/32, AT. BATAMANGLA,PO HAREKRISHNAPUR, BATAGAON, PURI, ODHISA - 752002
PH :06752-231323.

ROURKELA

1102. ORBIT MOTORS (8701-87-01), VEDVYAS, NEAR PAAHADI BAR, ROURKELA,ORRISA - 769041
PH :0661-2660777.

SAMBALPUR

1103. ODYSSEY MOTORS (P) LTD (D401-D4-01), AINTHAPALI, SAMBALPUR, ORISSA - 768004
PH :0663-522102/03/04/05.

PONDICHERRY

PONDICHERRY

1104. SHENBAKA CARS PRIVATE LIMITED (9601-96-01), 133/1A, MOOLAKULAM, VILLUPURAM MAIN ROAD, PONDICHERRY - 605010
PH :0413-2293391/92/93.

PUNJAB

ABOHAR

1105. TARA AUTOMOBILES (H501-H5-01), SHREE GURU JAMBHESHWAR CHOWK, MALOUT SHREE GANGA NAGAR BYPASS, ABOHAR, PUNJAB - 152116
PH :01634-28313/14.

AJNALA

1106. SWANI MOTORS PVT. LTD. (CBP1-CBP-01), KHASRA NO. 71, AJNALA-AMRITSAR ROAD, VILLAGE - BHARKA TARA SINGH, TEHSIL - AJNALA, DISTRICT - AMRITSAR, PUNJAB. - 143102
PH :1858-220401.

AMRITSAR

1107. JAYCEE MOTORS (1702-17-01), 274 EAST MOHAN NAGAR, G.T.ROAD, AMRITSAR - 143006
PH :0183-581334, 581335.

1108. RISHABH FOURWHEELS PVT. LTD. (1703-17-01), ADARSH SOAP COMPLEX, BATALA ROAD, AMRITSAR - 143004
PH :0183-2263369.

1109. SWANI MOTORS LTD. (1701-17-01), 81,COURT ROAD, AMRITSAR - 143001
PH :0183-400404.

ANANADPUR SAHIB

1110. C M AUTOSALES (OF01-OF-01), VILLAGE MIYANPUR, NAINA DEVI ROAD, ANANDPUR SAHIB,TEHSIL ANANDPUR SAHIB, DISTT. ROPAR,PUNJAB - 140123
PH :9592916811.

BALACHAUR

1111. LOVELY AUTOS (XV01-XV-01), NEAR MCDONALD – GHUGGI JUNCTION), VPO-GARHI KANUGO, NAWANSHAHR CHANDIGARH HIGHWAY, CHANDIGARH ROAD, BALACHAUR, DISTRICT-S.B.S NAGAR, PUNJAB (NAWANSHAHR) - 144521
PH :9878427910.

BANGA

1112. LOVELY AUTOS (3503-MS-03), NAWASEHAR-JALANDHAR ROAD, BANGA - 144505
PH :7355560557.

BANUR

1113. TRICITY AUTOS PVT. LTD. (BRT1-BRT-01), SANDHU MARKET NEAR SALES TAX BARRIER, BANUR RAJPURA HIGHWAY, BANUR, PUNJAB - 140601
PH :01762-660880.

BARNALA

1114. MAX AUTOS (4S01-4S-01), NR. HANDIYAN CHOWK,MANSA BYE PASS,BARNALA,PUNJAB - 151001
PH :01679-285022, 9216529220.

BATALA

1115. PATHANKOT VEHICLEADES PVT. LTD. (A701-V5-05), NEAR VMS INSTITUTE, SAID MUBARAK, GT ROAD, BATALA - 143505
PH :01871-246246, 246245.

BHADSON

1116. HIRA AUTOMOBILES (BAG1-BAG-01), VILLAGE CHASWAL, NABHA ROAD, BHADSON - 147202
PH :8872034034, 9217048236.

BHATINDA

1117. TARA AUTOMOBILES (7002-70-01), MANSA ROAD, OPP. I.T.I, BATHINDA - 151001
PH :0164-2235349/50.

BHOGPUR

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

1118. LOVELY AUTOS PVT. LTD. (BRU1-BRU-01), KHASRA NO. 31/114, 17/2 18/2 23, MAIN JALANDHAR-PATHANKOT HIGHWAY,OPP- AJIT PALACE, BHOGPUR - 144201
PH :9872030006.

DASUYA

1119. HOSHIARPUR AUTOMOBILES (H402-8D-04), OPP CHEEMA PETROL PUMP, G.T. ROAD, DASUYA - 144205
PH :01883-238892.

DERABASSI

1120. AUTOPACE NETWORK (P) LTD (0705-AW-02), AT NH-2, NEAR DERABASSI, TOLL BARRIER-DERABASSI - 140507
PH :9815011669.

DEVIGARH

1121. HIRA AUTOMOBILES (OG01-OG-01), CHANNA MOUR, PEHOWA PATIALA ROAD, DEVIGARH, DISTT. PATIALA (PUNJAB). - 147111
PH :0175-2631152.

FARIDKOT

1122. MAPSKO AUTO INDIA PVT. LTD. (4U02-4U-01), FARIDKOT- KOTKAPURA ROAD, FARIDKOT, PUNJAB - 151204
PH :01639-253001.

FAZILKA

1123. TARA AUTOMOBILES (H501-4V-03), NH-10, NEAR SARVHITKARI BAL VIDYA MANDIR, FAZILKA - 152116
PH :01638-260213.

FEROZEPUR

1124. BABA AUTOS (7C01-7C-01), MOGA ROAD, FEROZEPUR CANTT - 152002
PH :8872013211.

GARHSHANKAR

1125. HOSHIARPUR AUTOMOBILES (H402-V4-02), OPP. COURT, CHANDIGARH ROAD, GARHSHANKAR, DIST. HOSHIARPUR - 144527
PH :01884-283151.

GIDDARBAHA

1126. HIRA AUTOMOBILES (AUA1-AUA-01), NEAR BHARU CHOWK, BATHINDA-MALOUT ROAD, GIDDERBAHA, DISTT. SRI MUKTSAR SAHIB (PUNJAB) - 152101
PH :01637-231510.

GORAYA

1127. LOVELY AUTOS (BJR1-BJR-01), NEAR MILAN PALACE, G.T. ROAD, GORAYA - 144409
PH :01826-261001.

GURDASPUR

1128. PATHANKOT VEHICLEADES PVT. LTD. (A701-4X-03), V.P.O. BABRI NH-15, DIST. GURDASPUR - 143521
PH :01874-247245, 247246.

1129. PATHANKOT VEHICLEADES (A701-4X-06), VPO - JEEWANWAL BABRI, NH-15, GURDASPUR (PUNJAB) - 143521
PH :01874-247244.

HOSHIARPUR

1130. HOSHIARPUR AUTOMOBILES (H402-H4-01), SINGRIWALA, JALLANDHAR ROAD, HOSHIARPUR - 146001
PH :01882-251674, 250656, 309212.

JAGRAON

1131. SANDHU AUTOMOBILES (6206-LT-05), NATIONAL HIGHWAY-64, JAGRAON - 142026
PH :01624-258558, 9876727296.

JALALABAD

1132. TARA AUTOMOBILES (H501-8E-02), F.F. ROAD, NEAR THANA SADAR, JALALABAD - 152024
PH :01638-252913.

JALANDHAR

1133. LOVELY AUTOS (3503-35-01), DR. AMBEDKAR CHOWK, JALANDHAR CITY - 144001
PH :0181-237001/02.

1134. STAN AUTOS PVT LTD (3504-35-01), OPP DPS SCHOOL, G.T. ROAD, JALANDHAR - 144010
PH :0181-3952521.

JANDIALA MANJKI

1135. LOVELY AUTO (BJS1-BJS-01), SANT MARKET, JANDIALA-BUNDALA ROAD, VILLAGE – JANDIALA MANJKI, TEHSIL – NOORMAHAL, DISTRICT – JALANDHAR, PUNJAB. - 144033
PH :7087439797.

JANDIALAGURU

1136. BABA AUTOS (7C01-GL-03), GT ROAD, NEAR TARN TARAN BYE PASS, JANDIALA GURU - 143115
PH :8872013029.

KAPURTHALA

1137. STAN AUTOS PVT LTD (3504-4Z-03), SIDHU COMPLEX, CIRCLE ROAD - KAPURTHALA, PUNJAB - 144602
PH :8872000288, 8872006618, 9779623949.

KHANNA

1138. SANDHU AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (N301-N3-01), VILLAGE-KAUNI, NEAR GILL PETROL PUMP, GT ROAD, KHANNA, DIST. -LUDHIANA, PUNJAB. - 141401
PH :1858-220401.

KHARAR

1139. CM AUTOSALES PVT. LTD. (7K01-JH-03), NH-95, MORINDA ROAD,KHANPUR, KHARAR. DIST. MOHALI - 140301
PH :9915022878.

LUDHIANA

1140. GULZAR MOTORS LTD. (6204-62-01), G.T.ROAD, DHOLEWAL, OPP. MILITARY CARMP, LUDHIANA - 141003
PH :0161-534953, 534952, 543704/5.

1141. LIBRA AUTO CAR CO. LTD (6207-62-01), G.T. ROAD, NEAR AIRPORT, LUDHIANA - 141020
PH :0161-2512701/03.

1142. LIBRA AUTO CAR CO. LTD (6207-62-02), G.T ROAD, NEAR AIRPORT, LUDHIANA - 141020
PH :0161-2512701/03.

1143. SANDHU AUTOMOBILES (6206-62-01), DHOLEWAL CHOWK, LINK ROAD, LUDHIANA - 141203
PH :0161-2534514, 2535107.

1144. STAN AUTOS PVT LTD (6203-62-01), G.T.ROAD, NEAR SHERPUR CHOWK, LUDHIANA - 141003
PH :0161-542300, 545800.

1145. STAN AUTOS PVT LTD (6203-62-04), HAMBRAN ROAD, LUDHIANA - 141001
PH :0161-2304487.

1146. SWANI MOTORS SERVICES PVT. LTD. (6208-62-01), 523, G.T.ROAD, NEAR DHANDHARI RLY STATION, LUDHIANA - 141010
PH :0161-2510583, 2510883.

1147. STAN AUTOS (6203-62-06), OPP. BHAI BALA GURUDWARA SAHIB OPP. PAKHOWAL ROAD, LUDHIANA - 141008
PH :9257243406.

1148. SWANI MOTORS SERVICES PVT. LTD. (6208-62-02), GILL ROAD, NEAR CANAL BRIDGE, LUDHIANA - 141003
PH :0161-5092244.

1149. SWANI MOTORS SERVICES PVT. LTD. (6208-62-03), KHASRA NO. 114, 118, 119, 121/1/1, 121/2/1 OF VILLAGE-THREEKE, HADBAST NO. 156, AYALI CHOWK, FEROZEPUR ROAD, LUDHIANA, PUNJAB. - 141003
PH :0161-2802074, 7355825175.

1150. STAN AUTOS PVT. LTD. (6203-62-07), B-32/751 JALANDHAR BYE PASS CHOWK NEAR SABJI MANDI, LUDHIANA. - 141005
PH :8872640004.

MACHIWARA

1151. SANDHU AUTOMOBILES (6206-9T-03), SAMRALA ROAD, MACHIWARA, NEAR SHEEVA MARRIAGE PALACE - 141115
PH :01628-250577.

MAHILPUR

1152. HOSHIARPUR AUTOMOBILES (H402-DD-05), NEAR NEW BUS STAND, CHANDIGARH ROAD, MAHILPUR, DIST. HOSHIARPUR - 146105
PH :01884-246997, 9915157997.

MALERKOTLA

1153. MAX AUTOS (CCI1-CCI-01), MALERKOTLA-LUDHIANA ROAD, VILLAGE - BHOGIWAL, MALERKOTLA, DIST.-SANGRUR, PUNJAB. - 148023
PH :9814403131, 9056903131.

MALOUT

1154. HIRA AUTOMOBILES LTD. (6302-LE-05), TINKONI CHOWK, NEAR LIC BUILDING, MALOUT - 152107
PH :01637-299524, 264724.

MANDI GOBINDGARH

1155. HOSHIARPUR AUTOMOBILES (U903-U9-01), PLOT GOYAL MOTORS, NEAR YES BANK, MANDI SIRHIND ROAD, NH-1, MANDIGOBINDGARH, PUNJAB. - 147301
PH :0176- 5523628, 9878432739.

MANSA

1156. TARA AUTOMOBILES (7002-TL-02), BALATA ROAD, NEAR ARVIND NAGAR, MANSA , PUNJAB - 151505
PH :01652-216042.

MOGA

1157. REMIRA MOTORS PVT. LTD. (H602-H6-01), INDUSTRIAL AREA, OPPOSITE ITI, GT ROAD, MOGA. - 142001
PH :7087025402.

MOHALI

1158. STAN AUTOS PVT LTD (L104-L1-01), PLOT NO.C-89, INDUSTRIAL AREA, PHASE-7, MOHALI - 160059
PH :0172-5020786, 5044849, 5020739.

1159. STAN AUTOS PVT LTD (L104-L1-02), PLOT NO.C-147, INDUSTRIAL AREA, PHASE-7, MOHALI - 160059
PH :0172-5020739.

1160. C M AUTOSALES PVT. LTD. (0706-L1-03), PLOT NO. B-64, INDUSTRIAL AREA PHASE-7, MOHALI – PUNJAB - 140110
PH :8284800597.

MUKERIAN

1161. HOSHIARPUR AUTOMOBILES (IP01-IP-01), VILL. TALWANDI KALAN, GT ROAD, MUKERIAN - 144211
PH :01883-217346.

MUKTSAR

1162. HIRA AUTOMOBILES LTD. (6302-J8-03), BHAI COMPLEX, MALOUT ROAD, MUKTSAR, PUNJAB - 152026
PH :64642.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

MULLANPUR

1163. SANDHU AUTOMOBILES (YY01-YY-01), OPPOSITE DHAKA ROAD, FEROZEPUR ROAD, MULLANPUR - 141101
PH :8437025969.

NABHA

1164. HIRA AUTOMOBILES LTD. (6302-UF-06), RADHA SWAMI ROAD, NABHA - 147201
PH :8437602800, 9217048403.

NAKODAR

1165. LOVELY AUTOS (3503-5B-04), JALANDHAR ROAD, NEAR MALARI GATE, NAKODAR - 144040
PH :7355554666, 9915028603.

NANGAL

1166. CM AUTOSALES PVT. LTD. (7K01-8F-02), PLOT#36,AJOLI MOR, FOCAL POINT INDUSTRIAL AREA, NAPA NANGAL ,PUNJAB - 140126
PH :9915022897.

NAWANSHAHR

1167. LOVELY AUTOS (3503-J7-02), NAWANSHAHR CHANDIGARH ROAD, VILL- LANGROHA, DISTT:- NAWANSHAHR, PUNJAB - 144514
PH :7355560006.

PATHANKOT

1168. PATHANKOT VEHICLEADES PVT. LTD. (A701-A7-01), NEAR MAMOON CHOWK, DALHOUSIE ROAD, PATHANKOT - 145001
PH :0186-47273.

1169. PATHANKOT VEHICLEADES PVT. LTD. (A701-A7-04), NEAR A. B. COLLEGE, PATAHANKOT - 145001
PH :0186-2233701, 9417900828.

PATIALA

1170. HIRA AUTOMOBILES LTD. (6302-63-04), C-20 & C-45, FOCAL POINT, PATIALA, PUNJAB - 147001
PH :0175-2232377.

1171. HIRA AUTOMOBILES LTD. (6302-63-01), 13-B, FACTORY AREA, PATIALA - 147001
PH :0175-2360131, 2360132, 2360562.

1172. HIRA AUTOMOBILES (6302-63-07), D-1A, INDUSTRIAL FOCAL POINT, PATIALA (PUNJAB) - 147001
PH :0175-2232295, 2232296.

1173. ATELIER AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (6303-63-01), VILLAGE MITHUMAJRA, RAJPURA-PATIALA ROAD, NEAR CASABA RESORT, PATIALA - 147001
PH :7527000106.

PATRAN

1174. HIRA AUTOMOBILES LTD. (6302-V3-02), NARWANA ROAD, PATRAN, PUNJAB - 147105
PH :01764-244445, 245788.

PHAGWARA

1175. STAN AUTOS PVT LTD (3504-5C-02), PLOT NO-62, INDUSTRIAL AREA, NEAR JCT BRIDGE LUDHIANA - 141001
PH :01824-508067.

POHIR

1176. STAN AUTO (6203-XS-05), NEAR AHMEDGARH BYE PASS, POHIR, DISTRICT-LUDHIANA - 148101
PH :0161-2885500, 2885100.

RAIKOT

1177. SANDHU AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (XT01-XT-01), BARNALA BY PASS ROAD, RAIKOT - 141109
PH :8437700026.

RAJPURA

1178. HIRA AUTOMOBILES LTD. (HK01-HK-01), VILLAGE BADHAK, RAJPUR PATIALA ROAD, RAJPURA - 140401
PH :01762-244881/84.

RAMPURA PHUL

1179. TARA AUTOMOBILES (XR01-XR-01), RAMPURA -BARNALA ROAD, RAMPURA PHUL - 151103
PH :01651-266643.

ROPAR

1180. CM AUTOSALES PVT. LTD. (7K01-7K-01), CHANDIGARH ROPAR ROAD, ROPAR - 140001
PH :9915022802.

SANGRUR

1181. MAX AUTOS (G401-G4-01), DHURI ROAD, SANGRUR - 148024
PH :1672-39627.

SULTANPUR LODHI

1182. STAN AUTO (3504-ZY-04), NEAR TALWADI BRIDGE, TALWANDI ROAD, SULTANPUR LODHI, DISTRICT -KAPURTHALA - 144626
PH :01828-224222.

TALWANDI SABOO

1183. TARA AUTOMOBILES (ON01-ON-01), TALWANDI RAMA MAIN ROAD, NEAR VILLAGE-JAJJAL, RAMAMANDI,TALWANDI SABO, BHATINDA - 1551302
PH :9646691047, 8437008666.

TALWARA

1184. HOSHIARPUR AUTOMOBILES (H402-LR-07), DAM ROAD, NEAR KALI MATA MANDIR, VILLAGE-NAGAR, TALWARA, PUNJAB - 144216
PH :01883-238899, 295899, 9501084500.

TANDA

1185. HOSHIARPUR AUTOMOBILES (H402-DE-06), VILL.PULPUKHATA, MIANI ROAD, TANDA - 144203
PH :01886-294320.

TARN TARAN

1186. JAYCEE MOTORS (BLP1-BLP-01), VILLAGE – KAKKA, KANDIALA, NEAR SANDHU PETROL PUMP, AMRITSAR ROAD, TARAN TARAN, PUNJAB - 143401
PH :9780188456.

ZIRA

1187. BABA AUTOS (7C01-GK-02), FEROZEPUR ROAD, ZIRA - 142047
PH :8437700230.

ZIRAKPUR

1188. TRICITY AUTOS (9M01-9M-01), PATIALA HIGHWAY,VILLAGE - NABHA, ZIRAKPIR, PUNJAB - 140603
PH :9878359054.

RAJASTHAN

ABU ROAD

1189. NAVNEET MOTORS (OQ01-OQ-01), PLOT NO. E-26, RIICO AMBAJI INDUSTRIAL AREA, PALANPUR HIGHWAY, ABU ROAD DISTT. SIROHI - 307026
PH :7665000995.

AJMER

1190. AJMER AUTO AGENCIES PVT. LTD. (B201-B2-01), SRINAGAR ROAD,AJMER (RAJASTHAN) - 305001
PH :0145-2426468.

1191. RELAN MOTORS (B203-B2-01), NEAR BIRLA WATER TANK, PARABATPURA BYEPASS, AJMER - 305001
PH :9251057111.

1192. RELAN MOTORS (B203-B2-02), F-243 RIICO INDUSTRIAL AREA, PALRA, AJMER - 305001
PH :9251019000.

ALWAR

1193. M.G. MOTORS (F901-F9-01), MUKESH GENERAL FINANCE COMPANY, ROAD NO. 2, NEAR MEO BOARDING, ALWAR - 301001
PH :0144-732236.

BAGRU

1194. PREM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (US02-US-01), JAIPUR-AJMER HIGHWAY, BAGRU, DISTRICT-JAIPUR - 303007
PH :141-2865921.

BALOTRA

1195. L.M.J.SERVICES LTD (6502-9G-05), JODHPUR BALOTRA ROAD,BALOTRA, RAJASTHAN - 344022
PH :02988-220958.

BANSWARA

1196. NAVNEET MOTORS (X903-X9-01), NEAR J.C. MILL,OPPOSITE AKASHWANI,DAHOD ROAD,BANSWARA - 327001
PH :02962-201123.

BARAN

1197. BHATIA & COMPANY (6101-PM-03), BESIDE OJHA METAL, ATRU ROAD, BARAN - 325205
PH :07453-230312.

BARMER

1198. L.M.J.SERVICES LTD (6502-SH-06), G-216, RIICO INDUSTRIAL AREA, BARMER - 344001
PH :2982-224641.

BASSI

1199. PREM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (VF02-VF-01), MOHAN PURA BASSI, JAIPUR, RAJASTHAN - 303301
PH :8058794085.

BEHROR

1200. M G MOTORS (FQ01-FQ-01), B-168, RIICO INDUSTRIAL AREA, PHASE-II, OPP. APEX TUBE, BEHROR, DISTT: ALWAR. - 301701
PH :8003165999.

BHARATPUR

1201. TM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (5J01-5J-01), BRIJ VIHAR COLONY,,MADARPUR ROAD,BHARATPUR,RAJASTHAN - 321001
PH :5644-226156.

BHILWARA

1202. CHAMPION CARS (E302-E3-01), CHITTORGARH ROAD, BHILWARA, RAJASTHAN - 311001
PH :1482-513147.

1203. LOHIA AUTOMOBILES (E301-E3-01), AJMER ROAD,NEAR OCTROI POST,BHILWARA - 311001
PH :1482-28061, 36934, 51419.

BHIWADI

1204. FORTUNE CARS (9H01-9H-01), OPP. INDAG RUBBER,MAIN ROAD ,BHIWADI - 301019
PH :1493-645678.

1205. FORTUNE CARS (9H01-9H-02), F-458-C,RIICO,INDUSTRIAL AREA,BHIWADI - 301019
PH :1493-645682.

BIJOLIA

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

1206. LOHIA AUTOMOBILES (E301-UA-02), R/O GOLDEN CORRIDOR, OPP. ASHOK LEYLAND W/S, CHITTOR-BIJOLIA HIGHWAY, BIJOLIA, DIST. -BHILWARA - 311602
PH :9602515000.

BIKANER

1207. AUDI MOTORS LTD (7101-71-01), OPP. URMUL DAIRY PLANT,GANGANAGAR ROAD,BIKANER - 334004
PH :0151-522831, 61846.
1208. AUDI MOTORS LTD (7101-71-04), JAIPUR BYE PASS,BIKANER
, - 334004
PH :141-2793924/7.
1209. AUDI MOTORS LTD (7101-71-05), OPP. AVYYAPPA TEMPLE, K. K. COLONY, BIKANER - 334003
PH :151-2230384.

BUNDI

1210. BHATIA & COMPANY (6101-EF-02), 13-16B,INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,KOTA - 323301
PH :0747-2445457.

CHAKSU

1211. K.P. AUTOMOTIVES (P) LTD. (1104-JM-03), TONK ROAD, CHAKSU - 303901
PH :1429-243517.

CHIRAWA

1212. AUDI MOTORS LTD. (SY02-SY-01), NEAR PILANI CIRCLE, LOHARU ROAD, STATE HIGHWAY-8, CHIRAWA - 333026
PH :8696543583.

CHITTORGARH

1213. BHATIA & COMPANY (K901-K9-01), PLOT NO. 1001/1-1002/1,NIMBAHERA ROAD,CHITTORGARH - 312001
PH :1472-235299.

CHOMU

1214. SANGA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (HW01-HW-01), OPPOSITE POWER HOUSE, MORIJA ROAD, CHOMU - 303702
PH :01423-223102.

CHURU

1215. AUDI MOTORS PVT LTD (MD03-MD-01), NEAR DTO OFFICE, JAIPUR ROAD, CHURU - 331001
PH :8875009044.

DAUSA

1216. VIPUL MOTORS LTD. (1102-FM-03), AGRA JAIPUR ROAD, DAUSA - 303303
PH :1427-222158.

DEOLI

1217. K.P. AUTOMOTIVE (Z001-Z0-01), KOTA- JAIPUR HIGHWAY, NH-12, DEOLI - 304804
PH :9549651778.

DUDU

1218. PREM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BRY1-BRY-01), KHASRA NO.1107 & 1108, OPPOSITE POWER HOUSE SERVICE LANE, NH-8, DUDU - 303008
PH :8058411181.

DUNGURPUR

1219. NAVNEET MOTORS (4902-GP-02), G-71, INDUSTRIAL AREA, DUNGARPUR - 314001
PH :2964-233788.

FATEHNAGAR

1220. TECHNOY MOTORS INDIA PVT. LTD. (4903-SV-03), UDAIPUR ROAD, OPP. HERO HONDA SHOWROMM, FATEHNAGAR, UDAIPUR - 313205
PH :2955-220304.

HANUMANGARH

1221. AUDI MOTORS LTD (7101-S7-03), JUNCTION TOWN ROAD,HANUMANGARH - 335512
PH :01552-231295.

JAIPUR

1222. K.P. AUTOMOTIVES (P) LTD. (1104-11-01), E-198, SANGANER INDUSTRIAL AREA,MANSAROVAR,JAIPUR - 302020
PH :0141-445534/35/36, 442605.
1223. KATARIA AUTOMOBILES (1181-11-01), 1-A ; NARAYANPURI,KATARIA KRISHI FARM,SIRSI ROAD,JAIPUR - 302034
PH :141-2471740/ 2471014/ 2471406.
1224. PREM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (1112-11-02), 12 13,SUDARSHANPURA INDUSTRIAL AREA, JAIPUR - 302006
PH :141-2213065, 2216229.
1225. SANGA AUTOMOBILES (1110-11-01), SECTOR 35, PRATAP NAGAR,SANGANER, JAIPUR - 302033
PH :141-4110200.
1226. SANGA AUTOMOBILES (1110-11-03), CHOKDI HAWALI SHAHAR, SHIRKI SHAHAR, NEAR IDGAH, BILOCHOYAN MOHALLA, DELHI ROAD, JAIPUR - 302002
PH :141-3050400.
1227. VIPUL MOTORS LTD. (1102-11-01), F-124A,MALVIYA INDUSTRIAL AREA,MALVIYA NAGAR,JAIPUR - 302017
PH :0141-523339, 520405.
1228. VIPUL MOTORS LTD. (1102-11-05), 29, INDUSTRIAL AREA, JHOTWARA, JAIPUR - 302012
PH :141-5194200.
1229. K.P. AUTOMOTIVES (P) LTD. (1104-11-06), GROUND FLOOR, ORBIT MALL, AJMER ROAD, JAIPUR, RAJASTHAN - 302006
PH :141-4079999.
1230. PREM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (1112-11-01), PLOT NO. E101/A, VKI , JAIPUR - 302039
PH :141-3055563.

JAISALMER

1231. LMJ SERVICES (5L01-5L-01), PLOT NO.36, 37, MAHESH REFUGEE COLONY,HDC SOCIETY, DABLA ROAD, JAISALMER (RAJASTHAN) - 345001
PH :9314223963.

JALORE

1232. SHRI KRISHNA AUTOSALES PVT. LTD. (VD01-VD-01), KHASRA NO.6809/2616, 2623, INDUSTRIAL AREA, JALORE-BHINMAL ROAD, JALORE - 343001
PH :9001893669.

JHALAWAR

1233. BHATIA & COMPANY (6102-RV-02), OPP. BALAJI KI CHHATRI , KHEL CIRCULAR STADIUM, BUS STAND ROAD, JHALAWAR - 326001
PH :07432-234009.

JHUNJHUNU

1234. AUDI MOTORS (FN03-FN-02), E1-2, AUTOMOBILES SERVICE SECTOR, RIICO INDUSTRIAL AREA, PHASE-2, SIKAR JAIPUR ROAD, JHUNJHUNU - 333001
PH :01592-2250024.

JODHPUR

1235. L.M.J.SERVICES LTD (6502-65-01), PRATAP NAGAR,JODHPUR - 340002
PH :0291-28158, 33205.
1236. L.M.J.SERVICES LTD (6502-65-04), OPP TO RFC OFFICE,NEW POWER HOUSE ROAD,JODHPUR - 342003
PH :0291-2617772.
1237. SRI KRISHNA AUTOSALES PVT LTD (6503-65-01), 32-A,HEAVY INDUSTRIAL AREA,NR FCI GODOWNS, JODHPUR - 342005
PH :0291-2748405.
1238. LMJ SERVICES (6502-65-09), B-8,9,10, MARUDHAR INDUSTRIAL AREA, PHASE 1, BASNI, JODHPUR - 342008
PH :8094011147.

KEKRI

1239. AJMER AUTO AGENCIES PVT. LTD. (B201-GZ-03), KOTA SAWAR ROAD,KEKRI - 305404
PH :01467-222398.

KISHANGARH

1240. FORTUNE CARS (9H01-TU-03), KISHANGARH BIWADI HIGHWAY, NEAR KISHANGARH, DISTRICT ALWAR - 301405
PH :1460-243323.

KOTA

1241. BHATIA & COMPANY (6101-61-01), 13-16 B,INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, KOTA - 324007
PH :0744-451367, 22373, 26469.
1242. BHATIA & COMPANY (6102-61-01), AUTO MOBILE ZONE,G-11/12 INDUSTRIAL AREA, KOTA - 324005
PH :0744-2439006.
1243. BHATIA & COMPANY (6101-61-04), 3(K),CHAMBAL INDUSTRIAL AREA,KOTA,RAJASTHAN - 324007
PH :9413350336.
1244. BHATIA & CO. (6101-61-05), E-46, CHAMBAL INDUSTRIAL AREA, KOTA - 324007
PH :0744-6450918.

KOTPUTLI

1245. PREM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (MH09-MH-01), NH-8, BUCHARA COLONY, OPP. SHAKTI VIHAR, KOTPUTLI, JAIPUR - 303108
PH :8058794312.

MAHWA

1246. VIPUL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BKZ1-BKZ-01), KHASRA NO.37/384, BHARATPUR ROAD BYE-PASS, N.H.-11, MAHWA, DISTT. DAUSA (RAJASTHAN) - 321608
PH :9887447928.

MALPURA

1247. K.P. AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (BLB1-BLB-01), PLOT NO.07, SHRI KALYAN NAGAR COLONY, JAIPUR-KEKRI ROAD, MALPURA - 304502
PH :9549656456.

NAGAUR

1248. SHRI MANGLAM AUTO PVT. LTD. (HL03-HL-01), KHASRA NO. 1479/982 & 1478/83, BIKANER ROAD, NAGAUR. - 341001
PH :01582-2242828, 242400, 9116007210.

NASIRABAD

1249. AJMER AUTO AGENCIES PVT. LTD. (B201-VB-04), CHAVANI BOARD NO:1613, HAWA CHAKKI, NASIRABAD ROAD, NASIRABAD, DISTT. AJMER - 305601
PH :9314391011.

NATHDWARA

1250. LOHIA AUTOMOBILES (X201-TZ-02), NH-8, LAL BAG, NATHWARA, DISTRICT: RAJSAMAND - 313301
PH :2953-234761.

NEEM KA THANA

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

1251. JAMU AUTOMOBILES (P) LTD (K701-TV-03), NEAR TOLL PLAZA, KOTPUTLI ROAD, NEEM KA THANA, SIKAR - 332713
PH :1574-231575.

NEEMRANA

1252. FORTUNE CARS (A UNIT OF JYOTI AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD) (OP01-OP-01), F-42 & 42(B), PHASE-1, NEEMRANA, TEHSIL: BEHROR, DISTT. ALWAR - 301705
PH :8875004356.

NOHAR

1253. AUDI MOTORS LTD (VE02-VE-01), OPP. RAILWAY STATION, NOHAR, DISTRICT-HANUMANGARH - 335523
PH :1555-220485.

NOKHA

1254. AUDI MOTORS LTD. (I501-I5-01), F-46, RIICO EXTENSION, NOKHA INDUSTRIAL AREA, NOKHA DISTT- BIKANER (RAJASTHAN) - 334803
PH :8875010555.

PALI

1255. LMJ SERVICES (6502-J9-03), KHASRA NO. 771/1, JODHPUR PALI ROAD, PALI - 306401
PH :2932-256277.

PAOTA

1256. K P AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (BRH1-BRH-01), PATTA SANKHYA 31, MISAL SANKHYA 89, NEAR BAMORIA PETROL PUMP, NH-8, PAOTA, RAJASTHAN - 303106
PH :9462686008.

PRATAPGARH

1257. BHATIA AND CO (PN01-PN-01), CHITTORGARH-PRATAPGARH ROAD, GRAM-BAMBOTARA, PRATAPGARH (RAJASTHAN) - 312605
PH :9414397142.

RAJGARH

1258. MG MOTORS (IY01-IY-01), ALWAR SIKANDRA MEGA HIGHWAY, VILLAGE DIGAWARA, TEHSIL RAJGARH DISTT. ALWAR - 301408
PH :9001781777.

RAJSAMAND

1259. LOHIA AUTOMOBILES (X201-X2-01), BHILWARA ROAD,KHANKROLI,RAJSAMAND DISTT, RAJSAMAND - 313301
PH :2952-320460.

RAMGANJMANDI

1260. BHATIA & COMPANY (BAZ1-BAZ-01), KHAIRABAD ROAD, KHASARA NO. 753, A.S.I COLONY, RAMGANJ MANDI - 326519
PH :9414085790.

RAWATBHATA

1261. BHATIA AND COMPANY (JQ01-JQ-01), NEAR INDIAN OIL PETROL PUMP, KOTA ROAD, RAWATBHATA , DIST. CHITTORGARH, RAJASTHAN. - 323307
PH :1475-214999, 9462719294.

SAGWARA

1262. TECHNOY MOTORS INDIA PVT. LTD. (CK01-CK-01), BANSWARA ROAD, CHUNGINAKA, NR. CENTRAL JAIL, SAGWARA, DUNGARPUR DISTT., RAJASTHAN - 314025
PH :9530306910.

SAWAI MADHOPUR

1263. PREM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (FY03-FY-01), PLOT NO.14, RIICO INDUSTRIAL AREA, KHERDA, SAWAI MADHOPUR - 322001
PH :8058791638.

SHAHPURA

1264. K.P. AUTOMOTIVES (P) LTD. (1104-NH-05), VILLAGE RAJPURA,GRAM PANCHAYAT BIDARA,NH-8, SHAHPURA - 303103
PH :8696934964.

SIKAR

1265. JAMU AUTOMOBILES (P) LTD (K701-K7-01), F-54,,JAIPUR ROAD (NH-11),SIKAR - 332001
PH :1572-245515.

SIROHI

1266. NAVNEET MOTORS (4902-LK-03), PLOT NO. 8,BHADRANAGAR NAGAR, ANADRA ROAD, SIROHI - 307001
PH :2972-222917.

SOJAT

1267. LMJ SERVICES LTD. (BWI1-BWI-01), KHASRA NO. – 186/1, NH-8, NEAR ASHOK LEYLAND WORKSHOP, SARDARPURA, SOJAT , RAJASTHAN - 306104
PH :306104.

SRIGANGANAGAR

1268. AUDI MOTORS LTD (U201-U2-01), NEW AUTOMOBILE MARKET,SURATGARH-HANUMANGARH ROAD, SRIGANGANAGAR - 335001
PH :0154-2466225.

1269. AUDI MOTORS LTD (U201-U2-03), CHAK 1G CHOTI, NH15, SRIGANGANAGAR, RAJASTHAN - 335001
PH :9982638516.

SUJANGARH

1270. AUDI MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BRB1-BRB-01), KHASRA NO.459/333, SALASAR ROAD, NEAR ANAJ MANDI, SUJANGARH , DISTT. CHURU - 331507
PH :7665722860.

SUMERPUR

1271. L.M.J. SERVICES LTD. (6502-VC-08), G-14 JAKHAMATA INDUSTRIAL AREA, OPP. DASHEREA GROUND, SUMERPUR - 306902
PH :02933 -274977, 274978, 9414411609.

SURATGARH

1272. AUDI MOTORS LTD (U201-LG-02), OPP. RELIANCE PETROL PUMP,NH-15, SURATGARH - 335804
PH :1509-224227, 224228.

TONK

1273. K P AUTOMOTIVES PVT LTD (GM01-GM-01), F-94, RIICO INDUSTRIAL AREA, TONK , RAJASTHAN - 304001
PH :8696925252.

UDAIPUR

1274. NAVNEET MOTORS (4901-49-01), 7 CITY STATION ROAD,UDAIPUR - 313001
PH :0294-415143.

1275. NAVNEET MOTORS (4902-49-01), S-140,MADRI INDUSTRIAL AREA,OPP. BSNL OFFICE, UDAIPUR - 313002
PH :0294-2494451/55.

1276. TECHNOY MOTORS INDIA PVT. LTD. (4903-49-02), NH-8, GOVERDHAN VILLAS, DEVALI, NEAR JEEVAN TARA RESORT, UDAIPUR - 313002
PH :2955-220304.

SIKKIM

GANGTOK

1277. ENTEL MOTORS (B901-B9-01), 6TH MILE, P.O.TADONG, GANGTOK, SIKKIM - 737102
PH :3592-649125, 232341, 232059.

JORTHANG

1278. ENTEL MOTORS (B901-ND-02), PIPALEY ROHTAK, NEAR JNU SCHOOL, WEST SIKKIM, JORTHANG - 737121
PH :3595-257030, 257020, 257069.

TAMIL NADU

ANNUR

1279. JAI KRISHNA AUTO SALES PVT. LTD (DN01-DN-01), SF NO.266/1B, OTTRAPALAYAM VILLAGE, OPP. TO KG SCHOOL, ANNUR,COIMBATORE (DIST), TAMILNADU - 641653
PH :0422-04254-262744/ 9788850733.

ARIYALUR

1280. PILLAI & SONS (EB01-EB-01), NO.1/1 , NEAR ULAVAR SANTHAI, JAYAMKONDAM ROAD, ARIYALUR (TAMIL NADU). - 621704
PH :9442281302/ 9442418751.

BHAVANI

1281. AMBAL AUTO (H701-IG-05), NO.5/1072, LAKSHMI NAGAR, NH-47, VASAVI COLLEGE (P.O.), BHAVANI, ERODE (DIST), TAMIL NADU. - 638316
PH :0424-2230408.

CHENGALPATTU

1282. AIE CARS PVT. LTD. (BBS1-BBS-01), PLOT NO. 98/1, PULIPAKKAM VILLAGE, CHENGALPETTU, DISTRICT-KACHEEPURAM, TAMIL NADU. - 603002
PH :7299057387.

CHENNAI

1283. A.B.T LTD (1401-14-01), 102, MOUNT ROAD, GUINDY, CHENNAI - 600032
PH :044-42254544, 42254554.

1284. A.B.T LTD (1401-14-05), A/A2, BHARANI STUDIO COMPLEX, DR. BHANUMATHI KRISHNA ROAD,22, ARCOT ROAD, SALIGRAMMAM, CHENNAI - 600093
PH :044-23650488, 23650490.

1285. A.B.T LTD (1401-14-06), NO. 1 & 2, VASANTHA PRESS,ROAD, OPPOSITE MALAR HOSPITAL, ADYAR, CHENNAI - 600020
PH :044-24465814, 24465815.

1286. A.B.T LTD (1401-14-07), NO. 422, KOLAPERUMAL SCHOOL STREET, POONMA MALLE HIGH ROAD, CHENNAI - 600106
PH :044-42267603, 42267621.

1287. A.B.T LTD (1411-14-01), 29, WALLES ROAD, OPP. ALBERT THEATER, EGMORE, AMBATTUR, CHENNAI - 600058
PH :044-42281720/708.

1288. C.A.R.S. INDIA PVT LTD. (1403-14-01), 16 & 17 INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, AMBATTUR, CHENNAI - 600058
PH :044-26359600, 42947900.

1289. C.A.R.S. INDIA PVT LTD. (1403-14-02), NO.17, LATTICE BRIDGE ROAD, ADYAR, CHENNAI - 600020
PH :044-24461584, 24461584.

1290. C.A.R.S. INDIA PVT LTD. (1403-14-03), 4/321, OLD MAHABALIKPURAM RD. , KOTTIVAKKAM, CHENNAI - 600040
PH :44-43590914, 4294830.

1291. C.A.R.S. INDIA PVT LTD. (1403-FP-04), NO.503, G.N.T. ROAD, REDHILLS, CHENNAI - 600066
PH :044-26323434/3737.

1292. C.A.R.S. INDIA PVT LTD. (1403-14-05), PLOT NO.-80, BABU JAGAGEVAN RAM STREET, GERUGAMBAKKAM, CHENNAI - 600112
PH :044-23821862, 23821852.

1293. KAPICO MOTORS (INDIA) PVT. LTD (1420-14-03), PLOT NO. SP-35, 1ST MAIN ROAD, AMBATTUR INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, CHENNAI - 600058
PH :044-43445000, 45968000.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

1294. KAPICO MOTORS (INDIA) PVT. LTD (1420-14-02), 5,THIRUMURUGAN ST, KOYAMBEDU, CHENNAI - 600107
PH :044-64599892, 64599896.

1295. KHIVRAJ MOTORS LTD (1404-14-01), 623 MOUNT ROAD, CHENNAI - 600006
PH :044-42269575.

1296. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (1410-14-01), NO.11, ARUNACHALAM ROAD, SALIGRAMAM, CHENNAI - 600093
PH :044-65877973/974/975, 65610801/802/803/804/805/806, 42136611.

1297. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (1410-14-02), OLD NO.155, NEW NO.123, PONRANJITHAM COMPLEX, MEDAVAKKAM MAIN ROAD, NEAR BUS TERMINUS, KEEKATTALAI, CHENNAI - 600117
PH :044-64525444, 64526444.

1298. POPULAR VEHICLES & SERVICES LTD. (1410-14-03), NO. 3, 200 RING ROAD, RETTERI JUNCTION, RETTERI , CHENNAI - 600099
PH :044-64626410, 64626411.

1299. VISHNU CARS (1427-14-02), 176/1, LUZ CHURCH ROAD, NEAR KAMADHENU THEATRE MYLAPORE, CHENNAI - 600004
PH :044-24661973/74/75.

1300. VISHNU CARS (1427-14-01), NO. 91, GST ROAD, ALWITONE ESTATE, BEHIND LAXMI THEATRE, PALLAVARAM, CHENNAI - 600043
PH :044-40175555.

1301. KHIVRAJ MOTORS LTD (1404-14-03), SURVEY NO. A1& A2, SIDCO INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, GUINDY, CHENNAI - 600032
PH :044-43542303/05/06.

1302. ABT LTD (1401-14-0D), NO.2/170, ECR ROAD, INJAMBAKKAM, CHENNAI TAMIL NADU. - 600041
PH :044-24490585/86, 42281700, 42281749.

1303. KHIVRAJ MOTORS (1480-14-01), PLOT NO.6, DEVELOPED ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, OMR - PERUNGUDI, CHENNAI - 600096
PH :044-42269581.

1304. AIE CARS (A UNIT OF A.I. ENTERPRISES (P) LTD.) (1484-14-01), PLOT NO.1,2,3 & 4, SURVEY NO.91/2, B1, A2 & B, NEELANKARAI, EAST COAST ROAD, CHENNAI - 600115
PH :044-30193020/30193019.

1305. RAJALAKHSMI CARS (1486-14-01), OLD DOOR NO.69, NEW DOOR NO.20,GRAND NELLORE TRUNK ROAD, MADHAVARAM, CHENNAI . - 600060
PH :044-33015454, 8939995454.

1306. KHIVRAJ MOTORS PVT. LTD. (1480-14-02), PLOT NO.119 & 120, ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, PERUNGUDI, CHENNAI - 600096
PH :9043019626, 7092033013.

1307. KAPICO MOTORS (INDIA) PVT. LTD (1420-14-04), NO.225,JAWAHARALAL NEHRU ROAD, KOYAMBEDU, CHENNAI - 600107
PH :044-42006000-23.

1308. ABT LTD (1401-14-0E), NO. 1/132, RAJEEV GANDHI SALAI, SHOLINGANALLUR, DISTRICT – CHENNAI, TAMIL NADU. - 600119
PH :044-24502185/87.

1309. VISHNU CARS PVT. LTD. (1427-14-03), 4/13 LOYAL GARDEN, KALAHATHAMMAN KOVIL STREET, RAMAPURAM, CHENNAI, TAMIL NADU. - 600089
PH :8754440002, 9677244332.

1310. VISHNU CARS PVT. LTD. (1487-14-01), NO.203 TO 206 MOUNT POONAMALLE ROAD, KATTUPAKKAM, CHENNAI - 600056
PH :26792961, 26792962.

1311. VISHNU CARS PVT. LTD. (1487-14-02), NO.120, MAMBAKKAM MAIN ROAD, MEDAVAKKAM, CHENNAI - 600100
PH :9840929994/9840944478.

1312. VISHNU CARS PVT. LTD. (1427-14-04), NEW S. NO. 314/1B1A, PALLAVARAM – THORAIPAKKAM RADIAL ROAD, NEAR OLD CHETTINADU CEMENT GOWDOWN, KEELAKATTALAI, CHENNAI. - 600117
PH :9940057775.

1313. VISHNU CARS PVT. LTD. (1427-14-06), PLOT NO. 4, MORISON 4 STREET, ALANDUR, CHENNAI. - 600016
PH :044-32531117.

1314. RAJALAKSHMI CARS PVT. LTD. (1486-14-02), OLD NO. 27, NEW NO. 22A, ALAPAKKAM MAIN ROAD, MADURAVOYAL, CHENNAI. - 600095
PH :044-43870090, 893999541.

1315. KAPICO MOTORS (INDIA) PVT. LTD (1420-14-06), PLOT NO. G30, 3RD MAIN ROAD, 9TH STREET AMBATTUR INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, DIAGONALLY TO TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, CHENNAI. - 600058
PH :7401930335.

COIMBATORE

1316. A.B.T LTD (4101-41-05), LAKSHMI THEATRE BUILDING, T.S. NO. 1199/2, TS WARD NO. 3, KEMPATTY COLONY, SOUTH UKKADAM, COIMBATORE - 641001
PH :0422-4232660, 4232666.

1317. A.B.T LTD (4101-41-06), 744, PULIYAKULAM ROAD, P.N. PALAYAM, COIMBATORE - 641037
PH :0422-4232588, 4232550.

1318. A.B.T LTD (4101-41-08), 15/55-C, ALAGESAN ROAD (EAST), METTUPALAYAM ROAD, COIMBATORE - 641043
PH :0422-228155.

1319. A.B.T LTD (4101-41-0A), NO 49, PANKAJA MILL ROAD, OPP INDIAN EXPRESS OFFICE, RAMANATHAPURAM, COIMBATORE - 641045
PH :0422-4516000, 4390434.

1320. AMBAL AUTO (4103-41-01), IYER HOSPITAL PREMISES, TRICHY ROAD, COIMBATORE - 641005
PH :0422-3075000, 3075001.

1321. AMBAL AUTO (4103-41-03), 555, NSR ROAD, SAIBABA COLONY, COIMBATORE - 641011
PH :0422-3075211, 3075203.

1322. AMBAL AUTO (4103-41-08), SF-94, SATHY MAIN ROAD, VISWASAPURAM, SARAVANNAMPATTI, COIMBATORE, - 641013
PH :0422-3075800.

1323. AMBAL AUTO (4103-41-07), NO 44, KANNUSAMY GOUNDER STREET, OORGOUNDER THOTTAM, SANGANUR, COIMBATORE - 641027
PH :0422-2331646.

1324. JAIKRISHNAA AUTOSALES PVT. LTD. (4107-41-01), 8/60-C&8/62-D, METTUPALAYAM ROAD, G.N.MILLS POST , NEARJOHNBOSCO CHURCH,COIMBATORE - 641029
PH :0422-4519140.

1325. JAIKRISHNAA AUTOSALES PVT. LTD. (4107-41-02), DOOR NO. 48, KAMARAJAR ROAD, LAKSHMIPURAM, PEELAMEDU, COIMBATORE, TAMIL NADU - 641004
PH :0422-4383220.

1326. AMBAL AUTOMOBILES (4103-41-0C), SENGUPTA STREET, RAM NAGAR, COIMBATORE. - 641009
PH :0422-3009600/ 3009602.

1327. SREE SARADHAMBAL AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (4103-41-0D), 98/1 VILANKURICHI MAIN ROAD, THANEER PANDAL ROAD, COIMBATORE - 641004
PH :0422-2511773.

1328. JAIKRISHNAA AUTOSALES PVT. LTD. (4107-OH-04), NO.12/190 SRKV PORT, MTR ROAD, P.N. PALAYAM, COIMBATORE - 641020
PH :0422-698899.

1329. AADHI CARS PVT. LTD. (4108-41-01), NO.176/2, SATHYAMANGALAM ROAD, SARAVANAPATTI, COIMBATORE - 641035
PH :8754009117, 8754045977.

1330. ABT LTD (4101-41-0D), 36-A GANDHI NAGAR, SUNDARAPURAM, COIMBATORE (DIST) COIMBATORE - 641024
PH :9994408618, 9500911243.

1331. AADHI CARS PVT. LTD. (4108-41-02), NEAR KOVAI MEDICAL CENTRE & HOSPITAL, AVINASHI ROAD, CIVIL AERODROME POST, CHINNIYAMPALAYAM, COIMBATORE - 641004
PH :8754045421/ 8754045443.

1332. AADHI CARS PVT. LTD. (4108-41-03), NO.71, OLD SRIRAM THEATRE COMPLEX, MARUDHA MALAI MAIN ROAD, VADAVALLI, COIMBATORE - 641041
PH :0422-3000211/3000204.

1333. AADHI CARS PVT. LTD. (4108-41-04), PLOT NO.295, RADHA RANI THEATER COMPLEX, NEAR JAYASHANTHI THEATER, TRICHY ROAD, ONDIPUDUR, COIMBATORE-. - 641005
PH :4000777.

COONOOR

1334. AMBAL AUTOMOBILES (3G01-3G-01), 78 E, BRINDAVAN SCHOOL ROAD, CONOOR, NILGRIS DIST- TN - 643102
PH :0423-2202254.

CUDDALORE

1335. A.B.T LTD (5Q01-5Q-01), K. V. SUBRAMANIAM NAGAR, CHIDAMBARAM MAIN ROAD, CUDDALORE O. T - 607003
PH :04142-227699, 227599.

DHARAPURAM

1336. AMBAL AUTO (H701-QN-04), OPP. TO ANJANEYAR TEMPLE, NEAR FIVE CORNER, MADURAI ROAD, DHARAPURAM - 638656
PH :04258-301107/301103.

DHARMAPURI

1337. SRI AMMAN CARS INDIA PVT. LTD. (7Q01-5R-02), NEAR COLLECTOR BUNGALOW, OLD HOSUR ROAD, JETTIHALLI (PO), DHARMAPURI , TAMILNADU - 636807
PH :04342-233933.

DINDIGUL

1338. PLA MOTORS (S401-S4-01), NO. 5, TRICHY MADURAI BY PASS ROAD, NH-45, DINDIGUL - 624001
PH :0451-3098300.

ERODE

1339. SREE SARADHAMBAL AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (H701-H7-01), 23/1, PERUND, URAI ROAD, ERODE, - 638011
PH :0424-3056600, 3056602.

GOBICHETTIPALAYAM

1340. SREE SARADHAMBAL AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (H701-QM-03), NO. 318, CUTCHERY, GOBICHETTIPALAYAM - 638476
PH :04285-302001, 302005.

GUDUVANCHERY

1341. VISHNU CARS (BAD1-BAD-01), 52, THAILAVARAM VILLAGE, BEHIND HOTEL PATTIKADU, GUDUVANCHERRY, KANCHEEPURAM DISTT. - 603203
PH :9500121553, 9677122225.

HARUR

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

1342. SRI AMMAN CARS INDIA PVT. LTD.
(AAV1-AAV-01), 429/9, HARUR SALEM MAIN ROAD, HARUR POST, DHARMAPURI, TAMIL NADU - 636903
PH :9790004273/ 9790004279.

HOSUR

1343. SRI AMMAN CARS INDIA PVT. LTD.
(7Q01-7Q-01), P.O.- PERANDAPALLI,NH-7, KRISHNAGIRI MAIN ROAD, HOSUR, TAMILNADU - 635109
PH :4344-260277.

IDAPPADI

1344. THRIVENI CAR COMPANY PVT LTD. (HI01-HI-01), SURVEY NO.330/3B1B, AVANI PERUR KILMUGAM VILLAGE, IDAPPADI DISTT. SALEM - 637101
PH :04283-222300.

KANCHEEPURAM

1345. GANESH CARS PVT.LTD (C601-JA-02), ANBU NAGAR, DHIMMA SAMUDRAM POST, NEAR VELLA GATE, CHENNAI BANGALORE NH-4, KANCHEEPURAM - 631502
PH :044-67275222, 27277771.

KARAIKUDI

1346. A.B.T LTD (4202-HX-05), 42-43 KOVILOOR ROAD, OPP. TNSTC DEPOT - 630302
PH :04565-232484, 232486.

KARUR

1347. A.B.T LTD (K401-K4-01), SF NO. 529/1, SALEM BY PASS,ROAD, VENGAMEDU CIRCLE, SEMMADAI - 639002
PH :04324-222261/62/63.

KATPADI

1348. GANESH CARS (C601-APA-04), 170/2B THIRUVALLAM ROAD, ARUMPARUTHI VILLAGE, KATPADI, VELLORE DISTT. - 632004
PH :9842313139, 9842333061.

KINATHUKADAVU

1349. AADHI CARS PVT. LTD. (BBI1-BBI-01), NO.212, KAMARAJ NAGAR, SOLAVALAM PALAYAM PANJAAYATH, KINATHUKADAVU DISTT. COIMBATORE (T.N.) - 642109
PH :0422-3000506/3000505.

KOTAGIRI

1350. AADHI CARS PVT. LTD. (BAS1-BAS-01), SURVEY NO.89/79, OOTY MAIN ROAD, KOTAGIRI, DISTT. NILGIRIS, TAMIL NADU. - 643217
PH :8754045891/8754045442.

KOVILPATTI

1351. ASIR AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (NO01-NO-01), OLD NO.1, NEW NO.13, SATTUR MAIN ROAD, KOVILPATTI (TAMIL NADU) - 628501
PH :04632-232220.

KRISHNAGIRI

1352. SRI AMMAN CARS INDIA PVT. LTD.
(7Q01-QL-03), NH-7,NR. AAVIN DAIRY,MOTTUR,SALEM BYE PASS ROAD, KRISHNAGIRI, TAMILNADU - 635001
PH :9750699555/ 8220009348.

KUMBAKONAM

1353. PILLAI & SONS MOTORS CO. (E701-N4-02), 369/2 B, KUMBAKONAM CHENNAI MAIN ROAD, KUMBAKONAM , TANJAVUR - 612501
PH :0435-2442566/65.

MADURAI

1354. A.B.T LTD (4202-42-02), MADURAI-DINDIGAL BYE PASS ROAD,NEAR FATHIMA COLLEGE,MADURAI - 625018
PH :0452-2547108, 2547125.

1355. A.B.T LTD (4202-42-04), 09, 109A, GST ROAD, TIRUPARANKUNDRAM, MADURAI - 625005
PH :0452-4387050/51/52.

1356. SIVA AUTOMOTIVE TRADING PVT. LTD.
(4205-42-01), 2C, GATE LOCK ROAD, NEAR NEW RAMNAD ROAD, MADURAI - 625016
PH :0452-2688888.

1357. SIVA AUTOMOTIVE TRADING PVT. LTD.
(4205-42-02), NO. 6-A, TPK ROAD, NEAR SAIBABA TEMPLE, ANDALPURAM, MADURAI. - 625003
PH :0452-26888889.

1358. ASIR AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (4206-42-01), D. NO. 28/5B, MELUR MAIN ROAD, UTHANKUDI, MADURAI. - 625107
PH :0452-4382220.

MALLUR

1359. THRIVENI CAR COMPANY (CDH1-CDH-01), SURVEY NO.50/4A, AMANI AMMAPALAYAM VILLAGE, DISTT.: DADHAGAPATTY SUB REGISTRATION , MALLUR DISTT. SALEM - 636309
PH :0427-2422399.

MAYILADUTHURAI

1360. PILLAI & SONS MOTORS CO. (E701-AG-04), 46,VELLALAGARAM VILLAGE, MAYILADUTHURAI, TAMILNADU - 609007
PH :04364-43542303/43542306.

METTUPALAYAM

1361. A.B.T LTD (4101-EU-0C), PLOT NO. 6 TO 9,PONVIZHA NAGAR, KARAMADAI KOVAI MAIN ROAD, METTUPALAYAM - 641043
PH :04254-228155.

NAGERCOIL

1362. SRIVATSA INTERNATIONAL PVT. LTD.
(S502-S5-01), PLOT NO. 31B1-1, BEACH ROAD JUNCTION, KOTTAR, NAGERCOIL, DISTRICT-KANYAKUMARI, TAMIL NADU. - 629002
PH :04652-232344, 236344, 8973423332.

NAMAKKAL

1363. SREE SARADHAMBAL AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD.
(X401-X4-01), SURVEY NO. 1/10-11, NEAR MURUGAN TEMPLE, SALEM ROAD, NAMAKKAL - 637001
PH :04286-307507, 307512.

1364. SREE SARADHAMBAL AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD.
(X401-X4-03), 1/412/1 NEAR PON NAGAR, MUDALAIPATTY, SALEM ROAD, NH-7, NAMAKKAL (TAMIL NADU) - 637001
PH :04286-307500/502.

OMALUR

1365. SRI AMMAN CARS INDIA PVT. LTD.
(7Q01-UM-04), 123, 3B, NH-7, BANGALORE BYE PASS ROAD, KOTTAMETTUPATTI, OMALUR, SALEM (DIST.), TAMIL NADU - 636012
PH :9790004273/9750799555.

1366. THRIVENI CAR COMPANY PVT LTD.
(UM01-UM-01), PLOT NO. 44 & 45, PALANIYAPPA NAGAR LAYOUT, NH-7, KAMALAPURAM VILLAGE, OMALUR, DISTRICT – SALEM, TAMIL NADU - 636309
PH :04290-222611/711.

OOTY

1367. AMBAL AUTO (4103-Y1-05), VIJAYANAGARAM FARM ROAD, NEAR ROSE GARDEN, OOTY - 643001
PH :0423-3075303, 3075311.

PERAMBALUR

1368. PLA MOTORS (2305-DQ-04), SURVEY NO.88/1, A3,NH45, ELAMBALUR VILLAGE, PERAMBALUR, TAMILNADU - 621212
PH :0431-403361/3461.

POLACHI

1369. A.B.T LTD (L301-L3-01), NACHIMUTHU POLYTECHNIC CAMPUS, UDUMALPET ROAD, POLACHI - 642003
PH :04259-37010, 37020.

PUDUKOTTAI

1370. PLA MOTORS (2305-5U-02), NO. 10, MARIAMALAI NAGAR, ALANGUDI- THIRUMAYAM ROAD, PUDUKOTTAI, - 622003
PH :04322-265566/67.

RAJAPALYAM

1371. A.B.T LTD (4202-5V-03), NO. 10/32, DHARMAPURAM, SRIVILLIPUTHUR MAIN ROAD, RAJAPALYAM - 626125
PH :04563-260298.

RASIPURAM

1372. SREE SARADHAMBAL AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD.
(BSJ1-BSJ-01), SURVEY NO:41/1 B1A, MOOLAKADU VILLAGE, MASAKALIPATTI, SALEM MAIN ROAD, RASIPURAM DISTT. NAMAKKAL - 637401
PH :04287-231177.

SALEM

1373. A.B.T LTD (4101-A2-03), 32 THAMANA CHETTY ROAD, ARISIPALAYAM, SALEM - 636009
PH :0427-4066988, 406999.

1374. THRIVENI CAR COMPANY PVT LTD.
(A203-A2-01), 12/2E1, SUBRAMANIA NAGAR, 2ND GATE, JUNCTION ROAD, SALEM. - 636005
PH :0427-2440000/ 2336599.

SANKAGIRI

1375. THRIVENI CAR COMPANY PVT LTD.
(BTN1-BTN-01), SURVEY NO.171/5B, KCK PLAZA, KACHERIDADU, DEPUTY COLLETCTOR ROAD, SALEM, SANKAGIRI (TAMIL NADU) - 637301
PH :4283-242600.

SANKARANKOVIL

1376. AADHI CARS PVT. LTD. (BXS1-BXS-01), PLOT NO. 132/H, OPPOSITE TO NEW TALUK OFFICE, TIRUVENGADAM ROAD, SANKARANKOVIL. - 627756
PH :04636-223331, 8754043378.

SATHYAMANGALAM

1377. SREE SARADHAMBAL AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD.
(BGU1-BGU-01), SURVEY NO. 51, 54 & RS NO. 37, KOTTUVEERAMPALAYAM VILLAGE, SATHYAMANGALAM – 638 401, DISTRICT – ERODE, TAMIL NADU - 638401
PH :222026, 222036.

SIVAKASI

1378. MEENAKSHI AUTO ZONE PVT. LTD.
(X602-X6-01), 372 D & E, ARUNACHALAM COMPLEX, THIRUTHANGAL ROAD, SIVAKASI. - 626123
PH :04562-231281.

SRIPERUMBUDUR

1379. RAJALAKSHMI CARS PVT. LTD. (7B01-7B-01), SURVEY NO. 150/1A, DOOR NO 1C, THERADI STREET, NEW VILLAGE NO 42, SRIPERUMBADUR, KANCHEEPURAM DISTRICT, TAMIL NADU. - 602105
PH :044-65683041.

SULUR

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

1380. JAI KRISHNA AUTO SALES PVT. LTD
(4107-TK-05), DOOR NO. 37 F,
RANGANATHAPURAM, TRICHY ROAD, SULUR - 641402
PH :0422-3199901.

TANJAVUR

1381. PILLAI & SONS MOTORS CO. (E701-E7-01), 12A, SELVAM NAGAR, TANJAVUR, TAMILNADU - 613007
PH :04362-71723, 71724.

TENKASI

1382. AADHI CARS PVT. LTD. (BXR1-BXR-01), DOOR NO. 3/50-1, SURVEY NO. 447B, TIRUNELVELI MAIN ROAD, VILLAGE – KUNARAMANALLUR, TENKASI. - 627814
PH :04636-252050.

THIRUVALLUR

1383. KHIVRAJ MOTORS LTD (1404-HH-04), 2151, KAKKULUR ROAD, THIRUVALLUR - 602001
PH :044-27662888.

1384. KHIVRAJ MOTORS LTD (1404-HH-05), PLOT NOS.218,219,220,225,226,227.228 AND S.NOS.18/5,18/6, EMPIRE CITY PART-3, KAKKALLUR VILLAGE, THIRUVALLUR THALUK, THIRUVALLUR - 602001
PH :9791070359.

THIRUVARUR

1385. PILLAI & SONS MOTORS CO. (E701-LJ-03), THANJAI NAGARI ROAD, OPP. TO S. P. OFFICE - 610001
PH :04366-250250.

THUCKALAY

1386. SRIVATSA INTERNATIONAL PVT. LTD.
(BWQ1-BWQ-01), D NO. 5/76B,
THIRUVITHANCODE ROAD, KERALAPURAM, MUTHALAKURICHI, VILLAGE – MUTHALAKURUCHI, THUCKALAY, DISCTRICT – KANYAKUMARI - 629174
PH :4651-252592, 8973218881.

TIRUCHENDUR

1387. ASIR AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (CCJ1-CCJ-01), SURVEY NO. 220/1D1A, 221/3, 221/4, 221/5, 221/5A, 221/5B, PODHIGAI NAGAR, VILLAGE-VEERAPANDIYAPATINAM, THIRUCHENDUR, TUTUCORIN. - 628215
PH :04639-246220.

TIRUCHENGODE

1388. AMBAL AUTO (X401-QP-02), PLOT NO-10, OPP TO PONNUSWAMY KALYANA MANDAPAM, KOOTAPALLI COLONY, TIRUCHENGODE - 637001
PH :04288-282292/ 306726.

TIRUNAMALAI

1389. GANESH CARS PVT.LTD (C601-LX-03), NO.-5, NH-78, KRISHANAGIRI PONDY ROAD, CHINA KANKEYANUR, OPP SKP ENGG. COLLEGE, THIRUVANNAMALAI - 606601
PH :04175-249319.

TIRUNELVELLI

1390. AADHI CARS PVT. LTD. (A303-A3-01), PLOT NO. 261, MADURAI MAIN ROAD, KARAIERUPPU, TIRUNELVELI , TAMIL NADU - 627357
PH :0462-2300040, 9500991487.

TIRUPUR

1391. A.B.T LTD (4101-Y7-09), NO. 4, SABHAPATHI PURAM, NEAR TMF HOSPITAL, TIRUPUR - 641601
PH :0421-4305686, 4305640.

1392. SHASHTI CAR PVT LTD (Y701-Y7-01), SRI PADMINI GARDENS, KANGEYAM ROAD, OPP. ST JOSEPH SCHOOL, TIRUPUR - 641604
PH :0421-2430275, 2430276.

TRICHY

1393. A.B.T LTD (2302-23-02), 4/40, COLLECTOR OFFICE ROAD, CANTONMENT, TRICHY - 620001
PH :0431-4221602, 4221603.

1394. A.B.T LTD (2302-23-03), MADRAS TRUNK ROAD, MAMBALASALAI, TRICHY - 620005
PH :0431-4221555, 4221564.

1395. PLA MOTORS (2305-23-01), NO. 18/2, NA-45, DHEERAN NAGAR, TRICHY-DINDUGAL MAIN ROAD, TRICHY - 620009
PH :0431-2403361, 9843055561.

1396. PLA MOTORS (2305-23-03), 10A & B, ALXANDRIA ROAD, CANTONMENT, TRICHY - 620001
PH :0431-2411540/530.

TUTICORIN

1397. ASIR AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (S603-S6-01), SURVEY NO. 25/1B, MAPPILLAIURINI VILLAGE, ETTAYAPURAM ROAD, TUTICORIN, TAMIL NADU - 628002
PH :2337220, 7373120220.

UDUMALPET

1398. ABT LTD (QR01-QR-01), 2/3, PERIYAKOTTAI PIRIVU, S.V. MILL POST, UDUMALPET - 642126
PH :04252-222572/222573.

VALLIYUR

1399. AADHI CARS PVT. LTD. (BXQ1-BXQ-01), DOOR NO. 314A/11-14, WITHIN VADAKU VALLIOOR, REVENUE VILLAGE, VADAKKU VALLIOOR PANCHAYAT, RADHAPURAM TALUK, VALLIOOR. - 627002
PH :04857-223000.

VANIYAMBADI

1400. GANESH CARS PVT. LTD. (BJY1-BJY-01), NO. 197/1B1, NH-46 (AH-7), PETHAKALLUPALLI VILLAGE, NEAR TOLL GATE, VANIYAMBADI , VELLORE (DIST), TAMIL NADU. - 635801
PH :291520.

VELLORE

1401. GANESH CARS PVT.LTD (C601-C6-01), 91 NEW BY-PASS ROAD, VELLORE - 632004
PH :0416-6454221, 2233709.

VILLUPURAM

1402. A.B.T LTD (5Q01-QQ-02), 264/1, GINGEE MAIN ROAD, AYINAMPALAYAM, VILLUPURAM - 605602
PH :04146-225509.

VIRUDHACHALAM

1403. ABT LTD (BMA1-BMA-01), PLOT NO. 56, JUNCTION ROAD, NEAR SHANMUGA LODGE, VIRUDHACHALAM, DISTRICT – CUDDALORE, TAMIL NADU. - 606101
PH :04143-262631/32/33.

TELANGANA

ADILABAD

1404. ADARSHA AUTOMOTIVES PVT LTD
(BTM1-BTM-01), SURVEY NO:131/6 & 131/7, NH-44, ADILABAD TOWN ROAD, MAVALA, ADILABAD, TELANGANA. - 504001
PH :7799784538.

ARMUR

1405. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BBN1-BBN-01), SURVEY NO.277, ARGUL VILLAGE, JAKARANPALLY (MANDAL), ARMUR, NIZAMABAD DISTT. (A.P.) - 503224
PH :8142281424/26/27.

BHUPALPALLY

1406. ADARSHA AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD.
(D502-BCF-04), 6-113, JAWAHAR NAGAR, MAIN ROAD, SBH MAIN BRANCH ROAD, BHUPPALPALLY, DISTRICT - WARANGAL, ANDHRA PRADESH - 506169
PH :7799790526.

CHEVELLA

1407. GEM MOTORS INDIA PVT. LTD. (CBL1-CBL-01), SURVEY NO. 17/A, MANDAL – CHEVELLA, DISTRICT – RANGA REDDY, TELANGANA. - 510101
PH :9912899128.

GADWAL

1408. SRI JAYARAMA MOTORS PVT LTD
(WP01-BHR-02), PLOT NO. 5 & 6, BESIDE RURAL POLICE STATION, KURNOOL ROAD, MAHABUB NAGAR DISTRICT, ANDHRA PRADESH - 500125
PH :8096990074.

GHATKESAR

1409. ACER MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BYL1-BYL-01), 3-21, JODIMETLA, CHOUDA RIGID VILLAGE GHATKESAR MANDAL, DISTRICT – RANGA REDDY. - 501301
PH :9849017827.

HYDERABAD

1410. GEM MOTORS (INDIA) PVT. LTD. (1009-10-01), RAGHUVENDRA
SOCIETY,KONDAPUR,,HYDERABAD , ANDHRA PRADESH - 500084
PH :040-40506070.

1411. GEM MOTORS (INDIA) PVT. LTD. (1009-10-02), 2-11, SURVEY NO: 165,172,HYDERNAGAR, KUKATPALLY, HYDERABAD, ANDHRA PRADESH - 500072
PH :40-40302525.

1412. RKS MOTORS PVT. LTD. (1003-10-01), SABOC TOWERS, RAJBHAVAN ROAD, SOMAJIGUDA, HYDERABAD - 500482
PH :040-3371115/33.

1413. RKS MOTORS PVT. LTD. (1003-10-02), R-4/A,IDA BLOCK, INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,UPPAL, HYDERABAD - 500039
PH :040-7200193, 7204444.

1414. RKS MOTORS PVT. LTD. (1003-10-04), 16-11-19/5/2/C, SALEEM NAGAR COLONY,MALAKPET (NEAR FARHAT HOSPITAL),HYDERABAD - 500036
PH :040-23434576/77.

1415. RKS MOTORS PVT. LTD. (1003-10-05), 11-6-191/192,OPP. HOTEL HARSHA,PUBLIC GARDEN ROAD, NAMPALLY, HYDERABAD - 500001
PH :040-23432390/391.

1416. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (1011-10-01), PLOT NO. 88, INDUSTRIAL AREA,C.I.E. GANDHI NAGAR, ,BALANAGAR, HYDERABAD - 500037
PH :040-44604000.

1417. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (1011-10-02), #2-3-505,ML GARDENS, AMBERPET, HYDERABAD (A.P.) - 500013
PH :040-65646565.

1418. THE MITHRA AGENCIES (1002-10-01), 1-8-670, NEAR RTC CROSS ROAD,AZAMABAD INDUSTRIAL AREA, HYDERABAD, - 500020
PH :040-7662481, 7618488, 7641786, 7630422.

1419. THE MITHRA AGENCIES (1002-10-03), PLOT NO. 3-4-10,NEAR MADHAPUR POLICE STATION, MADHAPUR, HYDERABAD - 500081
PH :040-23114567/3444.

1420. THE MITHRA AGENCIES (1002-10-04), 8-18-138, PLOT NO. 8,NEAR MARGADARSI CHIT FUND,L.B. NAGAR RING ROAD, RR DIST,HYDERABAD - 500074
PH :040-24122222.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

1421. THE MITHRA AGENCIES (1002-10-05), PLOT NO. 19,20 & 21,ROAD NO. 10,IDA NACHARAM, HYDERABAD - 500076
PH :040-27176999.

1422. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (4603-10-04), B-11 CO-OPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, BALANAGAR, HYDERABAD, - 500037
PH :040-3778035, 3778036, 3777979.

1423. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (4603-10-0A), 1-11-200,SHAMLALA BUILDING BEGUMPET, HYDERABAD - 500016
PH :040-27766533.

1424. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (4603-10-06), SHOP NO. 31, SRIKRUPA MARKET, D.NO. 16-10-1/F/31, MALAKAPET, HYDERABAD - 500036
PH :040-4553395, 4547676.

1425. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (4603-10-0B), ADITYA NAGAR COLONY, ,ADITYA NAGAR COLONY, TOLICHOWKI, SHAIKPET (VILLAGE, HYDERABAD, HYDERABAD - 500008
PH :40-64551700.

1426. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (1010-10-01), PLOT NO. VI- VII A & B,UNDER WARD NO. 10, AUTONAGAR, VANASTALIPURAM, HYDERABAD, R. R. DISTT - 500070
PH :40-24027677.

1427. VARUN MOTORS (1012-10-01), MARUTI AUTHORISED DEALER, SURVEY NO.115, IT PARK, NANAKRAMGUDA, GACHIBOWLI, HYDERABAD - 500008
PH :040-69997979, 9985104860.

1428. RKS MOTORS PVT. LTD. (1003-10-08), D.NO.1-10-1/285/1, OPP. VEGITABLE MARKET, ECIL CROSS ROADS, KUSAIGUDA, HYDERABAD - 500062
PH :040-49054905, 9010822210.

1429. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (1011-10-04), H.NO.16-2-839/4/10, SAIDABAD, L.B.NAGAR, HYDERABAD. - 500059
PH :040 -23808080, 8886512309.

1430. VARUN MOTORS (4603-10-0G), 1-10-28/1 SY. NO.285, KUSHAIGUDA, NEAR ECIL X ROADS, HYDERABAD - 500062
PH :040-7799600098.

1431. VARUN MOTORS (4603-10-0H), PLOT NO. 1354/1, ROAD NO. 1, NEAR IOC PETROL PUMP, JUBLEE HILLS, HYDERABAD, ANDHRA PRADESH - 500033
PH :040-64551700.

1432. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (4603-10-0J), PLOT NO. 1-45, SY.NO:1 TO 7, GOPINATH COMPLEX, TARANAGAR, LINGAMPALLY, HYDERABAD, RANGAREDDY DISTRICT, TELANGANA STATE - 500019
PH :9885206555.

1433. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (1011-10-07), PLOT NO.B-21 & B-34, BHEL ANCILLARY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, RAMACHANDRAPURM, HYDERABAD - 502032
PH :766181100.

1434. ADARSHA AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (1014-10-01), 18-2-45 NEAR FLYOVER, CHANDRAYANGUTTA "X" ROAD, HYDERBAD - 500005
PH :8142326633.

1435. RKS MOTORS PVT. LTD. (1003-10-09), SURVEY NO.434, 5-5-33/19, BEHIND HUDA TRUCK PARKING, KUKATPALLY, DISTT: RANGAREDDY, HYDERABAD - 500072
PH :040-23432311.

1436. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (1011-10-08), DOOR NO.7-2-C33 & C34, INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, SANATH NAGAR, HYDERABAD. - 500018
PH :9133346300.

1437. KALYANI MOTORS PVT. LTD. (1018-10-01), PLOT NO. A-23 & A31/1, I.D.A, NACHARAM, HYDERABAD. - 500076
PH :040-66985555, 9100114877.

1438. GEM MOTORS (1009-10-03), SURVEY NO. 135/A & 135/AA, MANIKONDA, RAJENDRA NAGAR MANDAL, RANGAREDDY DISTRICT, HYDERABAD, TELANGANA. - 500089
PH :9912899128.

1439. JAYABHERI AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (1017-10-01), PLOT NO. 113, 114, 115 IN LUMBINI ENCLAVE CB SQUARE, VILLAGE – GACHIBOWLI, SHERLINGAMPALLY MNADAL, HYDERABAD, TELANGANA STATE. - 500032
PH :9704835556.

JAGITIAL

1440. ADARSHA AUTOMOTIVES PVT LTD (N601-NU-04), HOUSE NO.-1-5-216/A,OPPOSITE TO KVA SUBSTATION, KARIMNAGAR ROAD, JAGTIAL, - 505327
PH :8886152222.

JANGAON

1441. ADARSHA AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (KI01-KI-01), H.NO.339, HYDERABAD ROAD, JANGAON. - 506167
PH :9959223393.

KAMAREDDY

1442. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (KX01-KX-01), H.NO.11-107/61, BESIDE:GURU RAGHAVENDRA COLONY, CHINNA MALLAREDDY VILLAGE, KAMAREDDY. - 503111
PH :08142-551166/77/88/99.

KARIMNAGAR

1443. ADARSHA AUTOMOTIVES PVT LTD (N601-N6-01), H.NO. 8-6-313/1,HYDERABAD ROAD,BY-PASS JUNCTION,KARIMNAGAR - 505001
PH :0878-2277200/300.

1444. ADARSHA AUTOMOTIVES PVT LTD (N601-N6-05), H.NO.8-6-301/18, BY-PASS ROAD, AUTONAGAR, KARIM NAGAR, TELANGANA. - 505001
PH :8886152222.

KHAMMAM

1445. MITHRA AUTO AGENCIES PVT LTD (2604-1G-02), SURVY NO. 182,WARANGAL ROAD, OPP. FCI GODOWNS,PEDA THANDA,KHAMMAM - 507003
PH :08742-222444.

KODAD

1446. PAVAN MOTORS PVT. LTD (BRP2-BRP-01), SURVEY NO. 42, KOMARBANDA REVENUE LIMITED, KODAD , DISTRICT – NALGONDA, TELANGANA - 508206
PH :8008899995.

MANCHERIAL

1447. ADARSHA AUTOMOTIVES PVT LTD (N601-CM-03), BEHIND MAHINDRA TRACTORS SHOWROOM,BELLAMPALLY ROAD, MANCHIRIAL , DISTT. ADILABAD - 504208
PH :08736-255757.

MEHABOOB NAGAR

1448. SRI JAYARAMA MOTORS PVT. LTD. (WP01-WP-01), PLOT NO.C1 & C2, INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, METTUGADA, MEHBOOBNAGAR - 504001
PH :08542-256111, 9866545424.

MIRYALGUDA

1449. PAVAN MOTORS PVT. LTD (WR01-WR-01), SURVEY NO-940 &943, (OPPOSITE TO MINA ENGINEERING COLLEGE) NARKETPALLY ADDANKI BY-PASS ROAD,MIRYALAGUDA ,NALGONDA DISTRICT,ANDHRA PRADESH - 508207
PH :8790900399.

NALGONDA

1450. PAVAN MOTORS PVT. LTD (AN01-AN-01), CHERLAPALLY VILLAGE, NALGONDA ROAD, NALGONDA - 508001
PH :08682 -247399, 8790344499.

NIRMAL

1451. ADARSHA AUTOMOTIVES PVT LTD (N601-AA-02), H. NO. 1-1-131, ,SHASTRINAGAR, ,MANCHIRIAL ROAD, DISTT. ADILABAD, NIRMAL - 504106
PH :9912752344.

NIZAMABAD

1452. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (1H02-1H-01), PLOT NO. GP 1-57/4/1,PANGARA BORGOAN,NIZAMABAD - 503230
PH :08642-234428.

PARGI

1453. VARUN MOTORS (CBO1-CBO-01), HOUSE NO. 2-356 JANGAIAH COMPLEX, SURVEY NO. 217/EE4, JAYANTHI NAGAR COLONY, MANDAL – PARGI, DISTRICT – RANGA REDDY. - 510501
PH :988521055, 9885200000.

RAMAGUNDAM

1454. ADRASHA AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (BGA1-BGA-01), 5-6-172 SURVEY NO. – 259/B, MEDIPALLY SHIVAR, RAMAGUNDAM MUNICIPALITY, DISTRICT – KARIM NAGAR, ANDHRA PRADESH - 505209
PH :8886144550.

SANGAREDDY

1455. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (1011-OI-05), H.NO.4-8-92/1/4/5, AHMED NAGAR, OPP.GOVT.ITI, SANGAREDDY, MEDAK (DIST), ANDHRA PRADESH - 502001
PH :08455 -278090, 7799360003.

SECUNDERABAD

1456. ACER MOTORS (K601-K6-01), A1, MOTI VALLEY,TRIMULGHERRY,SECUNDERABAD, - 500015
PH :040-7740774, 7747559.

1457. AUTOFIN LIMITED (K606-K6-01), SURVEY NO. 33, MEDCHAL ROAD, BOWENPALLY, SECUNDERABAD - 500011
PH :040-67295858.

1458. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (1011-K6-06), PLOT NO. 1-8-308/3/1, PATIGADDA, BEGUMPET, SECUNDERABAD, TELANGANA - 500016
PH :040-27904644.

1459. VARUN MOTORS PVT. LTD. (4603-K6-0I), 1-10-176/1, BEHIND VARUN TOWERS-I, OPP. HYDERABAD PUBLIC SCHOOL, BEGUMPET, SECUNDERABAD, HYDERABAD, TELANGANA STATE. - 500016
PH :9985552452.

1460. RKS MOTORS PVT. LTD (K605-K6-01), PLOT NO. 207, TADBUND, SECUNDERABAD. - 500009
PH :040-23434520, 9010834567.

1461. PAVAN MOTORS PVT. LTD (K608-K6-01), PREMISES NO.6-1-17 AND 6-1-18, WALKER TOWN, PADMARAO NAGAR, SECUNDERABAD. - 500025
PH :40-27502750.

SHAD NAGAR

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

1462. SRI JAYARAMA MOTORS (P) LTD (WS01-WS-01), SERVEY NO.445, FAROOQ NAGAR, SHADNAGAR, MAHABUB NAGAR DISTT. ANDHRA PRADESH. - 500216
PH :8096991424.

SIDDIPET

1463. ADARSHA AUTOMOTIVES PVT. LTD. (CAL1-CAL-01), SURVEY 197/A, VILLAGE – PONNALA, SIDDIPET, DISTRICT – MEDAK, TELANGANA. - 502103
PH :888662222, 7799784525.

VIKARABAD

1464. GEM MOTORS (INDIA) PVT. LTD. (BYM1-BYM-01), SHOP NO. 3-2-93/2, VILLAGE – YENNAPALLY, VIKARABAD MUNCIPALITY, VIKARABAD, DISTRICT – RANGA REDDY, TELANGANA . - 501101
PH :9912349840.

WANAPARTHY

1465. SRI JAYARAMA MOTORS (P) LTD (WQ01-WQ-01), SURVEY NO.1149, KURNOOL ROAD, WANAPARTHY (A.P.) - 509103
PH :9542448662.

WARANGAL

1466. ADARSHA AUTOMOTIVES PVT LTD (D502-D5-02), PLOT NO.10, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MULUGU ROAD, WARRANGAL - 506007
PH :0870-2623359.

1467. ADARSHA AUTOMOTIVES PVT LTD (D502-D5-03), OPPOSITE TO ORUGALLU FILLING STATION, HUNTER ROAD, SHAYAMPET, HUNAMKONDA, WARANGAL - 506001
PH :0870-2523349, 9959223393.

ZAHIRABAD

1468. SAI SERVICE PVT. LTD. (BAT1-BAT-01), PLOT NO-5,NEAR IBP PETROL BUNK, NH-9,ALIPUR,ZAHIRABAD,MEDAK (DIST),ANDHRA PRADESH - 502220
PH :9966377888.

TRIPURA

AGARTALA

1469. JAIN UDYOG (6901-69-01), ARUNDHUTI NAGAR, OPP. INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, AGARTALA - 799003
PH :0381-230542.

1470. JAIN UDYOG (6901-69-05), 58-B/C, INDUSTRIAL AREA ARUNDHATI NAGAR, AGARTALA - 799003
PH :0381-2371402, 9436123592.

1471. JAIN UDYOG (6901-69-06), KHATIAN NO. 1843, MOUJA & TEHSIL – KHAYERPUR, JIRANIA SUBDIVISION, AGARTALA - 799008
PH :9436121559.

DHARMANAGAR

1472. JAIN UDYOG (6901-RN-03), DHARMANAGAR COLLEGE ROAD, DHARMANAGAR, TRIPURA(NORTH) - 799250
PH :3822-23047, 9774040553.

UDAIPUR

1473. JAIN UDYOG (YU01-YU-01), DHWAJANAGAR INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,UDAIPUR,TRIPURA (SOUTH) - 799116
PH :3821-222640, 9774020152.

UNION TERRITORY

PANCHKULA

1474. AUTO VOGUE PVT. LTD. (K303-K3-01), PLOT NO- 388, INDUSTRIAL AREA PHASE-1, PANCHKULA, HARYANA. - 134113
PH :8725099358.

UTTAR PRADESH

AGRA

1475. MADHUSUDAN MOTORS PVT LTD (6603-66-01), B-5 LAWYERS COLONY, BYE PASS ROAD, AGRA - 282005
PH :0562-531102/05.

1476. MADHUSUDAN MOTORS PVT LTD (6603-66-02), GANESH GANJ, PRATAPPURA, AGRA - 282001
PH :0562-3297501.

1477. MADHUSUDAN MOTORS PVT LTD (6603-66-03), 6-A , VIBHAV INDUSTRIAL STATE, AGRA - 282007
PH :0562-3299221.

1478. MADHUSUDAN MOTORS PVT LTD (6603-66-04), 26/253, SULTAN GANJ KI PULIA, MAUZA LASKARPUR, AGRA - 283203
PH :9837097894.

1479. PREM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (6605-66-01), KHASRA NO.382,386,387,388, VILLAGE ARTHONI, DELHI-AGRA HIGHWAY, NH-2, AGRA, UTTAR PRADESH - 282007
PH :9690010795, 3215315/16.

1480. KTL PVT. LTD (6606-66-01), MUGHAL ROAD, KAMLA NAGAR, AGRA - 282004
PH :8449715033, 8449715099.

1481. PREM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (6607-66-01), 45, OPPOSITE AGRA COLLEGE, GOKULPURA, AGRA, UTTAR PRADESH - 282002
PH :0562-2523022, 9690010795.

1482. KTL PVT. LTD (6606-66-02), KHASRA NO. 171, SEWLA JAT, GWALIOR ROAD, AGRA, UTTAR PRADESH - 282001
PH :05622-410004.

1483. KTL PVT. LTD. (6606-66-03), 44/320 B, MAUJA BODLA, BODLA CHOWK, AGRA. - 282007
PH :0562-8449715091, 7060404416.

AKBARPUR

1484. KTL PVT. LTD. (2801-LH-03), KANPUR ROAD, AKBARPUR - 209206
PH :7408409304.

1485. SMARTWHEELS PVT. LTD. (7201-LH-08), TANDA ROAD, VILL-BUDHAEEPUR, PO-KATRIYA YAKOOBPUR, AKBARPUR , DIST-AMBEDKAR NAGAR (U.P.) - 224122
PH :244570.

ALIGARH

1486. DEV MOTORS (P) LTD (B601-B6-01), NEAR BANNA DEVI, G.T.ROAD, ALIGARH - 202001
PH :0571-521771.

ALLAHABAD

1487. AMITDEEP MOTORS (2901-29-01), 26 SULEM SARAI, G.T ROAD, ALLAHABAD - 211001
PH :0532-2636301, 2436360.

1488. GREENLAND MOTORS (2903-29-01), 40, INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, TELEARGANJ, ALLAHABAD - 211004
PH :0532-9838107735.

AMETHI

1489. KTL PVT LTD (1302-AAY-07), PLOT NO – E 32, INDUSTRIAL AREA TEKARIA, UPSIDC, GAURIGANJ, DIST: C.S.M.NAGAR - 227409
PH :05368-244445.

AURAIYA

1490. KULDEEP MOTORS (QJ01-QJ-01), NEAR INDIAN OIL TIRAHA, KANPUR ROAD, AURAIYA - 206241
PH :9235358444.

AZAMGARH

1491. DEEP MOTORS (K501-K5-01), HARBANSHPUR NARAULI, AZAMGARH - 276001
PH :05462-325387.

BAHERI

1492. KAVISHA MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BSB1-BSB-01), KASRA NO. 530, 531, 532, 533. NAINITAL ROAD, OPP. RAMLILA GROUND, BAHERI, DISTRICT – BAREILLY, UTTAR PRADESH - 243201
PH :7895980110.

BAHRAICH

1493. ANAND MOTORS (1301-5Z-05), LUCKNOW ROAD,BEHRAICH,UTTAR PRADESH - 271801
PH :7860786161.

BAKSHI KA TALAB

1494. BRIGHT 4 WHEEL SALES PVT. LTD. (1305-II-04), PLOT NO: 57 TO 60, KAUSHALABAD, BADHAULI BKT, PARGANA MOHANNA, SITAPUR ROAD, BAKSHI KA TALAB, LUCKNOW - 226020
PH :9838075960, 9628370601.

BALLIA

1495. DEEP MOTORS (K501-BA-02), MAIDEYPUR, RAJDHANI ROAD, BALLIA - 277001
PH :9838072917.

BALRAMPUR

1496. ANAND MOTOR AGENCIES LTD. (XB01-XB-01), NEAR BALRAMPUR CHINI MILLS, GONDA ROAD,BALRAMPUR-UTTAR PRADESH - 271201
PH :05263-232144.

BANDA

1497. MY CAR PVT. LTD. (2803-KV-03), KALUKUAN, TINDWARI ROAD, BANDA - 210001
PH :9839029868.

BARABANKI

1498. BRIGHT 4 WHEEL SALES PVT. LTD. (1305-6A-03), VILL. DHARSANIA, LUCKNOW ROAD, NAWABGANJ, BARABANKI - 225001
PH :9838075960.

BARAUT

1499. RAJ SNEH AUTO INDIA PVT LTD (4803-LL-04), DELHI SAHARANPUR ROAD, OPP.POLICE CHECK POST, NEAR VERDHMAN -DHARAM KANTA, BARAUT - 250611
PH :9837581179.

BAREILLY

1500. CORAL MOTORS (P) LTD. (5602-56-01), STATION ROAD, BAREILLY - 243001
PH :0581-559191.

1501. CORAL MOTORS (P) LTD. (5602-56-03), PILIBHIT BYE PASS ROAD, EXECUTIVE CLUB CROSSING, BAREILLY, UTTAR PRADESH - 243002
PH :0581-2554922.

1502. KAVISHA MOTORS PVT. LTD. (5601-56-01), 4TH KM, RAMPUR ROAD, CLUTTER BUCKGANJ, BAREILLY - 243502
PH :0581-480404/5/6/7/8.

BASTI

1503. SMARTWHEELS PVT. LTD. (7201-6B-05), MANORI CHAURAHA, DUMARIYA GANJ ROAD, BASTI - 270002
PH :05542-286294.

BHADOHI

1504. VARANASI MOTORS PVT. LTD. (8402-TT-02), VARNASI ROAD, BHADOHI - 221401
PH :9838360662.

BIJNOR

1505. RAJ SNEH AUTO INDIA PVT LTD (4803-6D-03), PLOT NO. CFC INDUSTRIAL AREA, OPPOSITE SUGAR MILL, NAGINA ROAD, BIJNORE - 246701
PH :01342-246701.

BUDAUN

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

1506. CORAL MOTORS (P) LTD. (5602-NF-04), PLOT NO.- 72, BAREILY-MATHURA HIGHWAY, BUDAUN, UTTAR PRADESH - 132103
PH :9837891846.

BULANDSHAHR

1507. ROHAN MOTORS LTD. (T201-M5-02), PLOT NO-561, M.T. VILLAGE AKBARPUR, OPP. PANDIT PETROL PUMP, BULANDSAHAR, UTTAR PRADESH - 203001
PH :9758418546.

CHANDAUSI

1508. AKANKSHA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (XA01-XA-01), AZAD ROAD, NEAR ROADWAYS, CHANDAUSI (BHEEM NAGAR) - 202412
PH :254111.

DEOBAND

1509. ATELIER AUTOMOBILES (XK01-XK-01), OPPOSITE CIVIL COURT, MUZZAFARNAGAR HIGHWAY, DEOBAND - 247001
PH :7500250042.

ETAH

1510. MADHUSUDAN VEHICLES PRIVATED LTD. (XG01-XG-01), 472 ASROLI, GT ROAD, ETAH - 207125
PH :9837097894.

ETAWAH

1511. KULDEEP MOTORS (6E01-6E-01), PAKKA BAGH, KANPUR ROAD, ETAWAH - 206001
PH :05688-257029.

FAIZABAD

1512. SMARTWHEELS PVT. LTD. (7201-F5-02), SAHADAT GANJ, LUCKNOW ROAD, FAIZABAD, UTTAR PRADESH. - 224001
PH :05278-309333.

FARRUKHABAD

1513. MY CAR PVT. LTD. (2803-TS-04), NEKPUR KALAN, FARRUKHABAD - 209625
PH :9839029868.

FATEHABAD

1514. KTL PVT LTD (BLQ1-BLQ-01), KHASRA NO. 730/731, GRAM MAUJA, MADAYNA SIKRARA MODE, FATEHABAD, DISTRICT – AGRA, UTTAR PRADESH - 283111
PH :8449715063.

FATEHPUR

1515. KTL PVT. LTD. (2801-TM-04), NH-2, OPP. RTO OFFICE, KANPUR ROAD, FATEHPUR - 212601
PH :7408409304.

FEROZABAD

1516. MADHUSUDAN VEHICLES PRIVATE LTD (DF01-DF-01), 746, ALI NAGAR KEJRA , NEAR RAJA KA TAL CROSSING, NH 2, FEROZABAD - 283203
PH :9690003035.

GAJRAULA

1517. AKANKSHA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (XD01-XD-01), JHANAKPURI OPPOSITE RELIANCE PETROL PUMP, DELHI ROAD, GAJRAULA - 244235
PH :9897069329.

GHAZIABAD

1518. REGENT AUTOLINKS (P) LTD (5902-59-01), A-10/9 INDUSTRIAL AREA, SITE NO 3, MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD - 201001
PH :0120-2706034/37, 4641900/911/904.

1519. ROHAN MOTORS LTD. (5904-59-01), 432 MUKAND NAGAR, G.T.ROAD, GHAZIABAD - 201001
PH :0120-4375182, 4730717, 4730176, 4734218.

1520. ROHAN MOTORS (5904-59-02), PLOT NO.46, MEERUT-DELHI ROAD, MORTA, GHAZIABAD - 201102
PH :9717388333, 9971466644.

1521. T.R. SAWHNEY MOTORS PVT LTD (5905-59-01), PLOT N0. 96, RAJINDER NAGAR INDUSTRIAL AREA, MOHAN NAGAR, GHAZIABAD, DISTT. - GHAZIABAD, U.P. - 201007
PH :7503326561.

GHAZIPUR

1522. AGR AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (8403-KT-03), RKBK PETROL PUMP, NEAR BANSI BAZAR, GAZIPUR - 233001
PH :0542-2361136.

GONDA

1523. SMARTWHEELS PVT. LTD. (7201-FZ-07), JANKI NAGAR, OPP INDIAN OIL DEPOT, BAHRAICH ROAD, GONDA, UTTAR PRADESH - 271001
PH :233598.

GORAKHPUR

1524. SMARTWHEELS PVT. LTD. (7201-72-01), MOHADDIPUR, (NEAR RAMGARH TAL), GORAKHPUR (U.P.) - 273012
PH :2200267, 3090906.

1525. SMARTWHEELS PVT. LTD. (7201-72-06), NEAR T B HOSPITAL, LACHCHIPUR, NEPAL ROAD, GORAKHPUR - 273012
PH :0551-3090906.

1526. SMARTWHEELS PVT. LTD. (7202-72-01), PLOT NO.AL-4, SECTOR-9, GIDA, GORAKHPUR - 273209
PH :9235401004.

GREATER NOIDA

1527. ROHAN MOTORS LTD. (T201-T2-01), 63-A, UDYOG VIHAR, GREATER NOIDA, UTTER PRADESH - 201306
PH :0120-4513739/40/09/01, 2560564, 2569984/85, 3092597.

HAMIRPUR

1528. KTL LTD. (QH01-QH-01), VILLAGE RAMEDI,KANPUR ROAD, HAMIRPUR - 210301
PH :7408409304, 9235443403.

HAPUR

1529. ROHAN MOTORS (6G01-6G-01), DELHI-HAPUR ROAD, OPPOSITE SSV INTERCOLLEGE,HAPUR, DISTRICT- GHAZIABAD - 245101
PH :11222313203.

HARDOI

1530. CONCEPT CARS PVT. LTD. (QE01-QE-01), NANAK GANJ, LUCKNOW ROAD, HARDOI - 241001
PH :9792971496.

1531. CONCEPT CARS PVT. LTD (QE01-QE-04), PLOT NO. 1609 & 1605 GANGA BUX PURVA, BILGRAM ROAD, HARDOI KANPUR HIGHWAY, HARDOI, UTTAR PRADESH. - 241001
PH :7607005857.

HATHRAS

1532. DEV MOTORS (P) LTD (B601-LP-03), NEAR NAGLA UMMED, ALIGARH ROAD, HATHRAS - 204101
PH :9917435500.

JAGDISHPUR

1533. BRIGHT 4 WHEELS SALES PVT. LTD. (XC01-XC-01), KATHORA,MUSAFIRKHANA,LUCKNOW SULTANPUR ROAD,JAGDISPUR-UTTAR PRADESH - 227817
PH :06438-9721526961 , 9628374814.

JAUNPUR

1534. KIRTIKUNJ AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (6H01-6H-01), KHANPUR AKBAR, KUTTUPUR TIRAHA - 222001
PH :9554951026.

JHANSI

1535. SURI AUTOMOBILES (6001-60-01), 362/1 NEHRU MARG, CIVIL LINES, JHANSI - 284001
PH :330844.

KANNAUJ

1536. KTL PVT. LTD. (2801-EM-05), PLOT NO. - 377, AKBARPUR, KANNAUJ - 209725
PH :7408409304.

KANPUR

1537. KTL PVT. LTD. (2801-28-01), 9/46, BENAJHABAR ROAD, HARSH NAGAR, KANPUR - 208002
PH :0512-290459.

1538. KTL PVT. LTD. (2801-28-02), SHVAATRA KRISHNA NAGAR, G T ROAD, KANPUR - 208007
PH :0512-401390.

1539. MY CAR PVT. LTD. (2803-28-01), 84/54 C, JARIB CHOWKI ,G.T. ROAD, KANPUR - 208003
PH :0512-3988833.

1540. MY CAR PVT. LTD. (2803-28-02), C-16, SITE-1, PANKI INDUSTRIAL AREA, KANPUR - 208022
PH :0512-2691756.

1541. S B CARS PVT.LTD (2806-28-01), 77B , FAZALGANZ, KANPUR - 208012
PH :0512-2241660.

1542. MY CAR PVT. LTD. (2803-28-05), 88, BLOCK-T, FACTORY AREA, FAZALGANJ, KANPUR - 208004
PH :0512-3067601.

1543. S B CARS PVT.LTD (2806-28-05), 1/6-7 AMBEDKAR PURAM, AWAS VIKASH, KALYANPUR, KANPUR - 208017
PH :7408430365.

KAUSHAMBI

1544. GREENLAND MOTORS (AYA1-AYA-01), OPP. NAVEEN SAMITI MANDI STHAL, MANJHANPUR, KAUSAMBHI - 211001
PH :9919202043, 9838107762.

KIRAOLI

1545. PREM MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BJZ1-BJZ-01), GOVIND PALACE, NEAR KIRAWALI TEHSIL, AGRA – JAIPUR HIGHWAY, KIRAWALI, DISTRICT – AGRA, UTTAR PRADESH. - 283122
PH :7055007646.

LAKHIMPUR

1546. SUMITRA DS MOTORS PVT LTD (W201-M3-02), GATA NO. 66, LRP ROAD, TOWARDS GOLA, LAKHIMPUR KHERI - 242001
PH :262583/4/5.

LALITPUR

1547. SURI AUTOMOBILES (6001-6J-03), JAHANSI SAGAR ROAD, LALITPUR - 284001
PH :9451496015.

LUCKNOW

1548. ANAND MOTOR AGENCIES LTD. (1301-13-01), 11TH KMS, FAIZABAD ROAD, CHINHAT, LUCKNOW - 227105
PH :0522-315791, 315792, 315000, 7080000469.

1549. ANAND MOTOR AGENCIES LTD. (1301-13-02), 47, NEHRU ROAD, SADAR BAZAR, LUCKNOW - 226016
PH :0522-3098257, 7080000463.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

1550. ANAND MOTOR AGENCIES LTD. (1301-13-04), G-3, LDA MARKET, ALIGANJ, LUCKNOW - 226024
PH :0522 - 4103406/407/408, 7080000464.

1551. BRIGHT 4 WHEEL SALES PVT. LTD. (1305-13-01), 11/CP- 6, VIKAS NAGAR, RING ROAD, LUCKNOW - 226022
PH :0522-2739501.

1552. KTL LIMITED (1302-13-02), MATIYARI CHAURAHA, CHINNHAT, FAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW - 227105
PH :0522-315301.

1553. KTL LIMITED (1302-13-03), INDRA NAGAR, OPP. HALFAIZABAD ROAD, LUCKNOW, UTTAR PRADESH - 226016
PH :0522-2340183/86.

1554. KTL LIMITED (1302-13-04), BEHIND N S KOHLI PETROL PUMP, SARDARI KHEDA, KANPUR ROAD, ALAMBAGH, LUCKNOW - 226005
PH :9918451222.

1555. ONE UP MOTORS INDIA PVT. LTD. (1306-13-01), C-16A,TRANSPORT NAGAR,KANPUR ROAD, LUCKNOW, KANPUR ROAD, LUCKNOW - 226012
PH :9918100801.

1556. ONE UP MOTORS INDIA PVT. LTD. (1306-13-03), CHHANNILAL CROSSING, MANDIR MARG, LUCKNOW - 226005
PH :9839015046.

1557. BRIGHT 4 WHEEL SALES PVT. LTD. (1305-13-02), PARGANNA MOHANNA, STP ROAD, CHATMEEL, LUCKNOW - 226021
PH :9838075960.

1558. ONEUP MOTORS INDIA PVT. LTD. (1306-13-04), PLOT NO. 1/5, PATRAKARPURAM ROAD, VINEET KHAND, GOMTI NAGAR , LUCKNOW, UTTAR PRADESH - 226010
PH :0522-4943666, 9918100291.

1559. BRIGHT 4 WHEEL SALES PVT. LTD. (1305-13-05), PLOT NO. 68, BUTLER GANJ, BAALU ADDA, LUCKNOW. - 226001
PH :9838075929.

MAHARAJGANJ

1560. SMARTWHEELS PVT. LTD. (EI01-EI-01), NEAR PHARENDA TAXI STAND, NAHAR ROAD, PIPAR DEORA, MAHARAJGANJ, DIST. MAHARAJGANJ, UTTAR PRADESH. - 273303
PH :7705803113.

MAHMUDABAD

1561. CONCEPT CARS PVT. LTD. (AAN1-AAN-01), IN FRONT OF POWER HOUSE, SIDAULI ROAD, MAHMOODABAD (U.P.) - 261203
PH :05864-253893.

MAHOBA

1562. SURI AUTOMOBILES (6001-RM-02), NEAR PARMANAND CHOWK, GANDHINAGAR, MAHOBA, UTTAR PRADESH - 284001
PH :5281-244344, 9451496015.

MAINPURI

1563. KULDEEP MOTORS (6E01-SG-02), SKP-4A, MAINPURI - 205001
PH :9235258444.

MALIHABAD

1564. ONE UP MOTORS INDIA PVT. LTD. (BOD1-BOD-01), KHASRA NO. 326/1 AND 327, VILLAGE PARGANA, TEHSIL – MALIHABAD, DISTRICT – LUCKNOW, UTTAR PRADESH - 227111
PH :9918100781.

MATHURA

1565. UMA MOTORS PVT. LTD. (H801-H8-01), 68, MAHOLI,NEAR JAI GURUDEV TEMPLE, NH-2, KM STONE 146, MATHURA - 281004
PH :0565-2463043/ 6290700.

MEERUT

1566. RAJ SNEH AUTO INDIA PVT LTD (4803-48-01), 210, DELHI ROAD, NEAR AMAR UJALA, MEERUT - 250001
PH :0121-2408038.

1567. RAJ SNEH AUTO INDIA PVT LTD (4803-48-02), GARH ROAD, OPP. PURI PETROL PUMP, MEERUT, UTTARPRADESH - 250003
PH :121-2408031/35.

1568. TANYA MOTORS (4802-48-01), 35 CHIPPI TANK, BEGUM BRIDGE ROAD, MEERUT - 250001
PH :0121-4020006, 648829.

1569. TANYA MOTORS (4802-48-03), 40, NAUCHANDI GROUND, MEERUT - 250001
PH :0121-4026208, 2658008/09/10.

1570. RAJSNEH AUTO INDIS PVT. LTD. (4803-48-05), NEAR TAKSHILA COLONY, OPP. MEDICAL COLLEGE, GARH ROAD, MEERUT - 250002
PH :9568007373, 9837581179.

1571. RAJ SNEH AUTO INDIA (P) LTD. (4803-48-06), OPP. KONARK COLONY, NEAR RAJMANDIR MANDAP, ROORKEE ROAD, MEERUT (U.P.) - 250002
PH :0121-2575787, 2575797.

MIRZAPUR

1572. AGR AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (8403-6K-02), CHUNNAR ROAD, NEAR HERO HONDA AGENCY, BHARUHANA, MIRZAPUR - 231001
PH :05442-222426.

MODINAGAR

1573. MOTORCRAFT SALES PVT. LTD. (5903-M7-02), OPPOSITE SONIA ENCLAVE, ADJACENT SUMAN CINEMA, NH-58, MODINAGAR - 201204
PH :01232 -244001, 9219444550.

MOHANLAL GANJ

1574. BRIGHT 4 WHEEL SALES PVT. LTD. (BWU1-BWU-01), KHASARA PLOT NO.581, VILLAGE PURSANI, PARGANA AND TEHSIL MOHANLALGANJ, LUCKNOW DISTT., UTTAR PRADESH - 227305
PH :7571905966.

MORADABAD

1575. AKANKSHA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (B401-B4-01), DELHI ROAD, 5TH.KM, MORADABAD (U.P.) - 244001
PH :0591-2485111, 2480888, 2487722.

1576. AKANKSHA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (B401-B4-03), 5TH KM DELHI ROAD, MORADABAD - 244001
PH :9219404041.

MUZAFFARNAGAR

1577. RADHA GOVIND (H903-H9-01), NH -58 ,121 KM STONE, BY-PASS ROAD, NEAR TRANSPORT NAGAR, MUZAFFARNAGAR - 251001
PH :9412210301.

NAUGARH

1578. SMARTWHEELS PVT. LTD. (QG01-QG-01), NEAR PAKARI CHAURAHA, NAUGARH ROAD, SIDDHARTHNAGAR - 272205
PH :05544-211078.

NOIDA

1579. FAIR DEAL CARS PVT. LTD. (A103-A1-01), D-39, SEC-10, NOIDA - 201301
PH :0120-4747300/301.

1580. ROHAN MOTORS LTD. (A102-A1-01), C-8/9, SECTOR - I, NOIDA - 201301
PH :0120-4071900, 209,31,32, 2529407, 2530535, 2539297, 2556663.

1581. ROHAN MOTORS LTD. (A102-A1-02), C-11, SECTOR-1, NOIDA, UTTAR PRADESH - 201301
PH :0120- 4071900, 209,31,32.

1582. MOTORCRAFT SALES PVT. LTD. (5903-A1-03), D-39, SECTOR-10, NOIDA - 201301
PH :9818660777, 9810500000.

1583. VIPUL MOTORS LTD. (A101-A1-02), B-124 & B-125, SECTOR – 5, NOIDA, UTTAR PRADESH - 201301
PH :8800785532, 9818600000.

1584. VIPUL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (A106-A1-01), J-14, SECTOR-63, NOIDA, DISTT. GAUTAM BUDDH NAGAR (U.P.) - 201301
PH :0120-4758605.

ORAI

1585. S B CARS PVT.LTD (2806-LU-02), KANPUR ROAD, ORAI - 285001
PH :9307219303.

PILIBHIT

1586. CORAL MOTORS (P) LTD. (IL01-IL-01), BISALPUR ROAD, PILIBHIT, U.P. - 262001
PH :9837891846.

PRATAPGARH

1587. GREENLAND MOTORS (2903-NK-02), PITAI KA PURVA, JOGAPUR, ALLAHABAD ROAD, PRATAPGARH - 230001
PH :9838075757.

PURANPUR

1588. CORAL MOTORS (P) LTD. (CAD1-CAD-01), KHASRA NO. 768 & 770, VILLAGE – KHAMRIYA PATTI, PURANPUR – PILIBHIT ROAD, TEHSIL AND PARGANA – PURANPUR, DIST. PILIBHIT. - 262124
PH :05880-9837891846, 9927001120.

RAIBAREILLY

1589. KTL LIMITED (1302-HS-05), PLOT NO. 1550, GULLUPUR, P O KATWARA, HIJARCHANDRAPUR, RAIBAREILLY - 229303
PH :937177411/415.

RAMNAGAR

1590. NAINITAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (XM01-XM-01), BASAI, KASIPUR ROAD, RAMNAGER - 244137
PH :05947-282013.

RAMPUR

1591. AKANKSHA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (B401-6L-02), JUDGES ROAD, RAMPUR, UTTAR PRADESH - 244901
PH :9219415225.

RAYA

1592. UMA MOTORS PVT. LTD. (BXK1-BXK-01), CHAUDHARY PADAM SINGH MARKET, NEAR INDIA INTER COLLEGE, RAYA - MAANT ROAD, RAYA, DISTT. MATHURA (U.P.) - 281204
PH :9837204254.

SAHARANPUR

1593. ATELIER AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (S202-S2-01), NEAR BARI NAHAR, AMBALA ROAD, SAHARANPUR - 247001
PH :0173-2395001.

SAHIBABAD

1594. FAIR DEAL CARS PVT. LTD. (08A5-M9-01), 12/67 SITE 4, INDUSTRIAL AREA,,SAHIBABAD, GHAZIABAD - 110095
PH :0120-4740409/102/436.

1595. MOTORCRAFT SALES PVT. LTD. (5903-M9-01), S-7 SITE-IV, SAHIBABAD INDUSTRIAL AREA, NEAR DABUR CHOWK, SAHIBABAD - 201010
PH :0120-4172222/4102222.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

1596. T.R. SAWHNEY MOTORS PVT LTD (0819-M9-03), 28/1/1, SITE-IV, SAHIBABAD INDUSTRIAL AREA,DISTT- GHAZIHABAD, UTTAR PRADESH - 201010
PH :204753300, 9811020333.

1597. MARKETING TIMES AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD (0887-M9-02), PLOT NO. 509 & 511, WAZIRABAD LONI ROAD , OPP. SHALIMAR GARDEN, SAHIBABAD DISTT GHAZIABAD,U.P. - 201005
PH :9873298702, 9818799910.

SAMBHAL

1598. AKANKSHA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (BBP1-BBP-01), PLOT NO. 303, NEAR TAJ MILK FACTORY, MORADABAD SAMBHAL ROAD, SAMBHAL, UTTAR PRADESH - 244302
PH :0592-3232400.

SANDILA

1599. CONCEPT CARS PVT. LTD. (WY01-WY-01), NEAR PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK, LUCKNOW ROAD, SUMBABAGH, SANDILA - 241204
PH :05854-270001.

SHAHABAD

1600. CONCEPT CARS PVT. LTD. (AAX1-AAX-01), VILLAGE MUJAGADH, SHAHABAD - 241124
PH :9151783146.

SHAHJAHANPUR

1601. SUMITRA DS MOTORS PVT LTD (W201-W2-01), SITAPUR ROAD, NH-24, SHAHJAHANPUR - 242001
PH :05842-220333, 233909.

SHAMLI

1602. RADHA GOVIND AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (XJ01-XJ-01), KHERI KARMU, OPPOSITE POWER HOUSE, PANIPAT-KAIRANA ROAD, SHAMLI UTTAR PRADESH - 247776
PH :1398-244571, 244572/73.

SHIKOHABAD

1603. MADHUSUDAN VEHICLES PRIVATE LTD. (XH01-XH-01), 2508, KATRA MIRA, MAHAMMABAD, OPP PROFESSOR COLONY, NH 2, BYE PASS ROAD, SHIKOHABAD, DISTT: FIROZABAD,UTTAR PRADESH - 283203
PH :9837097894, 9690003001.

SITAPUR

1604. CONCEPT CARS PVT. LTD. (QE01-6M-02), LUCKNOW-DELHI ROAD, NH-24, VILLAGE JAMMAYAPUR, SITAPUR - 261001
PH :9161284000.

SULTANPUR

1605. KIRTIKUNJ AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (N101-N1-01), SHAURYAMAU, MIRANPUR, VARANSI-LUCKNOW HIGHWAY, NH-56 (FAIZABAD BYPASS) SULTANPUR - 228001
PH :05362-227760, 220107.

THAKURDWARA

1606. AKANKSHA AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (KO01-KO-01), 2 KM. MORADABAD ROAD, NEAR JEETA KA DHABA, SAHAB GANJ (MUNSHI GANJ), THAKURDWARA, DISTT. MBD. UTTAR PRADESH - 244601
PH :7895980519.

UNCHAHAR

1607. KTL PVT. LTD. (1302-IH-06), ALLAHABAD LUCKNOW ROAD, NEAR PURANA PETROL PUMP, WARD NO. 5, SALON, UNCHAHAR, DISTT: RAIBARELI - 229404
PH :9451133838.

UNNAO

1608. S B CARS (2806-KL-04), HUSSAIN NAGAR BYPASS,KANPUR-LUCKNOW HIGHWAY ROAD, UNNAO,U.P. - 209801
PH :5153-202445, 9839811711.

VARANASI

1609. AGR AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (8403-84-01), B-38/2A, MAHMOORGANJ, GOPAL VIHAR, VARANASI - 221010
PH :0542-2360436.

1610. VARANASI MOTORS PVT. LTD. (8402-84-01), THE MALL, CANTONMENT, VARANASI - 221001
PH :0542-2509068, 2509069.

UTTARAKHAND

ALMORA

1611. NAINITAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (J603-SQ-04), PAWAR BHAWAN, JOSHI KHOLA RAJPURA, PITHRAGARH ROAD, ALMORA - 263601
PH :9639016895.

BAGESHWAR

1612. NAINITAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (J603-8I-05), KAPKOT ROAD, BAGESHWAR - 263642
PH :9927708822.

CHAMPAWAT

1613. AKANKSHA AUTOMOBILES (RUDRAPUR) PVT. LTD. (U403-SF-03), TANAKPUR LOHAGHAT ROAD, CHAMPAWAT, UTTARAKHAND - 262523
PH :05965 - 230033.

DEHRADUN

1614. D.D. MOTORS (5704-57-01), 918/221, PATEL NAGAR, INDUSTRIAL AREA, DEHRADUN - 248001
PH :0135-2745330/31/32.

1615. FUTURE AUTO WHEELS PVT.LTD (5706-57-01), KHASRA NO. 8KHA, MOHABEWALA INDUSTRIAL AREA, DEHRADUN - 248001
PH :0129 -4271800.

1616. ROHAN MOTORS LTD. (5702-57-01), 130/1 CHAKRATA ROAD, YAMUNA COLONY, DEHRADUN - 248001
PH :0135-2530955, 624519, 626097.

1617. ROHAN MOTORS LTD. (5702-57-02), 257/2, GMS ROAD,,VILL. NIRANJANPUR, ADJ TO KAMLA PALACE, DEHRADUN - 248001
PH :0135-2720342/43/44.

GOPESHWAR

1618. ROHAN MOTORS LTD. (5702-MV-03), CHOTA, MANDAL ROAD, NEAR FOREST GATE, GOPESHWAR - 131028
PH :01372-251572.

HALDWANI

1619. NAINITAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (J603-J6-01), VILLAGE JEETPUR NEGY, 5TH KM RAMPUR ROAD, HALDWANI - 263139
PH :9639016895.

1620. NAINITAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (J603-J6-02), KALA DUNGI, NEAR ABDULLAH PETROL PUMP, HALDWANI - 263139
PH :9639016895.

HARIDWAR

1621. SHAKUMBARI AUTOMOBILES (P) LTD (6N02-6N-01), E-5/6, INDUSTRIAL AREA, HARDWAR - 249407
PH :01334-310676, 321432.

KASHIPUR

1622. AKANKSHA AUTOMOBILES (RUDRAPUR) PVT. LTD. (U403-DG-02), BAZPUR ROAD, KASHIPUR - 244713
PH :9219408725.

KHATIMA

1623. AKANKSHA AUTOMOBILES (RUDRAPUR) PVT. LTD. (XL01-XL-01), VILLAGE: KHETAL SANDA KHAM (SAL BHOJI NO.3, OPP. FOREST CORPORATION) PILIBHIT ROAD, KHATIMA,UDHAM SINGH NAGAR, UTTARAKHAND - 262308
PH :8191000813.

KOTDWAR

1624. SHAKUMBARI AUTOMOBILES (P) LTD (6N02-2I-02), PLOT NO.23 & 30 INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, SITABPUR, KOTDWAR, DIS. PAURI (GARHWAL), UTTRAKHAND - 249001
PH :8755998075, 9927708822.

PITHORAGARH

1625. NAINITAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (J603-NM-03), VILLAGE PANDA, ODSAINI, DHARCHULA ROAD, PITHORAGARH - 262501
PH :9639016895.

RANIKHET

1626. NAINITAL MOTORS PVT. LTD. (AXA1-AXA-01), GANYADYOLI, NEAR DRUG FACTORY, RANIKHET DISTT. ALMORA (UTTARAKHAND) - 263645
PH :05962-230254.

RISHIKESH

1627. FUTURE AUTO WHEELS (AAS1-AAS-01), 640, LAXMAN JHULA ROAD, RISHIKESH. DISTT. DEHRADUN, UTTARAKHAND - 249201
PH :0135-2432387.

ROORKEE

1628. SHAKUMBARI AUTOMOBILES (P) LTD (H201-H2-01), 3RD KM STONE, DELHI-ROORKEE HIGHWAY, NEAR IOC PETROL BUNK, ROORKEE DISTT HARIDWAR - 247667
PH :01332-326160, 72267, 76216.

RUDRAPRAYAG

1629. ROHAN MOTORS (IK01-IK-01), GULABRAI-BADRINATH ROAD, RUDRAPRAYAG - 246171
PH :1364-233118.

RUDRAPUR

1630. AKANKSHA AUTOMOBILES (RUDRAPUR) PVT. LTD. (U403-U4-01), KICHHA BYE PASS ROAD, INDUSTRIAL AREA, RUDRAPUR - 263153
PH :05944-247203.

SITARGANJ

1631. AKANKSHA AUTOMOBILES (RUDRAPUR) PVT. LTD. (CD01-CD-01), PLOT NO.228/5 AND 228/6 KHATIMA ROAD, SITARGANJ, DISTT - RUDRAPUR, UTTARAKHAND - 262405
PH :8192000375.

SRINAGAR

1632. SHAKUMBARI AUTOMOBILES (ANA1-ANA-01), SRICOT GANAGANALI , NEAR MEDICAL COLLEGE, PO- SRICOT, SRINAGAR - 246174
PH :1346-244571, 244572/73.

TEHRI

1633. D.D. MOTORS (5704-SP-02), PLOT NO. 541, SECTOR-8E, DISTT. - NEW TEHRI - 249001
PH :01376-233144.

WEST BENGAL

ALIPURDUAR

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

AUTHORISED MARUTI SUZUKI WORKSHOP (AS ON 01.11.2016)

1634. PODDAR CAR WORLD PVT. LTD.
(BZO1-BZO-01), BIRPARA MORE, COOCH BEHAR ROAD, BESIDE GOYENKA PETROL PUMP, ALIPURDUAR, WEST BENGAL - 736121
PH :9800633338.

ASANSOL

1635. BEEKAY AUTO PVT LTD (F601-F6-01), CHANDA MORE, N.H.-2, ASANSOL - 713301
PH :341-2344030/31, 2343978, 9932049425.

BAHRAMPUR

1636. BEEKAY AUTO PVT LTD (T301-DJ-02), BOKULTALA (PASCHIM GAMINI), NH-34, BAHARAMPUR, DISTT. MURSHIDABAD - 742101
PH :3482-267340.

BANKURA

1637. BHANDARI AUTOMOBILES LTD. (G701-6Q-02), PLOT NO.-156, KH NO.-173, MITHILA MOUZA, AT/PO-BANKURA (WB) - 722101
PH :34242-256766.

BARASAT

1638. PREMIER CAR WORLD PVT. LTD. (XZ03-XZ-01), R.S DAG NO. 512 AND PARTY IN DAG NO. 513, MOUZA-KHILKAPUR, P.O BARASAT, POLICE STATION: DUTTA PUKUR, TOUZI NO. 146, J.L NO. 4, DISTRICT – NORTH 24 PARGANAS, WEST BENGAL - 700125
PH :8420122407.

BARSUNDRA

1639. BHANDARI AUTOMOBILES PVT LTD
(G701-BJW-05), PLOT NO. 610, BARSUNDARA, ISHWARDAHA, JALPAI, P.S. BHAWANIPUR, EAST MIDNAPORE. WEST BENGAL - 721654
PH :9933055539.

BARUIPUR

1640. ONE AUTO PVT LTD (ACA1-ACA-01), MAHENDRA NIKETAN, KHASH MALLICK, P.O. SOUTH GOBINDAPUR, P.S.- BARUIPUR, DISTT. SOUTH 24 PARGANAS, WEST KOLKATA (WEST BENGAL) - 700145
PH :8584018013.

BASIRHAT

1641. BHANDARI AUTOMOBILES LTD. (X701-0D-03), RAGHUNATHPUR, TALKI ROAD, BASIRHAT NR. INDIAN PERTOL PUMP, NORTH-24 PARGANAS - 743428
PH :3217-249192, 249194.

BISHNUPUR

1642. BHANDARI AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD.
(AAG1-AAG-01), STATION ROAD, P.O+P.S-BISHNUPUR, DIST: BANKURA, WEST BENGAL - 722122
PH :9933055539.

BOLPUR

1643. SWG- (A UNIT OFSAI NATH AUTO LINKS PVT. LTD) (4402-TC-03), KABI JOYDEB ROAD, NEAR BOLPUR BY PASS, BOLPUR, DIST: BIRBHUM
PH :3463-252577, 252777.

BONGAON

1644. STARBURST MOTORS PVT LTD (TQ02-TQ-01), 376/D, R D B ROAD, NEAR JESSORE ROAD, BAKSHIPALLY, BONGAON, NORTH 24 PARGANAS, WEST BENGAL - 743235
PH :9874195451.

BUDGE BUDGE

1645. ONE AUTO PVT. LTD. (BAV1-BAV-01), MAHESH TALA, NEAR DAKGHAR KALIMANDIR, BUDGE BUDGE TRUNK ROAD, DAKGHAR, WARD NO. 22, POLICE STATION-MAHESHTALA, WEST BENGAL - 700141
PH :8335050357, 8442830001.

BURDWAN

1646. BEEKAY AUTO PVT LTD (T301-T3-03), NH-2, PAMRA VILLAGE ROAD, CHANDNI MORE, SATTAR MILE, BURDWAN, WEST BENGAL - 713101
PH :9932049454.

C K ROAD

1647. BHANDARI AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD.
(D001-D0-01), P.O:SAT BANKURA, PS:GARBETA, CHANDRAKONA ROAD, DIST. PASCHIM MIDNAPORE, WEST BENGAL - 721252
PH :9933055539.

CONTAI

1648. BHANDARI AUTOMOBILES LTD. (G701-GV-03), SERPUR BAMUNBAR,P O- MARISHDA, NEAR MECHEDA BYPASS, CONTAI, WEST BENGAL - 721401
PH :3220-254572.

COOCH BEHAR

1649. PODDAR CAR WORLD PVT. LTD.
(BWZ1-BWZ-01), CHAKCHAKA, NEELKUTHI BAZAR, NEAR ADA FACTORY, NH-31, COOCH BEHAR, WEST BENGAL - 736101
PH :03582-258567, 7031045594.

DARJEELING

1650. BEEKAY AUTO PVT LTD (4301-6U-05), MERRY VILLA, DARJEELING, DISTRICT-DARJEELING - 734101
PH :354-9233539579.

DURGAPUR

1651. SWG- (A UNIT OFSAI NATH AUTO LINKS PVT. LTD) (4402-44-01), PLOT NO-743, MAUZA FRIDPUR, BURDWAN, DURGAPUR - 713213
PH :343-2547777, 9233500277.

GHATAL

1652. BHANDARI AUTOMOBILES (AAD1-AAD-01), VILL. NIMTOLA, P.O. & P.S. DASPUR, GHATAL,WEST MIDNAPORE,WEST BENGAL - 721211
PH :9933055539.

HALDIA

1653. BHANDARI AUTOMOBILES LTD. (G701-SE-04), BALGHASIPUR, BHABANIPUR, PURBA MEDIANPUR, HALDIA - 721657
PH :8016082344, 9233502421.

HOWRAH

1654. BHANDARI AUTOMOBILES LTD. (X701-X7-01), BANKRA THANA,DOMJUR,HOWRAH - 711403
PH :33-66137528/18/06.

JALPAIGURI

1655. PODDAR CAR WORLD PVT. LTD. (XY01-XY-01), COLLEGE PARA, SIRISHTALA, NEAR ASSAM MORE, JALPAIGURI, WEST BENGAL - 735101
PH :03561-257155, 8945534921.

JHARGRAM

1656. BHANDARI AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD.
(BUG1-BUG-01), DAG NO.383, KHATAN NO. JL396, WARD NO.11, RAJBATI CAMPUS, JHARGRAM, WEST BENGAL - 721507
PH :8016087297, 9933055539.

KALNA

1657. BEEKAY AUTO PVT LTD (WZ01-WZ-01), KALNA ROAD, NEAR KALNA SUB DIVISIONAL HOSPITAL, KALNA, PO+PS: KALNA, DISTT. BURDWAN, (W.B.) - 713409
PH :9932251483.

KALYANI

1658. STARBURST MOTORS PVT LTD (IJ01-IJ-01), KALYANI INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE, PHASE-III, A-5 (OPP. U I C UDYOG, NEAR: J I S COLLEGE), KALYANI - 741234
PH :033-25824139, 25824140.

KHARAGPUR

1659. BHANDARI AUTOMOBILES LTD. (G701-G7-01), BHANDARI BUILDING, JHAPATAPUR, KHARAGPUR, WEST BENGAL - 721301
PH :3222-755537.

KOLKATA

1660. AUTO HITECH PRIVATE LIMITED (0604-06-01), 34-A, C.N. ROY ROAD, KOLKATA - 700039
PH :33-40218200/8231/8222/8262.

1661. DEWAR'S GARAGE (0605-06-01), (PROP. DELTA INTERNATIONAL LTD.), 14 BRITISH INDIAN STREET, CALCUTTA - 700069
PH :33-2483397.

1662. MACHINO TECHNO SALES LTD. (0601-06-01), 21/1 DARGA ROAD, (PARK CIRCUS), CALCUTTA - 700017
PH :33-30285317/18/16/12/15, 08272981466.

1663. MACHINO TECHNO SALES LTD. (0601-06-02), 48 A, TARATALA ROAD, KOLKATA - 700066
PH :33-24913755, 24913993.

1664. PREMIER CARWORLD PVT. LTD. (0611-06-01), AGARPARA JUTE MILL, 28-B.T.ROAD, P.O.: -KAMARHATI, DISTT.-KOLKATA - 700058
PH :33-66065555, 25235910.

1665. BHANDARI AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD.
(0609-06-02), 37, GULAM JILANI KHAN ROAD, KOLKATA - 700039
PH :9903850402, 9830044089.

1666. SANEI MOTORS PVT LTD (0612-06-01), 16/2 CANAL EAST ROAD, NEAR MANIKTALA POLICE STATION,KOLKATA - 700067
PH :033-30103043.

1667. ONE AUTO PVT LTD (0614-06-02), 62 EAST TOPSIA ROAD, P.S. TILJALA, ARUPOTA, KOLKATA , WEST BENGAL - 700105
PH :8442830001.

1668. ONE AUTO PVT LTD (0614-06-01), JL NO.3, MOUZA-JAGADIPOTA, P.S:SONARPUR, KHEYADAHA NO.2, GRAM PANCHAYAT, DISTT. SOUTH 24 PARGANAS - 700099
PH :8442830001.

1669. DEWAR'S GARAGE (0605-06-03), P-27/2, TARATALA ROAD, KOLKATA - 700088
PH :033-24010011, 8584015273.

1670. SANEI MOTORS PVT LTD (0612-06-02), 235, HATIYARA ROAD, SITALATALA, BAGUIATI, KOLKATA, WEST BENGAL - 700059
PH :8584050184, 958405071.

1671. OSL MOTOCORP PVT. LTD. (0616-06-01), 49 DEBENDRA CHANDRA DEY ROAD, LANE BESIDE SILVER SPRING CLUB, E.M. BYE-PASS, KOLKATA - 700015
PH :3369466946, 08697982283.

KRISHNANAGAR

1672. BHANDARI AUTOMOBILES LTD. (X701-GS-02), PLOT NO.-1874, MOUZA-GOBINDSARAK,J.K. NO. 94, PS-KOTWAL,OLD WARD NO. 20, LAL MOHAN GHOSH ROAD, KRISHNANAGAR - 742011
PH :3472-223587.

MADHYAMGRAM

1673. STARBURST MOTORS PVT LTD (BXJ1-BXJ-01), 9/1, HEMANTA BOSE SARANI, BASUNAGAR, NEAR DEAF & DUMB SCHOOL, UDAYRAJPUR, MADHYAMGRAM - 700129
PH :9830130265.

MAHESHTALA

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

1674. BHANDARI AUTOMOBILES (0609-06-01), BUDGE BUDGE TRUNK ROAD, NEW GOPALPUR, SARKARPOOL, MAHESHTALA, DISTT. SOUTH 24 PARGANAS, WEST BENGAL - 700143
PH :033-64995331/2.

MALDA

1675. J.K. WHEELS PVT LTD (L801-L8-01), GABGACHHI, N.H. 34, MALDA - 732103
PH :3512-258884, 266379.

NAIHATI

1676. PREMIER CAR WORLD PVT. LTD. (YD01-YD-01), P.O. BHATPARA, GRAM-MUKTARPUR, P.S. - JAGATDAL, DIST-24 PGS (N), NAIHATI (WB) - 743123
PH :8420122451.

PURULIA

1677. SWG- (A UNIT OFSAI NATH AUTO LINKS PVT. LTD) (4402-6W-02), PO. LAKDA, VILLAGE-DADKA , ON RANCHI ROAD, PURULIA - 723149
PH :3252-242100.

RANAGHAT

1678. STARBURST MOTORS PVT LTD (BBW1-BBW-01), THANA: GANGNAPUR, ADSR OFFICE, 151 NO.MOUZA PATULI, PLOT NO.309, RANAGHAT, DISTT: NADIA - 741238
PH :8584040215, 8336933447.

SEORI

1679. BEEKAY AUTO PVT LTD (F601-KC-02), RAMBADANPUR, NEAR SP MORE, DIST-BIRBHUM, SEORI - 731101
PH :3462-259055, 9233503153.

SILIGURI

1680. BEEKAY AUTO PVT LTD (4301-43-01), NH-31, P.O. MATIGARA,SILIGURI - 734428
PH :353-2002254, 6533554.

1681. BEEKAY AUTO PVT LTD (4301-43-04), AMAI DIGHI, PHOOL BARI,STATE HIGHWAY -12, SILIGURI - 734001
PH :353-2568592, 9932049347.

1682. SEVOKE MOTORS PVT. LTD. (4302-43-01), 233, SEVOKE ROAD,2ND MILE, SILIGURI - 734001
PH :353-2545309/12/13.

SREERAMPORE (SREERAMPUR)

1683. BHANDARI AUTOMOBILES (BBT1-BBT-01), BANGIHATI (MADPUR) DELHI ROAD, SREERAMPUR, DISTT: HOOGHLY, WB - 712203
PH :33-66137505, 66137585, 9674741544.

TAMLUK

1684. BHANDARI AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (OL01-OL-01), MOUZA PADUMBASAN, WARD NO 10, JL NO:144, DISTT: EAST MIDNAPUR, WEST BENGAL - 721636
PH :9933055539.

TARAKESHWAR

1685. SANEI MOTORS (YH01-YH-01), MOUZA BAIDYAPUR, UNDER BALIGORI(1), GRAM PANCHAYET, TARAKESHWAR, DISTT. HOOGLY, WEST BENGAL
PH :9836872710.

ULUBERIA

1686. BHANDARI AUTOMOBILES (2401-24-01), HOLDING 1242A, BANITABLA, P.O+P.S: ULUBERIA, NH-6, DISTT: HOWRAH, WEST BENGAL - 711316
PH :8336070344.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

LIST OF MARUTI SERVICE ZONE (AS ON 01.11.2016)

ANDHRA PRADESH

TIRUPATI

1. KOUNDINYA ENTERPRISES (N981-N9-01), 18-3-60,KT BY PASS ROAD,,TIRUPATI - 517501
PH :0877- 2233051, 2231047.

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

ITANAGAR

2. HIBRO AUTOMOBILES (7581-75-01), D-SECTOR, DISTT: PAPUMPARE, ITANAGAR - 791111
PH :0360-2212843.

ASSAM

BARPETA

3. ROY AUTO ENGINEERING WORKS (7Z81-7Z-01), POST OFFICE, BARPETA ROAD, MAIN ROAD , WARD NO.-4, ASSAM - 781315
PH :03666-260343, 262743.

DULIAJAN

4. B.S. MOTORS (X881-X8-01), NO. 01, BORPOTHAR TINALI, DULIAJAN - 786602
PH :0374-2801255.

BIHAR

PATNA

5. CITY AUTO SERVICES (1582-15-01), 9/1, PATLIPUTRA INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, PATLIPUTRA , PATNA - 800013
PH :0612-2265916, 9334115999.

CHHATTISGARH

RAIGARH

6. SHAKTI AUTOMOBILES (7Y81-7Y-01), ORRISSA ROAD, KABIR CHOWK, BANJHIPALI, RAIGARH, C.GARH - 496001
PH :9300006496.

DELHI

DELHI

7. A M AUTOMOBILES (A UNIT OF BLUE BIRD ENTERPRISES) (0891-08-01), 189-91, LAWRANCE ROAD, DELHI - 110035
PH :011-48280000.
8. GALAXY AUTOMOBILES (0881-08-01), 8 INDUSTRIAL AREA,TILAK NAGAR,NEW DELHI - 110018
PH :011-43276666.

HARYANA

BALLABGARH

9. ROYAL MOTORS (9R81-9R-01), 21/5, G.T. ROAD, BALLABHGARD, DISTT-FARIDABAD - 121004
PH :0129-4271800, 9899242536, 2242536.

MURTHAL

10. MURTHAL AUTO PVT. LTD. (BV81-BV-01), 44 HSIIDC, MURTHAL - 131027
PH :0130-2482230.

PANCHKULA

11. CARE TAKER (K381-K3-01), PLOT NO. 36, INDUSTRIAL AREA, PHASE-2, PANCHKULA - 134113
PH :0172-2592310, 2594310, 5064336.

PANIPAT

12. VIJAY MOTORS (D381-D3-01), PLOT# 136, INDUSTRIAL AREA, PHASE-1 - 132103
PH :180-4001490.

SAHA

13. PUNJAB MOTOR & ENGG WORKS (1881-18-01), NH-73, SHAHZADPUR ROAD, SAHA, DISTT.- AMBALA - 133104
PH :0171-2822669, 9896402469.

YAMUNANAGAR

14. HIRA MOTOR GARAGE (D281-D2-01), PLOT NO 46, SHIVAJI PARK, OPPOSITE MADHU PALACE, YAMUNANAGAR, HARYANA - 135001
PH :1732-261937.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

JASSUR

15. CLASSIC MOTOR GARAGE (8H81-8H-01), TEHSEEL NOOPUR, KANGRA, JASSUR, HIMACHAL PRADESH - 176201
PH :01893-226555.

JAMMU & KASHMIR

SRINAGAR

16. RAHIM MOTORS (1281-12-01), SIDGO INDUSTRIAL AREA, RANGRETH, SRINAGAR - 2441384
PH :0194-2435909.

JHARKHAND

RANCHI

17. PODDAR MOTOR (P) LTD. (5181-51-01), 47, 48 , KOKAR INDUSTRIAL AREA, RANCHI - 834001
PH :0651-2544661, 2542650.

KERALA

ERNAKULAM

18. AUTOTEAM SALES & SERVICES PVT.LTD (2781-27-01), PIPELINE ROAD, PADIVATTOM, COCHIN, ERNAKULAM, COCHIN - 682024
PH :9847521112.

KOTTARAKARA

19. CHITHIRA AUTOMOBILES (C781-S8-01), RAILWAY STATION JUNCTION ,KOTTARAKARA - 691506
PH :9447711001.

PATHNAMTHITTA

20. AGT MOTORS (W881-W8-01), AGT TOWERS, PUTHENPEEDI, OMALLUR, PATHANAMTHITTA - 689640
PH :9288117477.

MADHYA PRADESH

NEEMUCH

21. AUTO SCAN (3T81-3T-01), MHOW ROAD,NEEMUCH,MADHYAPRADESH, - 454775
PH :07423-221912.

MAHARASHTRA

AHMEDNAGAR

22. VIJAY AUTOMOBILES (A581-A5-01), OPP. MSEB SUB STATION, NAGAR-PUNE ROAD, KEDGAON, AHMEDNAGAR - 414005
PH :0241-2550049.

PUNE

23. MARUTI CARE POINT (1981-19-02), 17/1, RAHATANI, AUNDH-CHINCHWAD ROAD. OPP PCMC 'D' PRABHAG KARYALAY, NEXT TO HP SUBHIKA PETROL PUMP, RAHATNI, PUNE, MAHARASHTRA - 411017
PH :020-65001981.

THANE

24. THANAWALA MOTOR AGENCY (P) LTD (3981-39-01), B-31, OPPOSITE ITI,WAGLE ESTATE MAIN ROAD,WAGLE ESTATE,THANE - 400007
PH :022-25872222.

ORISSA

KEONJHAR

25. KUMAR AUTOMOBILES (7U81-7U-01), DHRUPADA, KEONJHAR, ORISSA - 758001
PH :06766-256466.

PUNJAB

BATALA

26. CITI AUTOMOBILES (V581-V5-01), NEAR GURUDWARA ACHAL SAHIB, PATHANKOT JALANDHAR ROAD, BATALA - 143505
PH :98724024253.

MOGA

27. SM AUTO CARE CENTRE (H681-H6-01), OOP. ITI , G.T. ROAD, MOGA - 142001
PH :1636-226807.

TELANGANA

HYDERABAD

28. RETOUCH (1082-10-01), H.NO. 3-67/A, B, C, D,NEW NAGOLE COLONY,NAGOLE VILLAGE, HYDERABAD,NAGOLE, HYDERABAD - 500068
PH :9848062263.

UTTAR PRADESH

AGRA

29. PRIME MOTORS (6681-66-01), 8B/7D, BYE PASS ROAD, DEV NAGAR, AGRA - 282007
PH :0562-2531881,2531882.

ALIGARH

30. VINEET MOTORS (MSZ) (B681-B6-02), PLOT NO.D-138 &139, SECTOR-1, TALA NAGARI, RAMGHAT ROAD, ALIGARH - 202001
PH :9917473052, 9582123586.

BULANDSEHAR

31. SK & COMPANY (M581-M5-02), KHASRA NO. 2261, NEAR T POINT , BY PASS SHIKARPUR ROAD , BULANDSHAHR - 203395
PH :05732-235400.

GHAZIABAD

32. CHIRAG AUTOMOBILES (5983-59-01), PLOT NO. B1, SECTOR-B3, TRONICA CITY, GHAZIABAD - 201102
PH :9999107841, 9997093422.
33. KAP AUTOMOBILES PVT. LTD. (5981-59-01), D-BLOCK SHASHTRI NAGAR,HAPUR ROAD,GHAZIABAD - 201002
PH :2714143, 9210026200.

LUCKNOW

34. K M AUTOCRAFT (1381-13-01), 76/3, BARAURA, HUSSAIN BARI, HARDOI ROAD, LUCKNOW - 226003
PH :0522-2473369.

MEERUT

35. UNIQUE CAR SCANNERS (4881-48-01), PLOT NO:514/4, SURAJ KUND ROAD, MEERUT - 250001
PH :9568001008.

NOIDA

36. FAST TRACK AUTO CARE INDIA PVT. LTD. (A185-A1-01), A-13, SECTOR 63, NOIDA, G.B. NAGAR - 201301
PH :120-4581111/31.
37. JKM MOTORS (A184-A1-01), A-25,SECTOR 9,DISTT. GAUTAM BUDH NAGAR,NOIDA - 201301
PH :0120-4052400.
38. MOTORCRAFT INDIA PVT LTD (A181-A1-02), C-125,SECTOR-63,NOIDA - 201301
PH :0120-2402671/72.
39. MOTORCRAFT INDIA PVT LTD (A181-A1-01), F-8 & 9,SECTOR-8,NOIDA - 201301
PH :0120-5332222.

SAHIBABAD

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

40. FAST TRACK SERVICES, (M981-M9-01), PLOT NO.40/1B/2, 3 & 4, SITE 4, INDUSTRIAL AREA, SAHIBABAD, DISTT. GHAZIABAD (U.P.). - 201010
PH :9560868111.

UNNAO

41. VISHAL WHEELERS PVT. LTD. (1382-KL-01), PLOT NO. 1164, KANPUR-LUCKNOW BYE PASS, UNNAO, UTTAR PRADESH - 209801
PH :0515-2830610, 2831248.

VARANASI

42. PRATAP ENGINEERS (8481-84-01), S 2, 653/A-2, CLUB ROAD, VARANASI - 221002
PH :0542-25100469, 9415203641.

WEST BENGAL

KOLKATA

43. MANOCO SALES (P) LTD. (0681-06-01), 25/1, CHETLA CENTRAL ROAD, OPPOSITE CHETLA PARK, KOLKATA - 700027
PH :33-24568326, 24486568, 24568325.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

LIST OF MARUTI SERVICE MASTERS (AS ON 01.11.2016)

DELHI

DELHI

1. J.J IMPEX (MARUTI SERVICE MASTERS)
   (0883-08-03), PLOT NO. 9, SSI INDUSTRIAL
   ESTATE,G.T. KARNAL ROAD, OPP JAHANGIR
   PURI,NEAR KDR WOOL FACTORY,DELHI -
   110033
   PH :011-40715500, 40715501.
2. J.J IMPEX (MARUTI SERVICE MASTERS)
   (0883-08-01), F-39,OKHLA INDUSTRIAL
   AREA,PHASE-II,NEW DELHI - 110020
   PH :011-41612194, 40685500.
3. MARUTI SALES & SERVICE(DELHI) (0810-08-01),
   C-119, INDUSTRIAL AREA PHASE-I, NARAINA,
   NEW DELHI - 110028
   PH :011-45541113.

TAMIL NADU

CHENNAI

4. J.J IMPEX (MARUTI SERVICE MASTERS)
   (1485-14-01), # 9, (SP),THIRU-VI-KA INDUSTRIAL
   ESTATE, GUINDY, CHENNAI - 600032
   PH :044-43563366, 43563367.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

MEMO

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

MEMO

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

MEMO

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

MEMO

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

MEMO

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

MEMO

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

MEMO

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

MEMO

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Prepared by

MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED

Service Division
April, 2017

Part No. 99011M79M09-74E
Printed in India

For 24 X 7 assistance, contact Toll Free number 1800 200 6392# (NEXA)

 # No STD code to be prefixed.

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine

Service Division
MARUTI SUZUKI INDIA LIMITED
Palam Gurgaon Road, Gurgaon - 122 015 (Haryana)
www.marutisuzuki.com

CODE 01/04/17/10000

Downloaded from www.Manualslib.com manuals search engine